



## Cymorth chwilio | Finding Aid - Lockwood estate records (GB 0210 LOCKWOOD)

<https://archifau.llyfrgell.cymru/index.php/lockwood-estate-records-2>

<https://archives.library.wales/index.php/lockwood-estate-records-2>

Cynhyrchir gan Llyfrgell Genedlaethol Cymru ar Tachwedd 30, 2022

Generated by The National Library of Wales on November 30, 2022

Language of description: English

Iaith y disgrifiad: Saesnesg

Llyfrgell Genedlaethol Cymru = The National Library of Wales

Allt Penglais

Aberystwyth

Ceredigion

United Kingdom

SY23 3BU

 01970 632 800

 01970 615 709

 [gofyn@llgc.org.uk](mailto:gofyn@llgc.org.uk)

 [www.llyfrgell.cymru](http://www.llyfrgell.cymru)

# Lockwood estate records

## Tabl cynnwys | Table of contents

---

Gwybodaeth grynodedb   Summary information .....	3
Hanes gweinyddol / Braslun bywgraffyddol   Administrative history   Biographical sketch .....	4
Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content .....	5
Nodiadau   Notes .....	5
Pwyntiau mynediad   Access points .....	6
Disgrifiad cyfres   Series descriptions .....	6
A. vtls006333144, Accounts,, 1800-1848. ....	6
B. vtls006337521, Legal and parliamentary papers,, 1830-1848. ....	15
C. vtls006337971, Correspondence,, 1800-1853. ....	18
D. vtls006340245, Deeds,, 1618-1904. ....	24
D 1. vtls006340249, Purchases and sales, ....	24
D 2. vtls006342223, Settlements, ....	65
D 3. vtls006361876, Mortgages, ....	99
D 4. vtls006363976, Wills and probate records, ....	134
D 5. vtls006364069, Bonds, ....	137
D 6. vtls006364159, Public deeds, ....	139
D 7. vtls006364221, Bulkeley of Baron Hill deeds, ....	140
F. vtls006364506, Family and personal papers,, [c.1837]-1838. ....	142
L. vtls006364513, Leases,, 1683-1891. ....	143
M. vtls006365758, Manorial documents, mainly copies of court rolls,, 1564-1851. ....	166
M 1. vtls006365774, Manor of Coldra otherwise Bulmore, co. Mon., ....	166
M 3. vtls006365802, Manor of Goldcliff, co. Mon., ....	168
M 4. vtls006365954, Manor of Kensham, co. Mon., ....	172
M 5. vtls006366077, Manor of Liswerry, ....	175
M 6. vtls006366113, Manor of Peterston-super-Ely, ....	178
M 7. vtls006366121, Manor of Rumney, ....	178
P. vtls006366382, Particulars and memoranda,, [c.1797]-1857. ....	189
R. vtls006337296, Rentals,, [c. 1797]-1838. ....	194
S. vtls006366580, Surveys,, [1801x1825]-1846. ....	197

## Crynodeb o wybodaeth | Summary of information

<b>Lleoliad   Repository:</b>	Llyfrgell Genedlaethol Cymru = The National Library of Wales
<b>Teitl   Title:</b>	Lockwood estate records
<b>Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code:</b>	GB 0210 LOCKWOOD
<b>Virtua system control number [alternative]:</b>	vtls004250373
<b>GEAC system control number [alternative]:</b>	(WIAbNL)0000250373
<b>Dyddiad   Date:</b>	1564-1905 (dyddiad creu   date of creation)
<b>Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description:</b>	0.41 cubic metres (45 boxes, 1 volume)
<b>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</b>	ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
<b>Iaith   Language:</b>	English
<b>Iaith   Language:</b>	Latin
<b>Dyddiadau creu, golygu a dileu   Dates of creation, revision and deletion:</b>	May 2002.
<b>Nodyn   Note [sourcesDescription]:</b>	The following sources were used in the compilation of this description: Montagu, Frances Mary, Memorials of the family of Wood of Largo (1863) (copy online in the Internet Archive at < <a href="http://web.archive.org/web/20011106202354/http://web.ukonline.co.uk/footstepsofwood/woodlargo.html">http://web.archive.org/web/20011106202354/http://web.ukonline.co.uk/footstepsofwood/woodlargo.html</a> >, May 2002); Dictionary of National Biography, II, 1821; Victoria County History of Essex, (London, 1956), vol. IV; Essex Record Office, Sale Catalogue A 1046; Kelly's Handbook, (London, 1930); Who Was Who, 1981-1990 (London, 1991); Times, obituary, 19 Jan. 1983; NLW, Working List of Lockwood Estate Records.
<b>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</b>	Title based on contents of fonds.

---

## Hanes gweinyddol / Braslun bywgraffyddol | Administrative history | Biographical sketch

---

### Nodyn | Note

The Wood family of Perth in Scotland was a branch of the ancient Wood family of Largo. In the late 18 and early 19 centuries several members of the Wood family of Perth rose to high rank in the military and moved to the south of England, including Mark Wood (1750-1829). He was a colonel in the British and the East India Company's service, chief engineer of Bengal, and MP for Gatton in Surrey (one of the rotten boroughs), Milbourne Port in Somerset, and Newark in Nottinghamshire. He attempted to become MP for Monmouthshire, buying the Piercefield estate, which became his seat from 1794 to 1800, and buying further properties in Monmouthshire and Glamorgan in the period 1803-1807. He was described as of Llandaf Court, Glamorgan, in 1806, and of Gatton Park, Surrey, in 1807.

Mark Wood became the male representative of the Wood family of Largo in 1777 on the death without male issue of his cousin John Wood (1722-1777), governor of the Isle of Man. He was created a baronet, Sir Mark Wood of Gatton Park, in 1808, and was granted his cousin's arms in 1809.

Sir Mark Wood's second, but only surviving son, Sir Mark Wood (1794-1837) of Pall Mall, Middlesex, and of Hare Park, Cambridgeshire, 2nd baronet, died without issue, when the baronetcy became extinct. He was succeeded by his two sisters, one of whom, Rachel, married William Joseph Lockwood of Dews Hall Park, Essex. Their eldest son, William Mark Lockwood (d. 1883) took the name and arms of Wood by royal licence in 1838, pursuant to his uncle's will. He bought further properties in Monmouthshire and Glamorgan, 1839-1849, and also inherited the Lambourne estate in Essex from his uncle, Edward Lockwood Percival (d. 1842).

William was succeeded by his son Amelius Richard Mark Wood (1847-1928) of Bishops Hall, Lambourne, Essex, who had reassumed the surname Lockwood on his marriage in 1876. He was Conservative MP for Epping 1892-1917, and was created Baron Lambourne in 1917. He died without issue in 1928, when the barony became extinct. His Essex estate was sold in 1929.

There are no clues among the estate papers as to the fate of the Welsh estate, but notices of land required by railway companies and public bodies, 1893-1904, testify that the Lockwood family then had interests in the parishes of Cantref, Defynnog, Llanfrynach and Llansbyddy in Breconshire, in Cardiff, Merthyr Tudful and Roath in Glamorgan, and in Christchurch, Langstone, Nash, Peterstone Wentlloog and Rumney in Monmouthshire. These notices (D 1/266-300) contain the only references to Breconshire holdings in the archive.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Cutts Lockwood (1890-1983) was resident at Bishops Hall from 1930, and in 1940 he deposited the records of the Wood and Lockwood families' Welsh estates at NLW. His father was a Colonel John Lockwood, but it is not known whether he was related to Amelius Richard Mark Lockwood other than by surname. John Cutts Lockwood appears to have bought the Bishops Hall and Lambourne parts of the Lockwood estate in 1929, and perhaps the records came with that purchase, going to the purchaser of the most considerable part of the estate. Apparently he had no estate before 1929, as he appears in Kelly's Handbook for the first time in 1930. He was sometime chairman of the Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, and Conservative MP for Hackney Central, 1931-1935, and Romford, 1950-1955.

## Natur a chynnwys | Scope and content

---

Records relating chiefly to the Welsh estates of the Wood / Lockwood family, comprising volumes of rentals and disbursements, 1830-1843, and manorial records, 1564-1849; about 550 autograph letters relating to the management of the Wood estates in Monmouthshire and Glamorgan, 1836-1853; over 500 deeds relating to properties in Glamorgan, Monmouthshire, Anglesey, Breconshire, Radnorshire, Surrey and Middlesex, 1640-1891; and documents relating to various industrial activities, 1838-1905.

---

## Nodiadau | Notes

---

### Nodiadau teitl | Title notes

### Ffynhonnell | Immediate source of acquisition

John Cutts Lockwood; Bishops Hall, Essex; Deposit; 1940.

### Trefniant | Arrangement

Arranged by record type into ten series: accounts; legal and parliamentary papers; correspondence; deeds; family and personal papers; leases; manorial documents; particulars and memoranda; rentals; and surveys.

### Cyfyngiadau ar fynediad | Restrictions on access

Readers consulting modern papers in the National Library of Wales are required to abide by the conditions set out in information provided when applying for their Readers' Tickets, whereby the reader shall become responsible for compliance with the Data Protection Act 1998 in relation to any processing by them of personal data obtained from modern records held at the Library.

### Amodau rheoli defnydd | Conditions governing use

Usual copyright laws apply.

### Disgrifiadau deunydd | Related material

'A volume of thirty-nine manuscript estate plans of properties in Monmouthshire, surveyed by Meredith Jones in 1751 and Samuel Minchel in 1788 (ref.: Lockwood Vol. 1 094/9/2); similar, but later plans of properties in Glamorgan and Monmouthshire; and railway plans and sections' (NLW Annual Report 1939-40, p. 34) received with these papers are held in NLW Maps Collection.

A file among the NLW Librarian's papers, 'Bedford and Essex Records', relates to the transfer of records from the Bedford and Essex County Record Offices, and also the Lockwood MSS from Bishops Hall, Lambourne, co. Essex, Feb. 1936-June 1940 (NLW Archive, G 5/67).

Further papers relating to the Lockwood family are Essex Record Office, D/D Lo, Lockwood Papers.

Records relating to the Gatton estates of the Monson family, barons Monson, 17-19 cent., and of the Wood family, baronets, 16-20 cent., are held by Surrey Record Office. – NLW holds sale catalogues for A. R. M. Lockwood's sales of a freehold farm, Coety, 1912 (NLW sale catalogues, Glam. 330); freehold farms, accommodation lands etc., p. Peterston-super-Ely, 1912 (Glam. 331); freehold farms, accommodation lands etc., p's Langstone, Magor, Christchurch, Llanfihangel Llantarnam and Newport, 1913 (Mon. 170); freehold farms, accommodation lands etc., co. Mon., 1913 (Mon. 177); Pen-y-graig farm, p. Merthyr Tudful, 1917 (Glam. 249); and freehold farms, accommodation lands etc., p's Peterston-super-Ely, Llantrisant and Merthyr Tudful, [n.d.] (Glam. 123).

## Ychwanegiadau | Accruals

Accruals are not expected.

## Nodiadau eraill | Other notes

---

## Pwyntiau mynediad | Access points

---

- Lockwood family, of Bishops Hall, Lambourne, Essex -- Archives.
- Wood family, of Gatton Park, Surrey -- Archives.
- Mathews family, of Llandaff -- Archives.
- Wood family, of Gatton Park, Surrey
- Administration of estates -- Wales -- Monmouthshire. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Administration of estates -- Wales -- Glamorgan. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Administration of estates -- Wales -- Breconshire. (pwnc) | (subject)

---

## Disgrifiad cyfres | Series descriptions

---

### Cyfres | Series A. vtls006333144: Accounts,

Dyddiad | Date: 1800-1848. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Natur a chynnwys | Scope and content:

Accounts and related papers, mainly bundles of accounts and vouchers, 1830-1836 (A 4-8), and accounts and vouchers for repairs and improvements, and other accounts, 1838-1848 (A 9-38).

Disgrifiad ffisegol | Physical description: 1 vol. and 15 envelopes.

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: A.

Pwyntiau mynediad | Access points:

- Accounts -- Wales -- Glamorgan. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Accounts -- Wales -- Monmouthshire. (pwnc) | (subject)

Trefniant | Arrangement:

Arranged chronologically.

**FFeil / rhestr eitemau | File / item list**

Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
A 1. vtls006333259	<b>File - Account book,</b>	1800-1803.	
	<i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Account book of Mark Wood, esq., in account with Messrs Edwards, Templer, Middleton, Johnson & Wedgewood.		
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: A 1.		
	<i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
A 2/1-4. vtls006333272	<b>File - Sir Mark Wood's accounts relating to the sale of small properties in Llandaf, co. Glam., etc.,</b>	1818-1832.	
	<i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Accounts of Sir Mark Wood with Hicks of Grays Inn, later Hicks & Dean and Hicks & Marris, relating to the sale (1815-1817) of small properties in Llandaf, co. Glam., to Rev. Powell Edwards, 29 Dec. 1818 (A 2/1), the assignment of three terms of 600, 700 and 800 years in properties in Magor and Undy, co. Mon., to Daniel Baker, 13 April 1822 (A 2/2), the proposed assignment (1822) of terms of 600, 700 and 800 years in properties in Llandaf, belonging to Nicholl Wood, 24 June 1826 (A 2/3), and the proposed assignment (1826-1829) of three terms [?of 600, 700 and 800 years] in property in Llandaf to Charles Stephens in trust for Sir William Curtis and others, 17 Jan. 1832 (A 2/4).		
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: A 2/1-4.		
	<i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
A 3/1-2. vtls006333279	<b>File - Accounts of Francis McDonnell with Sir Mark Wood for rents received, 1820-1827,</b>	1827-1830.	
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: A 3/1-2.		
	<i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
A 4/1-63. vtls006333285	<b>File - Accounts and vouchers,</b>	1830.	
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: A 4/1-63.		

	<i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	
A 5/1-16. vtls006333290	<b>File - Accounts and vouchers,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: A 5/1-16. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1831.
A 6/1-64. vtls006333299	<b>File - Accounts and vouchers,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: A 6/1-64. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1832.
A 7/1-12. vtls006333303	<b>File - Accounts and vouchers,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: A 7/1-12. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1833.
A 8/1-2. vtls006333319	<b>File - Accounts and vouchers,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: A 8/1-2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1836.
A 9/1-27. vtls006333322	<b>File - Pill Farm, p. Christchurch, co. Mon.,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Accounts and vouchers for repairs and improvements, and other accounts. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: A 9/1-27. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1839-1841.
A 10/1-40. vtls006333326	<b>File - Traston Farm, p. Christchurch, co. Mon.,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Accounts and vouchers for repairs and improvements, and other accounts. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: A 10/1-40. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1839-1843.



A 11/1-19. vtls006333331	<p><b>File - Coldharbour Farm, p. Nash, co. Mon.,</b> 1839-1840.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Accounts and vouchers for repairs and improvements, and other accounts.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: A 11/1-19.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
A 12/1-34. vtls006333335	<p><b>File - Ty Mawr Farm, p. Rumney, co. Mon.,</b> 1839-1843.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Accounts and vouchers for repairs and improvements, and other accounts.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: A 12/1-34.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
A 13/1-38. vtls006333336	<p><b>File - Ty Mawr Cottage, p. Rumney, co. Mon.,</b> 1839-1841.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Accounts and vouchers for repairs and improvements, and other accounts.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: A 13/1-38.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
A 14/1-44. vtls006333345	<p><b>File - Lands in p. Roath, co. Glam.,</b> 1839-1843.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Accounts and vouchers for repairs and improvements, and other accounts.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: A 14/1-44.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
A 15/1-7. vtls006333350	<p><b>File - Sea bank at p. Rumney, co. Mon.,</b> 1839-1840.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Accounts and vouchers for repairs and improvements, and other accounts.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: A 15/1-7.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
A 16/1-7. vtls006333353	<p><b>File - Sea bank at p's Christchurch and Nash [ie, Pill, and Traston and Coldharbour Farms], co. Mon.,</b> 1838-1840.</p>

	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Accounts and vouchers for repairs and improvements, and other accounts.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: A 16/1-7.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
A 17/1-20. vtls006333356	<p><b>File - Llandderfel Farm, p. Llanfihangel</b> 1839-1843. <b>Llantarnam, co. Mon,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Accounts and vouchers for repairs and improvements, and other accounts.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: A 17/1-20.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
A 18/1-34. vtls006333360	<p><b>File - Tyn-yr-heol Farm, p. Llantrisant, co.</b> 1839-1840. <b>Glam.,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Accounts and vouchers for repairs and improvements, and other accounts.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: A 18/1-34.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
A 19/1-43. vtls006333361	<p><b>File - Maes-y-saison Farm, p. Peterston-</b> 1839-1841. <b>super-Ely, co. Glam.,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Accounts and vouchers for repairs and improvements, and other accounts.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: A 19/1-43.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
A 20/1-71. vtls006333434	<p><b>File - New House Farm, p. Peterstone</b> 1839-1842. <b>Wentlloog, co. Mon.,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Accounts and vouchers for repairs and improvements, and other accounts.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: A 20/1-71.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
A 21/1-10. vtls006333436	<p><b>File - Rumney Quarry,</b> 1839-1840.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Accounts and vouchers for repairs and improvements, and other accounts.</p>

	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: A 21/1-10.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
A 22/1-18. vtls006333437	<p><b>File - Hendre Farm, p. Christchurch, co. Mon.,</b> 1839-1841.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Accounts and vouchers for repairs and improvements, and other accounts.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: A 22/1-18.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
A 23/1-25. vtls006333438	<p><b>File - Black Town Farm, p's Marshfield and Peterstone Wentloog, co. Mon.,</b> 1839-1841.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Accounts and vouchers for repairs and improvements, and other accounts.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: A 23/1-25.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
A 24/1-30. vtls006333439	<p><b>File - Newton Farm, p. Rumney, co. Mon.,</b> 1839-1842.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Accounts and vouchers for repairs and improvements, and other accounts.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: A 24/1-30.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
A 25/1-147. vtls006333445	<p><b>File - Sundry miscellaneous payments,</b> 1839-1848.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Many of these vouchers relate to work done on individual properties, but have been accounted here with vouchers for work done over several properties or on un-named properties. There are also rate and tax receipts.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> There are no items for the years 1844-1846.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: A 25/1-147.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
A 26/1-33. vtls006333448	<p><b>File - Tyn-y-bryn Farm, p. Llantrisant, co. Glam.,</b> 1840-1842.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p>

	<p>Accounts and vouchers for repairs and improvements, and other accounts.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: A 26/1-33.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
A 27/1-36. vtls006333452	<p><b>File - Blaencrumlyn Farm, p. Coychurch, 1839-1841.</b> <b>co. Glam.,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Accounts and vouchers for repairs and improvements, and other accounts.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: A 27/1-36.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
A 28/1-33. vtls006333483	<p><b>File - Ton-y-pill Farm, p. Peterstone 1840-1842.</b> <b>Wentlloog, co. Mon.,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Accounts and vouchers for repairs and improvements, and other accounts.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: A 28/1-33.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
A 29/1-21. vtls006333484	<p><b>File - Ynys-owen Farm, p. Merthyr Tudful, 1840-1843.</b> <b>co. Glam.,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Accounts and vouchers for repairs and improvements, and other accounts.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: A 29/1-21.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
A 30/1-36. vtls006336564	<p><b>File - Ty Mawr Farm, p. Coety, co. Glam., 1840-1842.</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Accounts and vouchers for repairs and improvements, and other accounts.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: A 30/1-36.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
A 31/1. vtls006336567	<p><b>File - Sums of money received by William 1840-1841.</b> <b>T. Rees,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: A 31/1.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p>

	ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	
A 32/1-5. vtls006336583	<b>File - Timber, bark and coppice woods, co's Mon. and Glam.,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: A 32/1-5. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1839-1841.
A 33/1-6. vtls006336591	<b>File - Repair of damage done by Joseph Bowler at Traston Farm, p. Christchurch, co. Mon.,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: A 33/1-6. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1841.
A 34/1-20. vtls006336593	<b>File - Premises in the tenure of Rees Edward Rees in p. Peterstone Wentlloog, co. Mon.,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: A 34/1-20. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1841-1843.
A 35/1-11. vtls006336595	<b>File - Cae Hir Farm, p. Peterston-super-Ely, co. Glam.,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Accounts and vouchers for repairs and improvements, and other accounts. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: A 35/1-11. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1842-1843.
A 36/1-7. vtls006336601	<b>File - Llanbedr Farm, p. Langstone, co. Mon.,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Accounts and vouchers for repairs and improvements, and other accounts. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: A 36/1-7. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1842-1843.
A 37/1-21. vtls006336739	<b>File - Sea banks and gouts in the Caldicot and Wentlloog Levels, co. Mon.,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Accounts and vouchers for repairs and improvements, and other accounts. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: A 37/1-21.	1842-1843.

	<i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	
A 38/1-3. vtls006336746	<b>File - Abstract of accounts,</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: A 38/1-3. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1838-1843.
A 39. vtls006337236	<b>File - Account book containing copy of accounts A 9-38,</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: A 39. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1838-1843.
A 40/1-3. vtls006337239	<b>File - Bills for a survey of a field near Cardiff Bridge, and of a field on Ely Moors etc.,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Bills of G. S. Strawson, for a survey of a field near Cardiff Bridge and of a field on Ely Moors, the property of William Mark Wood, esq., 1840, and for measuring and mapping relating to the commutation of the tithes of p. [Cardiff] St Marys, 1844. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: A 40/1-3. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1840-1844.
A 41. vtls006337241	<b>File - Banker's note on the sale of £484 10s. 5d. reduced 3% stock (see D 1/191),</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: A 41. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1845, March 3.
A 42. vtls006337243	<b>File - Bill of Thomas Morris, surveyor and apportioner, relating to the commutation of the tithes of p. Magor, co. Mon.,</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: A 42. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1846.
A 43/1-2. vtls006337246	<b>File - Draft receipt for rent for wharf at Traston, [Newport], co. Mon., etc.,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Draft receipt for rent for 2a. of enclosed wharf at Traston, [Newport], co. Mon., and attached memorandum of the premises, described as intermixed land on Traston Farm on the map surveyed by	1848.

	<p>John [--] of the Tatton and Tdu estate and detached lands in p. Nash, co. Mon., belonging to William Smythies, esq, 1803.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: A 43/1-2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
A 44. vtls006337249	<p><b>File - Account of debts and costs in three legal actions involving Wood, esq.,</b> 1848, Dec.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: A 44.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

### Cyfres | Series B. vtls006337521: Legal and parliamentary papers,

Dyddiad | Date: 1830-1848. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Natur a chynnwys | Scope and content:

These papers mainly relate to the Court of Sewers of the Level of Wentlloog (1830-1832), legal cases against a contractor relating to damage caused to a coppice wood (1839), against the Newport Dock Co. (1840), and relating to the arrears of rent of an out-going tenant (1845), and Acts of Parliament relating to the Newport Dock Co. (1841-1844) and the Monmouthshire Canal Co. (1845).

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: B.

Trefniant | Arrangement:

Arranged chronologically.

### FFeil / rhestr eitemau | File / item list

Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
B 1/1-7. vtls006337931	<p><b>File - Presentments to the Court of Sewers of the Level of Wentlloog, and notices to attend the same,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Presentments to the Court of Sewers of the Level of Wentlloog, and notices to attend the same, to Sir Mark Wood for failing to keep sluices, walls and sea walls in repair on the Great Gout, Tabbs Gout, Broadway Reen and a sea wall, all p. Peterstone, and Barscroft Pill, and Pillmellin Gout adjoining the Tredegar Wall, both p. Rumney, all co. Mon.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: B 1/1-7.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p>	1830-1832.	

	ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
B 2/1-106. vtls006337934	<p><b>File - Papers relating to a cause in Chancery between William Mark Wood and the Newport Dock Co.,</b> 1834-1840.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Papers relating to a cause in Chancery (June 1840) between William Mark Wood and the Newport Dock Co., relating to the company's attempt to compulsory purchase 20a. of Pill Farm, p. Christchurch, co. Mon., to form a ballast bank on the opposite bank of the river Usk from the company's intended dock, under the powers of their Act of 1835. The papers include notice of the resignation of the Newport Harbour Committee on the introduction of the Newport Harbour Bill to Parliament, 12 Nov. 1834 (B 2/1-2), 'An Act for making and maintaining a dock and other works in the port of Newport in the county of Monmouth, with a railway and stone road therefrom', 21 July 1835 (B 2/3), notices sent to Sir Mark Wood and Sarah Francis, tenant of Pill Farm, of the company's intention to take the land (plan annexed) and offering £1,400 for the fee simple, 16 July 1836 (B 2/4-6), 'An Act to enable the Newport Dock Company to raise a further sum of money', 19 July 1839 (B 2/3), and The Monmouthshire Merlin for 11 April 1840, including a report of a special general meeting of the proprietors of the company, 2 April 1840, and reports of the trials of Richard Rorke, younger and elder, chartists, before the Usk Lent Sessions, 7 April 1840 (B 2/56).</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: B 2/1-106.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
B 3/1-37. vtls006337938	<p><b>File - Petition of William Mark Wood against the 1841 Newport Dock Company Bill,</b> 1835-1841.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Papers relating to a petition of William Mark Wood to Parliament against 'A Bill for authorizing the Newport Dock Company to raise an additional sum of money, and to amend the Acts relating thereto', 1841, which would revive the powers to compulsory purchase land contained in the company's Acts of 1835 and 1839. The papers include 'An Act for making and maintaining a dock and other works in the port of Newport in the county of Monmouth, with a railway and stone road therefrom', 21 July 1835 (B 3/1-3, three copies), 'An Act to enable the Newport Dock Company to raise a further sum of money', 19 July 1839 (B 3/1-3, three copies), Standing orders of the House of Commons relating to private Bills and other matters, 1685-1840 (1840) (B 3/4), copies of the The Monmouthshire Merlin containing notices and articles relating to the Newport Dock Co., 14, 21 and 28 Nov. 1840, and 20 Feb. 1841 (B 3/5-7, 9), a printed list of which MPs are to sit on committees on private Bills relating to different counties, 8 Feb. 1841 (B 3/8), 'A Bill for authorizing the Newport Dock Company to raise an additional sum of money, and to amend the Acts relating thereto', 1841 (B 3/10-12), and the petition of William Mark Wood to Parliament (unexecuted) and draft and copy, 1841 (B 3/13-15). B 3/5 includes accounts of the opening of St Marys catholic church, Newport, co. Mon., and of the consecration of Rev. Brown as catholic bishop of Wales, B 3/6 includes an advert by the Welsh Manuscript Society for their edition of Liber Landavensis (Llyfr Teilo), a report taken from the British Emancipator that Edward Williams ('Iolo Morgannwg') once renounced a considerable estate in the West Indies inherited from his brothers, on the grounds that it was the forfeited liberty of his fellow-creatures and accursed, an account of the marriage of Joseph Gill of Ynysmaengwyn, co. Mer., esq., and Miss Wynne of Llwynygwern, and an account of the rescue of much of the crew of the ship Chirk Castle of Liverpool (Captain Crowder) by the brig Triton of Cardigan (Captain Rees), B 3/7 includes accounts of the Committee of Council on Education, and the wreck of the Bristol General Steam Navigation Co's packet City of Bristol on Worm's Head, Gower, co. Glam., and B 3/9 includes accounts of the cold weather at Merthyr Tudful, co. Glam., and Abergavenny and Chepstow, co. Mon.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p>



	<p>Preferred citation: B 3/1-37.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
B 4/1-82. vtls006337940	<p><b>File - Papers relating to an action in the Queen's Bench between Sir Mark Wood and Thomas Powell,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Papers relating to an action in the Queen's Bench (May-July 1839) between Sir Mark Wood, bart, plaintiff, and Thomas Powell, defendant, relating to breach of contract in the cutting of coppice woods (87a.) on Pen y Graig Farm, p. Merthyr Tudful, co. Glam., by cutting the coppices out of season, by stripping the bark from the stools, and by clearing the premises late, damaging the shoots while converting and carrying out the produce of the wood. The papers, mainly correspondence, include posters advertizing the sale of coppice wood on Llanbedr Farm (36a.), t. Llanbedr near Caerleon, and on a farm in the tenure of William Evans (6a.) near Penpellenny, p. Goetre, co. Mon., to be sold by auction at the Three Salmons Inn, Usk, 20 Jan. 1836 (B 4/1), and the sale of coppice wood on Twyn y Garreg Farm near Quakers Yard, and Pen-y-Graig and Ynys Owen Farms on the Merthyr Tudful - Quakers Yard turnpike road, p. Merthyr Tudful, co. Glam., to be sold by auction at the New Bridge Inn, p. Mynyddislwyn, 26 Jan. 1836 (B 4/2), a report by William T. Rees on the damage to the woods, 23 March 1839 (B 4/30-31), case and opinion of counsel, 1 May 1839 (B 4/40-41). Much of the correspondence also refers to other matters relating to the administration of the estate.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: B 4/1-82.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1836-1839.
B 5/1-63. vtls006337945	<p><b>File - Papers relating to an action in the Queens Bench between William Mark Wood and David Morgan,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Papers relating to an action in the Queens Bench (Jan. 1845) between William Mark Wood, esq., plaintiff, and David Morgan, defendant, the outgoing tenant of Ty yr heol Farm, p. Llantrisant, co. Glam., for arrears of rent. Some of the correspondence also refers to other matters relating to the administration of the estate.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: B 5/1-63.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1842-1845.
B 6/1-5. vtls006337948	<p><b>File - Newport Dock Company Bill,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>`A Bill for authorising the Newport Dock Company to raise further monies, and to make sale of the dock and works, and for amending certain Acts relating to the said dock' (B 6/1-3), brieve of the Bill, endorsed 12 March 1844 (B 6/4), and an amendment to be proposed, 17 June 1844 (B 6/5).</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: B 6/1-5.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1844.

B 7. vtls006337950	<p><b>File - Monmouthshire Canal Navigation,</b> 1845.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>`A Bill to authorize the company of proprietors of the Monmouthshire Canal Navigation to make a railway from Newport to Ponty Pool, and to enlarge the powers of the several Acts relating to the said company'.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: B 7.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
B 8. vtls006337953	<p><b>File - Letter from William Mark Wood</b> 1848, Dec. 7. <b>referring to `cooking Plaintiff Hill's goose',</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: B 8.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

**Cyfres | Series C. vtls006337971: Correspondence,**

Dyddiad | Date: 1800-1853. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Natur a chynnwys | Scope and content:

Letters, mainly to, and drafts and copies of letters from, Hicks & Marris (later Hicks & Son) of Grays Inn, the estate's London solicitors, 1836-1853 (C 8-24).

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: C.

Trefniant | Arrangement:

Arranged chronologically.

**FFeil / rhestr eitemau | File / item list**

Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
C 1. vtls006337975	<p><b>File - Letter from B. C. Williams of Bedford Row to Colonel Wood, MP,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Relating to the manor of Magor and Redwick, co. Mon.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C 1.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1800, Dec. 6.	

C 2/1-2. vtls006337979	<p><b>File - Letter (and copy, 1838 watermark) from Edward Martin of Swansea to Mark Wood of Gatton Park, co. Surrey, MP,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Relating to the proposed working of the coal under the latter's farms of Ynis Owen, Penycraig and Ty in y Llwyn, between Quakers Yard and the Dowlais Co's farm of Tradrue</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C 2/1-2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1805, Dec. 30.
C 3. vtls006337985	<p><b>File - Letter from David Davies of Llangatwg Crickhowell to Sir Mark Wood,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Relating to the proposed sale of the latter's Monmouthshire lands, including at Llandevenny and Llandderfel.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C 3.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1817, Aug. 25.
C 4. vtls006337988	<p><b>File - Letter from Samuel B. Prothero of Usk to Sir Mark Wood,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Relating to the sale of woods at Llanbedr[?-yn-Henrhiw, p. Langstone] and Christchurch, and the lands of Mr Tynte of Cefnmabli in Newton, Peterstone and Rumney in Wood's manor of Rumney.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C 4.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1819, Jan. 20.
C 5. vtls006337994	<p><b>File - Letter from Thomas Edwards of Gaer House near Newport to Sir Mark Wood of Gatton Park, co. Surrey,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Relating to the latter's agent Mr McDonnell and Llandderfel estate, and the 'cursed mill stone' of Pill Farm around the neck of the former, and recommending the enclosure and planting of the large wood near Quakers Yard.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C 5.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1820, Dec. 12.
C 6. vtls006337997	<p><b>File - Letter from F. McDonnell to Samuel Heneken of Roath,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Informing him that the next rent day for Sir Mark Wood's Glamorgan estate will be at the Cardiff Arms Inn, Cardiff on 18 Dec. Subscribed with a note of Samuel Heneken's losses due to the sea wall having broken and the tide having flowed over his land.</p>	1821, Nov. 30.

	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C 6.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
C 7. vtls006338003	<p><b>File - Letter from [Sir] Gerard Noel [Noel] of Exton Park, [co. Rutland, bart], to Sir Mark Wood of Gatton Park, co. Surrey,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Relating that he has no control over the late banking house concern, which 'has contrould me out of £300,000 and upwards', and he has forwarded the latter's letter to Mr Leake, and hopes that he will be able to do business with him.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C 7.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1823, Nov. 13.
C 8/1-9. vtls006338006	<p><b>File - Letters, mainly to and from Hicks &amp; Marris of Grays Inn,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C 8/1-9.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1836.
C 9/1-8. vtls006338010	<p><b>File - Letters, mainly to and from Hicks &amp; Marris of Grays Inn,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C 9/1-8.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1837.
C 10/1-169. vtls006338016	<p><b>File - Letters, mainly to and from Hicks &amp; Marris of Grays Inn,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C 10/1-169.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1838.
C 11/1-45. vtls006338022	<p><b>File - Letters relating to the sale of Green House, p. Llandaf,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letters relating to the sale of Green House, p. Llandaf, co. Glam., to Edward Stephens of Llandaf, thought to be acting on behalf of Mr Parker, one of the prebends of Llandaf. See also C 10/68-110 passim, and D 1/136-164.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C 11/1-45.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1838-1839.

C 12/1-17. vtls006338028	<p><b>File - Letters relating to the commutation of the tithes of ch. Llandderfel in p. Llanfihangel Llantarnam, co. Mon.,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> See also D 1/189-190.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C 12/1-17.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1838-1843.
C 13/1-22. vtls006338036	<p><b>File - Letters mainly relating to the redemption of Lord Monson's mortgage,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Includes a letter from William Mark Wood at Corfu, to his mother, Mrs Lockwood, with society and family news, Aug. (C 13/20), and from William Treharne Rees of Holly House, the agent in Wales, including reference to the Chartist uprising at Newport and that 'the gentry and middle classes should be united in their politics ... to keep in subjection the plundering classes', and the Tredegar Cattle Show on 11 Dec., Nov. (C 13/22).</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C 13/1-22.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1839.
C 14/1-32. vtls006338180	<p><b>File - Letters relating to the sale of Kings Castle, p. Cardiff, co. Glam., to Job James of Cardiff, ironmonger,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> See also D 1/171-80.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C 14/1-32.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1839-1840.
C 15/1-11. vtls006340082	<p><b>File - Letters, mainly to and from Hicks &amp; Marris of Grays Inn,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> The letters include reference to the proposed sale of the Crown manors of Liswerry and Llebenydd, Sept. (C 15/9-11).</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C 15/1-11.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1840.
C 16/1-35. vtls006340143	<p><b>File - Letters relating to the attempted purchase of Pen Bwlcha (37a.), p. Merthyr Tudful, co. Glam.,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p>	1840-1844.

	<p>The original label of the bundle is a ticket soliciting the votes of the governors of the Yorkshire Society's Schools, Westminster Road, [London], in favour of Isabella Peacock of p. St Stephen, a native of p. Wensley, co. Yorks., [1840 or 1845] (C 16/1).</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>See also D 1/181-188.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C 16/1-35.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C 16A/1-11. vtls006340147	<p><b>File - Letters relating to a proposed ferry across the river Usk at Newport,</b> 1842-1843.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters relating to a proposed ferry across the river Usk between the Newport Floating Dock and Pillgwenlly on the west and Mr Wood's Pill Farm, p. Christchurch, co. Mon., on the east, including sketches of the proposed ferry house. Also includes reference to the intention of Mr Richards, the harbour master, to erect a ferry to the ballast bank above Liswerry Pill, Oct. 1842 (C 16A/1).</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C 16A/1-11.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C 17/1-62. vtls006340150	<p><b>File - Letters relating to the sale of land to the South Wales Railway Co.,</b> 1844-1847.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters relating to the sale to the South Wales Railway Co. of land in p's Peterston-super-Ely and Roath, co. Glam.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>See also D 1/192-212.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C 17/1-62.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C 18/1-4. vtls006340153	<p><b>File - Letters relating to the commutation of the tithes, p. Langstone,</b> 1845-1847.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from the Tithe Commissioners relating to the commutation of the tithes of t. Llanbedr-yn-Henrhiw, p. Langstone, co. Mon.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C 18/1-4.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C 19/1-6. vtls006340159	<p><b>File - Letters relating to a covenant to produce deeds of the Maendy estate,</b> 1845-1847.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p>

	<p>Letters relating to a covenant (D 1/214) by Sir Mark Wood to produce deeds to William Kemeys, dating from the purchase of the Maendy estate in 1803.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C 19/1-6.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
C 20/1-15. vtls006340177	<p><b>File - Letters and papers relating to the purchase of the Rumney Bridge Tollhouse, p. Rumney,</b></p> <p>1846.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters and papers relating to the purchase of the Rumney Bridge Tollhouse, p. Rumney, co. Mon., from the Glamorganshire County Roads Board.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C 20/1-15.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
C 21/1-46. vtls006340180	<p><b>File - Letters relating to the purchase of land in Rumney,</b></p> <p>1847-1849.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters relating to the purchase of two parcels of land (3a.), the property of the late David Richards, fronting the property of William Mark Wood in Rumney, co. Mon.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>See also D 1/217-230.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C 21/1-46.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
C 22/1-5. vtls006340220	<p><b>File - Letters and receipts relating to freight and duty on porcelain from Brussels,</b></p> <p>1847-1849.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters and receipts relating to a debt of £4 15s. 6d. for freight and duty on a case of porcelain from Brussels.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C 22/1-5.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
C 23/1-3. vtls006340222	<p><b>File - Letters, mainly to and from Hicks &amp; Marris of Grays Inn,</b></p> <p>1848.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C 23/1-3.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	

C 24/1-61. vtls006340225	<p><b>File - Letters, mainly to and from Hicks &amp; Marris of Grays Inn,</b> 1853.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>The letters include an application for a cottage for a school at Peterston-super-Ely, co. Glam. (C 24/11-16, 27, 54), the expences of the Monmouthshire election of 1847 (C 24/29), and an application for a piece of land for a chapel at Merthyr Tudful, co. Glam. (C 24/56, 59-60).</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C 24/1-61.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
-----------------------------	---

### Cyfres | Series D. vtls006340245: Deeds,

Dyddiad | Date: 1618-1904. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: D.

Pwyntiau mynediad | Access points:

- Deeds -- Wales -- Glamorgan. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Deeds -- Wales -- Monmouthshire. (pwnc) | (subject)

Trefniant | Arrangement:

Arranged chronologically within seven groups: purchases and sales; settlements; mortgages; will and probate records; bonds; public deeds; and Bulkeley of Baron Hill deeds.

### Is-gyfres | Subseries D 1. vtls006340249: Purchases and sales,

Dyddiad | Date: 1618-1904. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Note, the number D 1/213 was not used.

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: D 1.

#### FFeil / rhestr eitemau | File / item list

Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
D 1/1. vtls006340330	<b>File - Bargain and sale of land adjoining Templeton and Broadmeade in p. Christchurch, co. Mon,</b>	1618, July 28.	



	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Bargain and sale by (1) John Rumsey of Usk, co. Mon., gent., and Barbara, his wife, to (2) James Williams of Liswerry, p. Christchurch, gent., of land (7a.) adjoining Templeton and Broadmeade in p. Christchurch, co. Mon. Consideration: £72 4s.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/1.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/2. vtls006340337	<p><b>File - Bargain and sale of The Cum etc., p. Christchurch, co. Mon.,</b> 1628, May 16.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Bargain and sale of The Cum etc., p. Christchurch, co. Mon. Bargain and sale by (1) John Rosser of Caerleon, co. Mon., gent., and Grace, his wife, William Jones of the same, gent., and Elizabeth, his wife, to (2) Christopher Harries of p. Christchurch, gent., of a cottage, garden and orchard called The Cum, and a parcel of land (12a.) called Craige Lethin adjoining the glebe lands of Christchurch, all in p. Christchurch and the lordship of Caerleon and Netherwent, co. Mon. Endorsed by thirteen witnesses. Consideration: £45.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/3. vtls006340340	<p><b>File - Conveyance of Kettinge Farm or Pill Farm, p. Christchurch, and other m's and lands, co. Mon.,</b> 1632, May 10.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Conveyance by (1) John Rumsey of Sudbrook, co. Mon., gent., Walter Rumsey of Llanofer, esq., elder brother of the said John, Edward Rumsey, gent., his son, and John Rumsey of Usk, tanner, to (2) Richard Vickris of Bristol, merchant, of m's in p's Christchurch and Nash, co. Mon., Kettinge Farm or Pill Farm in p. Christchurch, and other customary lands in the manor of Liswerry, all in co. Mon. Recites D 2/1, that the said fine has been levied, and a surrender dated 25 May 1630 of customary lands in the manor of Liswerry. Consideration: £305.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/3.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/4. vtls006340380	<p><b>File - Bond for the performance of covenants,</b> 1632, May 10.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Bond in £60 by (1) John Rumsey of Sudbrook, co. Mon., gent., Edward Rumsey, gent., his son, and Walter Rumsey of Llanofer, farmer, to (2) Richard Vickeris of Bristol, merchant, for the performance of covenants in D 1/3.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/4.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

<p>D 1/5. vtls006340383</p>	<p><b>File - Conveyance of Kettinge Farm or Pill Farm, p. Christchurch, and other m's and lands, co. Mon,</b> 1632, May 28.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Conveyance by (1) John Rumsey of Sudbrook, co. Mon., gent., Walter Rumsey of Llanofer, esq., elder brother of the said John, Edward Rumsey, gent., his son, and John Rumsey of Usk, tanner, to (2) Richard Vickris of Bristol, merchant, of m's in p's Christchurch and Nash, co. Mon., Kettinge Farm or Pill Farm in p. Christchurch, and other customary lands in the manor of Liswerry, all in co. Mon. Recites D 2/1, that the said fine has been levied, and a surrender dated 25 May 1630, of customary lands in manor of Liswerry. Consideration: £305.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/5.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D1/6. vtls006340385</p>	<p><b>File - Bond for the performance of covenants,</b> 1632, May 28.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Bond in £1,050 by (1) John Rumsey of Sudbrook, co. Mon., gent., Walter Rumsey of Llanofer, farmer, and Edward Rumsey, gent., his son, to (2) Richard Vickeris of Bristol, merchant, for the performance of covenants in D 1/5.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D1/6.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D1/7. vtls006340386</p>	<p><b>File - Bargain and sale with feoffment of lands called Maude Cookes and Maude Cookes Farm, p. Nash, co. Mon.,</b> 1640, April 6.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Bargain and sale with feoffment by (1) Richard Herbert, esq., son of Edward, Lord Herbert, Baron of Chirbury and Castle Island, and Dame Mary, his wife, dec., daughter of Sir William Herbert late of St Julians, co. Mon., dec., to (2) William Vickeris of Bristol, merchant, of a m. and land (22a.), parcels of lands called Maude Cookes and Maude Cookes Farm (33a.) in p. Nash, co. Mon., and transfer of rents reserved by the two recited leases, and power of attorney from 1 to Richard Thompson and James Williams, gents, to deliver seizin to 2. Recites two leases dated 24 March 1631, of the above m's to Jeremy Rosser for the term of 21 years. Consideration: £480. Endorsed memorandum of seisin, 11 April 1640.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D1/7.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 1/8. vtls006340388</p>	<p><b>File - Bargain and sale with ffeofment of a m. and lands, p's Nash, Traston and Christchurch, co. Mon.,</b> 1669/70, Jan. 15.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Bargain and sale with ffeofment by (1) Phillip Langley of Gloucester, esq., to (2) Robert Vickris of Bristol, merchant, of a m. and parcels of land bounded by the lane leading towards Traston on the west and north sides, lands lying in the Warth bounded by the river Usk on the west side, and by the lane leading towards Traston on the east side, other lands lying in the Warth, bounded by the river Usk on the</p>

	<p>west side, lands bounded with the lane called Broadstreete on the south side and lands belonging to Eton college on the east side, all lying in p's Nash, Traston and Christchurch, co. Mon. (acreages and other boundaries given), and power of attorney from 1 to Thomas Younge, James Younge and Isaack Tomkins, gent., to deliver seizin to 2. Endorsed: livery of seisin (not executed).</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/8.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/9. vtls006340397	<p><b>File - Bargain and sale with feoffment of a m. and lands, p's Nash, Traston and Christchurch, co. Mon.,</b> 1669/70, Jan. 20.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Bargain and sale with feoffment by (1) Phillip Langley of Gloucester, esq., Frances, his wife, John Langley of the same, esq, Bridgett, his wife, Mary Langley and Jane Langley daughters of the said Phillip, and sisters of the said John, to (2) Robert Vickris of Bristol, merchant, of a m. and parcels of land bounded by the lane leading towards Tastown on the west and north sides, lands lying in the Warth bounded by the river Usk on the west side, and by the lane leading towards Tastown on the east side, other lands lying in the Warth, bounded by the river Usk on the west side, lands bounded with the lane called Broad Streete on the south side and lands belonging to Eton college on the east side, all lying in p's Nash, Traston and Christchurch, co. Mon. (acreages and other boundaries given), with covenant to levy a fine by 1. Recites that the consideration is part of the sum of money mentioned in D 1/8. Consideration: £400.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/9.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/10. vtls006340401	<p><b>File - Release of right in m's and lands in p's Traston, Nash and Christchurch, co. Mon.,</b> 1669/70, Jan. 26.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Release by (1) John Powell of Pencelli, co. Brec., esq., to (2) Robert Vickris of Bristol, merchant, of right in m's and parcels of land in p's Traston, Nash and Christchurch, co. Mon., purchased by 2 in D 1/8-9.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/10.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D1/11-12. vtls006340407	<p><b>File - Lease and release of m's and lands, p's Basaleg and Undy, co. Mon.,</b> 1676, July 7-8.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease and release by (1) William Morgan of Tredegar, co. Mon., esq., Richard Lewis of Edington, co. Wilts, esq., and Jeffrey Danniell of St Margarets near Marleborough, esq., to (2) George Harris of Newchurch, co. Mon., gent., Nicholas Parker of Llanllywel, gent., and Evan Thomas of Eglwysilan, co. Glam., of two m's and lands in p. Basaleg, and a m. and lands in p. 'Woundy' [?=Undy], all in the tenure of Roger William, gent., co. Mon. Consideration: £79.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D1/11-12.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p>

	ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
D1/13-14. vtls006340409	<p><b>File - Lease and release of a m. and lands, p. Undy, co. Mon.,</b> 1676, Dec. 19-20.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease and release by (1) George Harries of Newchurch, co. Mon., gent., Nicholas Parker of Llanllywel, gent., and Evan Thomas of Eglwysilan, co. Glam., gent., to (2) Roger Williams of p. Machen, co. Glam., gent., of a m. and lands in p. 'Woundey' [?=Undy], co. Mon. D 1/14 recites D 1/11-12.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D1/13-14.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/15-16. vtls006340412	<p><b>File - Lease and release of lands, p. Undy, co. Mon.,</b> 1684, Nov. 14-15.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease and release by (1) Dame Anne Morgan of Chelsea, co. Mddx, widow, to (2) Roger Williams of p. Rudry, co. Glam., gent., of two parcels of land (10a.) called Gaskins in p. 'Woundey' [?=Undy], co. Mon. Consideration: £56.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/15-16.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/17-18. vtls006340417	<p><b>File - Lease and release of a m. and lands, p's Undy and Llanfihangel, co. Mon.,</b> 1698, Sept. 9-10.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease and release by (1) Sir Robert Southwell of Kings Weston, co. Glou., kt, and Thomas Edwards of Bristol, esq., to (2) Roger Williams of Rhydri, co. Glam., gent., of a m., one parcel of land called Little Patch, parcels of land called Brimfield, Hobbylands, parcels lying in Wastmeade, in the Open Field, parcels called The Wrath, Goremeade, parcels called Brimlands, Six Acres, Brimmeade, and other parcels in p's Undy and Llanfihangel, co. Mon. (occupants named, acreages given). Recites the will of Lady Anna Morgan, devising the above-named lands, after the deceases of Sir Edward Thomas and Anna Thomas, his sister, to Lady Eringart Mary, wife of Otto, baron de Schwerin, that the said Lady Eringart and Baron de Schwerin, after the decease of the said Mary, conveyed the same to 1 and Henry Lowman, esq., the the said Henry has released his interest to 1, doubts arising to entitlement of the baron to convey, being a foreigner, and letters patents dated 30 July 1698, clearing these doubts and confirming the title of 1. Consideration: £664.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/17-18.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/19-20. vtls006340422	<p><b>File - Lease and release of the manor of Caer-went, a mansion house, lands etc., co. Mon.,</b> 1701/2, Feb. 26-27.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease and release by (1) Sir John Williams of Llanybi Castle, co. Mon., baronet, to (2) John Jeffries of St Mary Ax, London, esq., of the manor of Caer-went, a mansion house and lands (300a.) called Slow Farm, a farm and lands (100a.) in the tenure of John Williams, a farm and lands (120a.) called Gunters Farm, a farm and lands (28a.) in the tenure of Jane Gunter, a farm and lands (16a.) in the tenure of Alice</p>

	<p>and Susanna Keynton, a farm and lands (16a.) in the tenure of William Bethlin, a farm and a parcel of land (10a.) in the tenure of Theophilus Dowles, a m., mill and parcel of pasture land (17a.) in the tenure of William Harry, a m. and parcel of pasture land (1a.) in the tenure of Richard Hopkin, a barn and lands (14a.) in the tenure of Walter Nicholas, and a m. in the tenure of Richard Davies, all in the manor of Caer-went, lands in the fields called the West Field, the North Field, Beneth Cair, East Cair, North Cone, closes called Ryland, The Eight Acres, Beneth Way, Aly Land, Bothorn Way, The Four Acres, Cair, two water grist mills called Kemeys Mills in p. Caer-went, and other the m's, mills etc. of 1 in p's Caer-went, Llanmelyn [a place in p. Caer-went], Maesgwenith [a manor in p. Caer-went], Caldicot, Slow [a place in p. Caer-went], Shirenewton, 'Llanwaun' and Crick, all in co. Mon. Consideration: £4,468. Endorsed: enrolled in the close roll of Chancery, 23 March 1707/8.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/19-20.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/21. vtls006340431	<p><b>File - Lease to vest possession of a mansion house, p. Llandaf, co. Glam., etc.,</b> 1706/7, Jan. 8.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease to vest possession by (1) Sir John Awbrey of Llantridddyd, co. Glam., baronet, and Sir Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, esq., son of Edward Mathews late of the same, esq., dec., son of David Mathews, esq., dec., to (2) Robert Button of Cotterall, esq., and Charles Hutchisson of p. St James, co. Mddx, esq., of a m. or mansion house lying in p. Llandaf, co. Glam., and all manors, m's and lands devised by the said David Mathews, in trust to Col. Thomas Stradling and Capt. Edward James.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/21.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/22-23. vtls006340437	<p><b>File - Final concord of the manors of Peterston and Plas Turton, twenty m's etc., co. Glam.,</b> 1707, April 21.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Final concord between (1) Robert Button, esq., Charles Hutchinson, esq. (quers), and (2) Thomas Mathews, esq., and Henrietta his wife (deforc), of the manors of Peterston and Plas Turton, and 20 m's etc. (700a.) in p's Llandaf, Cardiff St Marys and Cardiff St John the Baptist, co. Glam. Consideration: £1,600. LH and RH indentures. See also translation, D 1/77.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/22-23.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/24. vtls006340439	<p><b>File - Release of a tmt and land, p. Peterstone-super-Ely,</b> 1707, Dec. 23.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Release by (1) Sir Edmond Thomas of Wenvoe Castle, co. Glam., baronet, to (2) Edward Nicholl of p. Peterstone-super-Ely, yeoman, of a tmt and land (3a.) in p. Peterstone-super-Ely, bounded by most sides by Castle y Wenach (other boundaries given), with covenant to levy a fine by 1. Consideration: £22 10s.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/24.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p>

	ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
D 1/25-26. vtls006340662	<p><b>File - Final concord of m's etc. (700a.) in p's Peterston, Llandaf etc., co. Glam.,</b> 1708, April 21.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Final concord of m's etc. (700a.) in p's Peterston, Llandaf etc., co. Glam. Final concord between (1) Robert Button and Charles Hutchinson, esqs (quers), and (2) Thomas Mathews, esq., and Henrietta his wife (deforcs), of 20 m's etc. (700a.) in p's Peterston, Llandaf, Cardiff St Marys, and Cardiff St John the Baptist, co. Glam. Consideration: £1,600. LH and RH indentures.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/25-26.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/27. vtls006340665	<p><b>File - Lease to vest possession of m's and lands at Byeston, p. Coety, co. Glam,</b> 1709/10, Feb. 21.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease to vest possession by (1) Wenllian Ely of p. Llan-gan, co. Glam., widow, to (2) Elisha Thomas of p. Coety, gent., of a moiety of m's and lands (20a.) comprising a parcel of four closes (7a.) called Kaebach and Kaier Groes, bounded by the highway called Hewl Laes on the west and by the lane called Giblod Way on the south, two closes (6a.) called Kaier Langlon, bounded by the said Hewl Laes on the west and the said Hewl y Giblod on the north, a parcel of four closes (5a.) called Kaier Wallas, divided from the first mentioned parcel by the said Hewl Laes, and another two closes (2a.) (other boundaries given), all lying at Byeston, p. Coety, co. Glam.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/27.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/28. vtls006340669	<p><b>File - Bargain and sale with feoffment of a m. and lands called Dwy Erw'r Lloyn Onn etc., co. Glam.,</b> 1709/10, Feb. 22.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Bargain and sale with feoffment of a m. and lands called Dwy Erw'r Lloyn Onn etc., co. Glam. Bargain and sale with feoffment by (1) Wenllian Ely of p. Llangan, co. Glam., widow, and (2) Jane Thomas, spinster, sister of 1, Thomas Robert, yeoman, and Anthony Thomas, yeoman, son of the said Thomas, all of the same, to (3) Elisha Thomas of p. Coety, gent., of a m. in the tenure of Edward William and closes of lands called Dwy Erw'r Lloyn Onn (2a.), Kaie'r Wallas (5a.), bounded by Park Garw Bach on the west and the highway from Biestwood to Cefn Hirgoed on the east, Kaie'r Longland (6a.), Kaer Grose (4a.) and Tire Newydd (3a.), bounded by the said highway on the north and west sides (other boundaries given). [Note, this appears to be the release following D 1/27, although the descriptions of the premises are very different]. Consideration: £133.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/28.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/29. vtls006340670	<p><b>File - Acknowledgement of a debt,</b> 1710, April 14.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p>

	<p>Acknowledgement by Elisha Thomas that he is indebted to Jane Thomas and Thomas Robert for £71, part of the consideration money in D 1/28. Endorsed: receipt of Thomas Roberts for £71, 20 April 1710.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/29.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/30. vtls006340679	<p><b>File - Writ relating to a fine of Pen-coed Castle, the manors of Pen-coed, St Brides, Magor etc., co. Mon.,</b> 1711, Sept. 27.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Writ of (1) Nicholas Jeffreys, esq., and William Cales, gent. (plaintiffs), against (2) Rowland Gwynne, kt, and Mary his wife (deforcs), relating to a fine of Pen-coed Castle, the manors of Pen-coed, St Brides, Magor, Llandegang, Itton, Wilcrick, and Undy, 40 m's etc. (2,540a. in all) in Pen-coed, Llanfarthin, St Brides, Magor, Llandegang, Itton, Wilcrick, Undy, Caerleon, Bishopston, Christchurch and Llanfaches, and the advowsons of the churches of Itton, St Brides, Llanfarthin and Wilcrick, co. Mon. [Note, Llandegang is not listed in the admittedly incomplete list of Monmouthshire manors in the Royal commission on land in Wales and Monmouthshire (1896), pp. 473-5, nor in A gazetteer of Welsh place-names (1958), or Welsh administrative and territorial units (1969). The Manorial Documents Register maintained by the HMC lists this manor, although no records are known (1998). There are however references to Llandegang in the NLW schedules to Penpont Supplementary (pp. 337, 345, 381, 383), and Talbot (p. 227). Joseph Bardney's A history of Monmouthshire (1904-33), vol. iv, hundred of Caldicot, has references to Landigyn in Netherwent (pp. 51, 52) and Llandogin in Strigiol (pp. 7, 23). In a newspaper article on the sale of the Lockwood manors, there is a manor spelt 'Llandigin' (Western Mail, 16 April 1997)].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/30.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/31. vtls006340681	<p><b>File - Writ relating to the manor of Rumney, and m's in Rumney, Peterstone and Marshfield, co. Mon.,</b> 1715, Nov. 26.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Writ of (1) Thomas Morgan, gent. (plaintiff), against (2) Philip Herbert, esq., and Mariamne his wife (deforceants), returnable in three weeks, of the manor of Rumney, and 7 m's etc. (326a.) in Rumney, Peterstone and Marshfield, co. Mon.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/31.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/32. vtls006340688	<p><b>File - Final concord (not executed) a m. etc. in p's Llangatwg, Christchurch, Ifton, Llanfrehfa and Pant-teg, co. Mon.,</b> 1716/7, Feb. 9.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Final concord (not executed) between (1) Thomas Giles, esq., Edward Byrd, Thomas Jones (quers), and (2) Ric' Jones, gent., and Anne his wife, Lewis Turberville and Anne his wife, William James, William Lloyd and Winifred his wife, William David and Cecilia his wife, and Anne Lewis, widow (deforcs), of one m., one stable etc. in p's Llangatwg, Christchurch, Ifton, Llanfrehfa and Pant-teg, co. Mon. Consideration: £60.</p>

	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 1/32.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/33-34. vtls006340726	<p><b>File - Lease and release of a tmt. in p. Peterstone-super-Ely, co. Glam.,</b> 1719, Aug. 2-3.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Lease and release by (1) Phillip Williams of Radyr, co. Glam., gent., executor of the will of Edward Nicholl of Peterstone-super-Ely, gent., dec., to (2) William Nicholl of Peterstone-super-Ely, gent., of a tmt. (3a.) in p. Peterstone-super-Ely, co. Glam., bounded on all or most sides by lands belonging to Castle y Menach, with covenant to levy a fine by 1. Consideration: £43.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 1/33-34.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/35. vtls006340731	<p><b>File - Lease to vest possession of a m. and lands in p. Christchurch, co. Mon,</b> 1720, Sept. 26.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Lease to vest possession by (1) William Griffiths of Caerleon, co. Mon., son of Walter Griffiths late of the same, dec., and Edmond Jones of the same, victualler, to (2) Charles Van of Llan-wern, esq., of a m. and two parcels of land in p. Christchurch in the hamlet [sic] of Caerleon, bounded by the garden of HM king George and the highway leading from Caerleon to St Julians on most sides (other boundaries given).</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 1/35.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/36-37. vtls006340737	<p><b>File - Lease and release of a tmt and land in p. Peterston-super-Ely, co. Glam.,</b> 1728, Aug. 15-16.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Lease and release by (1) William Nichols of Peterstone-super-Ely, co. Glam., gent., to (2) Thomas Mathews of Landaf, esq., of a tmt and land (3a.) lying in p. Peterston-super-Ely, co. Glam. Consideration: £35 18s. paid by 2 to Mrs Richards, due to her on a mortgage between 1 and her (see D 3/30-31), and a further £7 2s. paid to 1 by 2, making a total of £43.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 1/36-37.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/38-39. vtls006340741	<p><b>File - Lease and release of a m. and lands in p. Ystradyfodwg, co. Glam.,</b> 1730, May 25-26.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Lease and release by (1) Mary Mathew otherwise David of p. Llantrisant, co. Glam., widow, and Catherine David of the same, spinster, daughters of David Griffith of the same, dec., to (2) Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, esq., of a m. called Ty yn y Bryn and Wain Rhydd, and part of a mountain called Fforch Neast (200a. in all) in p. Ystradyfodwg, co. Glam. Consideration: £322 2s.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p>



	<p>Preferred citation: D 1/38-39.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/40. vtls006340752	<p><b>File - Bargain and sale with feoffment of lands in p's Llanfarthin and Llandevaud, co. Mon.</b> 1732, July 14.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Bargain and sale with feoffment by (1) Thomas Rous of Piercefield, co. Mon., esq., to (2) Edward Evans of p. Llanfarthin, yeoman, of four closes of land (13a.) in p. Llanfarthin, and a close of land (1a.) in p. Llandevaud, co. Mon., with power of attorney from 1 to William Fortune of Caerleon, gent., and Richard Andrews of Cemais, yeoman, to deliver seisin to 2. Consideration: £75. Endorsed: delivery of seisin by the said Richard Andrews, 29 Dec. 1732.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/40.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/41-42. vtls006340761	<p><b>File - Lease and release of meadow ground in Broadmead, p. Christchurch, co. Mon.,</b> 1734, June 5-6.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease and release by (1) William Jones of p. Llanfihangel Pont-y-moel, co. Mon., gent., and Elizabeth, his wife, to (2) Charles Van of Llan-wern, esq., of one acre of meadow ground called Erow Hellig lying in a place called Broadmead in p. Christchurch, co. Mon., with covenant to levy a fine by 1. Consideration: £10 16s.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/41-42.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/43. vtls006340767	<p><b>File - Bond for the quiet possession of land in Broadmead, p. Christchurch, co. Mon.,</b> 1734, Nov. 28.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Bond in £50 by (1) Anne Edwards of Newport, co. Mon., widow, to (2) Charles Van of Llan-wern, esq., for the quiet possession of land (½a.) lying in a mead called the Broadmead in p. Christchurch, co. Mon. Recites that 1 is seized in fee of the said land, that 2 is seized in fee of land (1a.) called The Five Quarters in the same mead, and that they have agreed to exchange lands.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/43.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/44-45. vtls006340771	<p><b>File - Lease and release of a m. and lands in p's Coychurch and St Brides Minor, co. Glam.,</b> 1737, Nov. 18-19.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease and release by (1) Robert Llewelin of p. Coychurch, co. Glam., gent., to (2) Evan Morgan of Coychurch, yeoman, son of Morgan Howell of Coychurch, dec., and nephew of 1, of the m. and lands called Blaen Crymlin, p's Coychurch and St Brides Minor, co. Glam., in as large a manner as they</p>

	<p>were purchased by William Lewelin, dec., brother of 1, from Mary Morgan, Evan ap Evan and others. Consideration: natural love and 10s. See also D 3/40.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/44-45.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/46-47. vtls006340937	<p><b>File - Final concord of m's and lands in p's Nash, Traston etc., and free fishing in the river Usk,</b> 1738, Oct. 20.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Final concord between (1) Kedgwin Webley, gent. (quer.), and (2) Thomas Bishop Vickris (deforc.), of four m's etc. (270a.) and free fishing in the river Usk, in p's Nash, Traston, Christchurch and `Karnath', co. Mon., and of 6 m's, 2 orchards and 4 gardens in p's St Leonard, St Nicholas, and Temple otherwise Holy Cross, all in Bristol. Consideration: £300 paid by 1 to 2. LH and RH indentures.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/46-47.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/48. vtls006340942	<p><b>File - Exemplification of recovery of m's etc. in p's Nash, Traston etc., co. Mon.,</b> 1738, Nov. 28.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Exemplification of recovery (by double voucher) between (1) Caleb Dickenson, gent. (demandant), (2) Kedgwin Webley, gent. (tenant to the precipe), (3) Thomas Bishop Vickris (first vouchee), (4) Charles Barrow and Edmund Phillipp (attorneys of 2), (5) John Powell (attorney of 3), and (6) Jacob Morland (second vouchee), of four m's etc. (270a.) in p's Nash, Traston, Christchurch and `Karnath', co. Mon.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/48.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/49. vtls006340945	<p><b>File - Exemplification of recovery of m's etc. in p. Coety, co. Glam.,</b> 1740, Sept. 3.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Exemplification of recovery (by double voucher) between (1) Morgan Williams, gent. (demandant), (2) Miles Llewelin (tenant to the precipe), (3) Henry Treharn and Martha his wife (first vouchees), and (4) Edward Mashman (second vouchee), of two m's etc. (73a.) in p. Coety, co. Glam.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/49.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/50. vtls006340963	<p><b>File - Exemplification of recovery of m's etc. in p's Llanfarthin and Bishopston, co. Mon.,</b> 1746, Nov. 28.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Exemplification of recovery (by double voucher) between (1) Zacharia Edwards (demandant), (2) Henry Wilmot (tenant to the precipe), (3) Edward Evans and Margaret his wife (first vouchees), (4) Robert Read</p>

	(attorney of 2), (5) Benjamin Dealtry (attorney of 3), and (6) Edmund Wilson (second vouchee), of three m's etc. (135a.) in Llanfarthin and Bishopston, co. Mon. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 1/50. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
D 1/51. vtls006340965	<b>File - Covenant to convey lands at</b> 1747, Aug. 14. <b>Byeastwood, p. Coety, co. Glam.,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Covenant of (1) Evan Maddocks of p. Coety, co. Glam., yeoman, to surrender at the court of the manor of Coety Anglia, and (2) William Morgan of Bridgend, p. Coety, apothecary, and Robert William of the same, glazier, to convey to (3) Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, esq., a parcel of customary lands (2a.) called Dwy Erw Crath Holland, lying near a place called Byeastwood, p. Coety, co. Glam. Consideration: £35 paid by 3 to 1. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 1/51. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
D 1/52. vtls006340968	<b>File - Bond to secure the performance of</b> 1747, Aug. 14. <b>covenants,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Bond in £70 by (1) Evan Maddocks of p. Coety, co. Glam., yeoman, to (2) Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, esq., to secure the performance of covenants in D 1/51. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 1/52. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
D 1/53-54. vtls006340970	<b>File - Final concord of m's etc. in p's</b> 1748, April 2. <b>Coety, Coychurch and St Brides Minor, co. Glam.,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Final concord between (1) Thomas Mathews, esq. (quer.), and (2) Henry Treharn, gent., Martha his wife, Evan Morgan, yeoman, and Alice his wife (defores), of three m's etc. (132a.) in p's Coety, Coychurch and St Brides Minor, co. Glam. Consideration: £300 paid by 1 to 2. LH and RH indentures. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 1/53-54. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
D 1/55-56. vtls006340973	<b>File - Lease and release of m's and lands in</b> 1749, July 4-5. <b>p. Merthyr Tudful, co. Glam.,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Lease and release by (1) Jane Morgan of p. St George the Martyr, co. Mddx (widow of David Morgan of Cardiff, co. Glam., esq., dec., the only son and issue of Thomas Morgan of Cardiff, gent., dec.), and Mary Morgan of the same p., spinster (the only child of the said David Morgan by the said Jane Morgan, and the only issue of the said David Morgan), to (4) Thomas Mathews of p. St George Bloomsbury, co. Mddx, esq., of m's and lands (310a.) called PenCraig Taff, and formerly called Penraig Taff, Tyr

	<p>y Trwyn, Carreg Tyr y Lloyn, Nellig and Tyr Jenkin y Gwadd, p. Merthyr Tudful, co. Glam., with covenants by 1, (2) John Clarke of p. St Mary Magdalene, Bermondsey, co. Surrey, gent., and (3) Samuel Farrant late of Lincolns Inn, but now of Lower Thames Street, London, gent., that they have not incumbered the estate, other than by a deed poll dated 14 Aug. 1740 (which certified that there was £600 due to 3 on a mortgage dated 18-19 Nov. 1739). Consideration: £580 paid by 4, being £547 paid (at the direction of 1) to 2, and £37 paid to 1. Recites that by lease and release dated 27-8 Oct. 1747, 1 had sold to 2 a m. and farm called Clomendy Farm in p. Llanhenwg, co. Mon., in satisfaction of £600, part of the the sum of £1,105 then due on the mortgage of 19 Nov. 1739.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/55-56.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/57-58. vtls006340979	<p><b>File - Final concord of a m. etc. in p's</b> 1749/50, Feb. 9. <b>Llanfarthin, Bishopston and Llandeuvad, co. Mon.,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Final concord between (1) Thomas Mathews, esq. (quer.), and (2) Edward Evans and Margaret his wife (deforcs), of one m. etc. (120a.) in p's Llanfarthin, Bishopston and Llandeuvad, co. Mon. Consideration: £100 paid by 1 to 2. LH and RH indentures.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/57-58.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/59-60. vtls006340982	<p><b>File - Lease and release of m's and lands</b> 1749/50, March <b>in p's Llanfarthin, Bishopston and</b> 14-15. <b>Llandeuvad, co. Mon.,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease and release by (1) Edward Evans of p. Llanfarthin, co. Mon., yeoman, and Margaret his wife, to (2) Thomas Mathews of Bloomsbury Square, co. Mddx, esq., of a m. and land (38a.) and a ruined cottage and small parcel of land (1 frandel [=quarter of an acre]), both in p. Llanfarthin and abutting the highway from Llanfarthin to Pen-coed, a parcel of meadow (2a.) in p. Bishopston, abutting the lane from Bishopston to Hoiskins Corner, four closes (13a.) in p. Llanfarthin, and one close (1a.) in Llandeuvad, all in co. Mon. (other boundaries described), and covenant by 1 to levy a fine. Consideration: £300.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/59-60.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D1/61. vtls006341003	<p><b>File - Demise of Pen-coed Castle, the</b> 1750, March 28. <b>manors of St Brides, Magor and Pen-coed</b> <b>etc., in trust,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Assignment by (1) Sir Humphrey Howarth of Maes-llwch, [p. Glasbury], co. Rad., kt, administrator of the goods of Theodosa his wife, the only daughter and executrix of the will of Lewis Lloyd of Maes-llwch, esq., dec. (which Lewis Lloyd survived Roger Shuller, a co-trustee), to (4) Jacob Davison of Bartletts Buildings, Holborn, London, gent., of the residue of the two terms of 1,000 years created by deeds of 6 April 1683 (D 3/2) and 22 Jan. 1684 (D 3/3), being a demise of Pen-coed Castle, the manors of St Brides, Magor and Pen-coed, and other manors, m's etc., in trust for (3) Thomas Mathews of Bloomsbury Square, co. Mddx, esq., and to attend the inheritance. The other party is (2) John Jeffreys of</p>

	<p>West Sheen, co. Surrey, esq., only son and heir of John Jeffreys of York Buildings, p. St Martin in the Fields, co. Mddx, esq., dec.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D1/61.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/62. vtls006341005	<p><b>File - Final concord of Peterston and Plas Turton manors, and m's etc. in p's Llandaf, Plas Turton, Peterston etc., co. Glam.,</b> 1750, April 7.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Final concord between (1) John Scott and Jacob Davison (plaintiffs), and (2) Thomas Mathews the elder and Thomas Mathews the younger, esqs (deforceants), of the manors of Peterston and Plas Turton, and 60 m's etc. (1,050a.) in p's Llandaf, Plas Turton, Peterston, Pendulwyn, Cardiff St John the Baptist and Cardiff St Marys, co. Glam. Consideration: £4,000.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/62.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/63. vtls006341007	<p><b>File - Exemplification of recovery of a moiety of the manor of Rumney, m's etc. in p's Rumney, Peterstone etc., co. Mon.,</b> 1770, May 28.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Exemplification of recovery (by double vouchee) between (1) John Griffiths, gent. (demandant), (2) William Frogatt, gent. (tenant to the precipe), (3) William Powell, esq. (first vouchee), and (4) Thomas Francis Martin (second vouchee), of a moiety of the manor of Rumney, and a moiety of 16 m's etc. (400a.) in p's Rumney, Peterstone, Marshfield and St Mellons, co. Mon.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/63.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/64-65. vtls006341010	<p><b>File - Lease and release of a moiety of the manor of Rumney, m's etc. in p's Rumney, Newton etc., in trust,</b> 1775, March 9-10.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease and release by (1) Charles Bigot of Leeuwarden in Friesland, [Netherlands], esq., eldest son and heir of Frances Bigot formerly Frances Herbert (one of the daughters and co-heirs of Philip Herbert of Cardiff, co. Glam., esq., dec.) his mother, dec., to (2) William Hurst of Gabalfa, co. Glam., esq., and Peter Rich of p. St Giles in the Fields, co. Mddx, gent., of a moiety of the manor of Rumney, and all other the lands, tmts etc. of 1 in p's Rumney, Newton, Peterston and Marshfield, all in co. Mon., in trust for the said William Hurst. Consideration: £2,050.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/64-65.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

D 1/66. vtls006341012	<p><b>File - Bargain and sale of a moiety of the manor of Rumney, m's etc. in p's Rumney, Newton etc., in trust,</b> 1775, March 10.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Bargain and sale by (1) Charles Bigot of Leeuwarden in Friesland, [Netherlands], esq., eldest son and heir of Frances Bigot formerly Frances Herbert (one of the daughters and co-heirs of Philip Herbert of Cardiff, co. Glam., esq., dec.) his mother, dec., to (2) William Hurst of Gabalfa, co. Glam., esq., and Peter Rich of p. St Giles in the Fields, co. Mddx, gent., of a moiety of the manor of Rumney, and all other the lands, tmts etc. of 1 in p's Rumney, Newton, Peterston and Marshfield, all in co. Mon., in trust for the said William Hurst. Consideration: £2,050. Endorsed: enrolled in Chancery, 4 April 1775.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/66.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/67. vtls006341016	<p><b>File - Exemplification of recovery of the manor of Rumney, and m's etc. in Rumney, Peterstone and Marshfield, co. Mon.,</b> 1780, Feb. 12.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Exemplification of recovery (by double vouchee) dated 10 Nov. 1715, between (1) Edr' Mountency, gent. (demandant), (2) Thomas Morgan, gent. (tenant to the precipe), (3) Ph' Herbert, esq. (first vouchee), and (4) John Sanford (second vouchee), of the manor of Rumney, 7 m's etc. in Rumney, Peterstone and Marshfield, co. Mon.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/67.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/68-69. vtls006341038	<p><b>File - Lease and release of a parcel of ground in p. Roath, co. Glam., in trust,</b> 1785, Oct. 18-19.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease and release by (1) Wyndham Lewis of Llanisien House, co. Glam., esq., to (2) Richard Summers and James Harford, both of Bristol, John Partridge the elder of Ross, co. Here., John Partridge the younger of Monmouth, co. Mon., Thomas Prichard of Ross, and Philip Crooker and Truman Harford of Bristol, all ironmasters and iron merchants, and Elizabeth Weaver of p. Clifton, co. Glou., widow, co-partners trading as Harford Partridge &amp; Co., ironmasters and iron merchants, of a parcel of ground (16a.) called Ton Howell in p. Roath, co. Glam., in trust according to their respective interests in the said co-partnership. Consideration: £250. See also D 1/114-115.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/68-69.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/70. vtls006341039	<p><b>File - Lease to vest possession of a moiety of the impropriate rectory and tithes of Oystermouth, co. Glam.,</b> 1793, Jan. 8.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease to vest possession by (1) Herbert Hurst of Gabalfa, p. Llandaf, co. Glam., Henry Lee of Dover Place, co. Surrey, and John Richards of the Corner House, Cardiff, co. Glam., esqs, to (2) Calvert</p>

	<p>Richard Jones of Swansea, co. Glam., esq., of a moiety of the impropriate rectory and tithes of Oystermouth, co. Glam. Attested copy, 1 Feb. 1793.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/70.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/71. vtls006341058	<p><b>File - Lease to vest possession of a moiety of the manors of Newton Nottage and South Corneli etc., co. Glam.,</b> 1793, Jan. 8.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease to vest possession by (1) Herbert Hurst of Gabalfa, p. Llandaf, co. Glam., Henry Lee of Dover Place, co. Surrey, and John Richards of the Corner House, Cardiff, co. Glam., esqs, to (2) Calvert Richard Jones of Swansea, co. Glam., esq., of a moiety of the manors of Newton Nottage and South Corneli, the impropriate rectory of Swansea, the right of presentation (one turn in three) to the church of Newton Nottage, the forest called Trewyddva Common in p. Llangyfelach, and m's, lands etc. in p's Newton Nottage, South Corneli, Swansea, Oystermouth, St Johns, Llangyfelach and Llansamlet, all in co. Glam., formerly the estate of Thomas Herbert the elder, dec., the manors of Dinas Powys, Llandough, Cogan, Highlight, Kibbor, Cardiff and Tregarreg, and the advowsons of the churches of Lecwydd, Llandough, Cogan and Roath, and m's, lands etc. in p's Dinas Powys, St Andrews, Merthyr Dyfan, Llandough, Cogan, Roath, Llanedern, Cardiff, Llandaf, Whitchurch (except the Gabalfa estate hereafter mentioned, lying in p's Llandaf and Whitchurch), St Brides-Super-Ely, Peterston-super-Ely and Ystradyfodwg, all on co. Glam., formerly the estate of the said Thomas Herbert, a fourth part of the manor of Rumney and m's, lands etc. in p's Rumney, Peterstone, Marshfield and St Mellons, all in co. Mon., formerly the estate of Philip Herbert, dec., save the said Gabalfa estate in the tenure of the said Herbert Hurst, viz., Gabalfa House with its woodland (2a.), lawn, garden and orchards (43a.), a field (9a.) lying above the house, a field (6a.) adjoining the said wood, another field (8a.) adjoining the said wood on the east, a field (8a.) adjoining the last field, and fields called Erw Gimdda bach (2a.), Cae Gwyan (6a.) and Caer Groes (5a.), all in h. Gabalfa, p. Llandaf, a parcel of arable land (2a.), a field (10a.), a field of meadow (2a.), and a field called Caer Felen (6a.), all in p. Whitchurch, and two fields (4a. and 3a.) lying near Llandaf Bridge, p. Llandaf, all in co. Glam. Attested copy, 31 Jan. 1793.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/71.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/72. vtls006341061	<p><b>File - Lease to vest possession of a moiety of the Gabalfa estate, co. Glam.,</b> 1793, Jan. 8.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease to vest possession by (1) Calvert Richard Jones of Swansea, co. Glam., esq., and William Hibbs Bevan of Lincolns Inn, co. Mddx, gent., to (2) John Richards of the Corner House, Cardiff, co. Glam., esq., of a moiety of a m. and lands in the tenure of Herbert Hurst called the Gabalfa estate, viz., Gabalfa House with its woodland (2a.), lawn, garden and orchards (43a.), a field (9a.) lying above the house, a field (6a.) adjoining the said wood, another field (8a.) adjoining the said wood on the east, a field (8a.) adjoining the last field, and fields called Erw Gimdda bach (2a.), Cae Gwyan (6a.) and Caer Groes (5a.), all in h. Gabalfa, p. Llandaf, a parcel of arable land (2a.), a field (10a.), a field of meadow (2a.), and a field called Kier Felin (6a.), all in p. Whitchurch, and two fields (4a. and 3a.) in the tenure of the said Herbert Hurst lying near Llandaf Bridge, p. Llandaf, all in co. Glam. Attested copy, 31 Jan. 1793.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/72.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

<p>D 1/73. vtls006341068</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">1793, Jan. 9.</p> <p><b>File - Assignment of a moiety of the manors of Newton Nottage and South Corneli etc., co. Glam.,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Indenture between (1) Herbert Hurst of Gabalfa, p. Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., (2) Henry Lee of Dover Place, co. Surrey, esq., and John Richards of the Corner House, Cardiff, co. Glam., esq. (trustees of the pre-nuptial settlement of 1 and Mary Ann his wife, formerly Mary Ann Wrixon of Cardiff, spinster, dated 8-9 May 1788), (3) Calvert Richard Jones of Swansea, co. Glam., esq., (4) William Hibbs Bevan of Lincolns Inn, co. Mddx, gent. (a trustee named in a release dated 11 May 1791, in trust for John Vivian of the Inner Temple, London, esq.), (5) Jacob [Pleydell-Bouverie, second] earl of Radnor, John Chetwynd, [first] earl Talbot, and Sir Charles Henry Talbot of Mickleham, co. Surrey, bart, (6) the said John Vivian, (7) William Thomas Darby of Sunbury, co. Mddx, esq. (eldest son, heir and sole acting executor of the will of George Darby, esq., late admiral of the Red, RN, dec.), (8) Rev. William Church of Bampton, co. Oxford, clerk, and (9) Thomas Mudge of Lincolns Inn aforesaid, gent., being a revocation by 2 to the use of 3, of the said settlement dated 9 May 1788 (except the Gabalfa estate hereafter mentioned, which is not intended to be sold or exchanged), with a release by 2 and an assignment by 8 to 3 of a moiety of the manors of Newton Nottage and South Corneli, the impropriate rectory of Swansea, the right of presentation (one turn in three) to the church of Newton Nottage, the forest called Trewydda Common in p. Llangyfelach, m's, lands etc. in p's Newton Nottage, South Corneli, Swansea, Oystermouth, St Johns, Llangyfelach and Llansamlet, the manors of Dinas Powys, Llandough, Cogan, Highlight, Kibbor, Cardiff and Tregarreg, the advowsons of the churches of Lecwydd, Llandough, Cogan and Roath, m's, lands etc. in p's Dinas Powys, St Andrews, Merthyr Dyfan, Llandough, Cogan, Roath, Llanedern, Cardiff, Llandaf, Whitchurch (except the said Gabalfa estate), St Brides-super-Ely, Peterston-super-Ely and Ystradyfodwg, all in co. Glam., heretofore the estate of Thomas Herbert the father, dec., and an undivided fourth part of the manor of Rumney, m's, lands etc. in p's Rumney, Peterstone, Marshfield and St Mellons, all in co. Mon., heretofore the estate of Philip Herbert the father of Elizabeth Herbert the mother of the said Thomas Herbert the father, all dec., to the intent that the residue of a term of 2,000 years created by a mortgage dated 7 May 1792 (D 3/84) may be extinguished in the inheritance, with an exchange, being a release by 2 to 3 of their moiety of the impropriate rectory of Oystermouth, and all manner of tithes belonging to the said rectory, and a release by 4 to 2 of his moiety of the Gabalfa estate, with an assignment by 5 to 9 of the residue of a term of 1,000 years created by an Act of 1769 (D 2/18) in manors, advowsons etc. assigned by John Woodhouse and Peter Rich to 5 by a deed of 20 April 1770 (D 3/90), with an assignment by 6 to 9 of the shares in the manors, m's etc. assigned by the said deed of 20 April 1770, and assigned to him by a deed of 14 July 1790 (D 3/82) for the residue of a term of 1,000 years, and with an assignment by 7 to 9 of a term of 1,000 years in the shares in the said manors, m's etc. assigned to John Beynon by the said deed of 20 April 1770 and to the said George Darby by a deed of 4 May 1789 (D 3/81). The revocation excludes 1's moiety of the m. called Gabalfa House, woodland (2a.), lawns, gardens and orchards (43a.), a field (9a.) lying above the said m., a field (6a.) adjoining the said wood, a field (8a.) adjoining the said wood on the east, a field (8a.) adjoining the last field, and fields called Erw Gimddabach (2a.), Cae Gwynn (6a.), Caer Groes (5a.), all in h. Gabalfa, p. Llandaf, co. Glam., a parcel of arable land (2a.), a field (10a.), and a field (6a.) called Caer Felin, all in p. Whitchurch, two fields of land (4a. and 3a.) lying near Llandaf Bridge in p. Llandaf, the Friars Aisle in the church of Cardiff, and all collieries in p's Swansea, Llansamlet and Llangyfelach, and also saves 1's moiety of the impropriate rectory of Oystermouth and all manner of tithes belonging to the said rectory, which are exchanged for 3's moiety of the said Gabalfa estate, which itself is to wait upon the several uses and estates created by the settlement of 9 May 1788. Consideration: £9,000 paid by 3 to 5, in full of 1's moiety of the principal and interest owing on a mortgage dated 20 April 1770 (D 3/90), and £3,000-9-10 paid by 3 to 7 in full of the principal and interest on a mortgage dated 4 May 1789 (D 3/81), and £2,000 paid by 3 to 8 in full of the principal and interest on his mortgage, and £20,500 paid by 3 to 2 for the absolute purchase of 1's moiety in the said manors and hereditaments in co. Glam. (except the Gabalfa estate) and for the undivided fourth part of the said manor and hereditaments in co. Mon., and the inheritance in fee simple free of incumbrances. [? Contemporary] copy.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/73.</p>
----------------------------------	--



	<i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
D 1/74-75. vtls006341079	<b>File - Lease and release of a moiety of the manor of Rumney etc., co's Mon. and Glam.,</b> 1793, Jan. 14-15.  <i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Lease and release by (1) Calvert Richard Jones of Swansea, co. Glam., esq., to (2) William Hurst of p. St Margaret Westminster, co. Mddx, esq., and Peter Rich of p. St Giles in the fields, co. Mddx, gent., of a moiety of the manor of Rumney and m's, farms etc. in p's Rumney, Newton, Peterstone, Marshfield and St Mellons, all in co. Mon., and Roath, co. Glam., and the manor of Tregarreg, co. Glam., in trust for the said William Hurst Appended: schedule of tenants and holdings; also a schedule of deeds, 1770-1793. Consideration: £4,500, being the same £4,500 mentioned as the consideration in a bargain and sale of even date (D 1/76) intended to be enrolled in Chancery.  <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: D 1/74-75. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
D 1/76. vtls006341082	<b>File - Bargain and sale of a moiety of the manor of Rumney etc., co's Mon. and Glam., in trust,</b> 1793, Jan. 15.  <i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Bargain and sale by (1) Calvert Richard Jones of Swansea, co. Glam., esq., to (2) William Hurst of p. St Margaret Westminster, co. Mddx, esq., and Peter Rich of p. St Giles in the fields, co. Mddx, gent., of a moiety of the manor of Rumney and m's, farms etc. in p's Rumney, Newton, Peterstone, Marshfield and St Mellons, all in co. Mon., and Roath, co. Glam., and the manor of Tregarreg, co. Glam., in trust for the said William Hurst Appended: schedule of tenants and holdings. Endorsed: enrolled in Chancery, 16 Feb. 1793.  <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: D 1/76. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
D 1/77. vtls006341105	<b>File - Translation of final concord (1707) of the manors of Peterston and Plas Turton, twenty m's etc., co. Glam.,</b> 1793, May 21.  <i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Translation of D 1/22-23.  <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: D 1/77. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
D 1/78-79. vtls006341310	<b>File - Lease and release of a m. and lands in p. Merthyr Tudful, co. Glam.,</b> 1797, Aug. 3-4.  <i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Lease and release by (1) Rev. Thomas Price of Merriott, co. Somerset, clerk, and Mary his wife (late Mary Shellard, spinster, to (2) Daniel Williams of Perthyleison, [p. Merthyr Tudful], co. Glam., esq., of the freehold and inheritance of a m. and lands (118a.) called Tyr Dyffrin Taf otherwise Tir Ynis Owen,

	<p>p. Merthyr Tudful, co. Glam., with covenant to levy a fine (D 1/80-81). Consideration: £1,260. Annexed: schedule of deeds, 1750-1776.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/78-79.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/80-81. vtls006341316	<p><b>File - Final concord of m's and lands in p's Merthyr Tudful and Llys-faen, co. Glam.,</b> 1797, Sept. 2.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Final concord in the court of Great Sessions for co. Glam. between (1) Daniel Williams, esq. (plaintiff), and (2) Thomas Price, clerk, and Mary his wife (deforciants), of three m's, three dwelling-houses etc. (1,080a. in all) in p's Merthyr Tudful and Llys-faen, co. Glam. Consideration: £560. LH (blank) and RH indentures.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/80-81.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/82. vtls006341323	<p><b>File - Articles of agreement to settle differences relating to a lease in p. Merthyr Tudful, co. Glam.,</b> 1797, Dec. 22.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Articles of agreement by (1) William Morgan of Watford, p. Eglwysilan, co. Glam., esq., to (2) Daniel Williams of p. Merthyr Tudful, esq., to settle differences relating to a lease for 21 years between Sir Thomas Price and 1 dated 11 Oct. 1796 of the m. and lands called Tuy and Tir Ynis Owen in p. Merthyr Tudful, and a conveyance of the same (subject to the said lease) between the said Sir Thomas Price and 2 dated 3-4 Aug. 1797, being the award of John Vaughan of p. Machen, co. Mon., gent., and Thomas Vaughan of p. Pen-tyrch, co. Glam., gent., and bond in £500 for the performance of the agreement. 1 is to surrender the lease and the lands on 2 Feb. next, and the m. and garden on 1 May, in consideration of £90 and a sum adjudged by the said John Vaughan and Thomas Vaughan to be the value of the coppice wood. Cancelled (signature and seal torn out).</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/82.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/83. vtls006341327	<p><b>File - Exemplification of recovery (1770) of a moiety of the manor of Rumney, m's etc. in p's Rumney etc., co. Mon.,</b> (1798 watermark).</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of D 1/63.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/83.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/84. vtls006341336	<p><b>File - Assignment of mortgage of Pen-coed castle, manors of Caer-went, St Brides etc., m's, mills, lands etc., in trust,</b> 1800, Jan. 31.</p>

	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Indenture between (1) George Marsh of Blackheath, co. Kent, esq., (2) John Tate of Bucklersbury, London, merchant, (3) Martha Jones of Usk, co. Mon., spinster, (4) Bigoe Charles Williams late of Carey Street, p. St Clement Danes, co. Mddx, and now of Bedford Row, p. St Andrew Holborn, gent., (5) Thomas Mathews late of Llandaf, co. Glam., and now of Bath, esq. (grandson, heir and devisee of the will of Thomas Mathews of Llandaf and Bloomsbury Square, co. Mddx, esq., dec.), Ann Mathews, late of Haverfordwest, co. Pemb., since of Upper Brook Street, p. St George Hanover Square, co. Mddx, and now of Portman Street, p. St Marylebone, spinster, Mark Browne of New Town, co. Galway, Ireland, esq., and Millicent his wife, late Millicent Mathews, spinster (which Ann Mathews and Millicent Browne are the only two sisters of the said Thomas Mathews, and devisees of the will of Thomas Mathews the grandfather), (6) Mark Wood of Piercefield, co. Mon., esq., (7) Nathaniel Middleton of Stratford Place, Oxford Street, co. Mddx, banker, William Jones of Clytha House, co. Mon., esq., and Anne Davison Bland of Kippax Park, p. Kippax, co. Yorks., widow, (8) Richard Johnson of Stratford Place, banker, and the said Bigoe Charles Williams, (9) James Carmichael Smyth of Charlotte Street, p. St George Bloomsbury, co. Mddx, doctor in physic, and George Kinnaird, [seventh lord Kinnaird], and (10) Henry Bell of Grays Inn, co. Mddx, gent., being an assignment of mortgage, being an assignment by 1 (at the direction of 5, 8, 9 and 7) to 10 of the manor of Caer-went, m's, mills etc. comprised in a deed of 20 July 1688 (partially recited), for the residue of a term of 1,000 years, an assignment by 2 (at the direction of 5, 7, 8 and 9) to 10 of the manor of St Brides, m's, tmts etc. comprised in a deed of 6 April 1683 (D 3/2) and Pen-coed castle, manors, m's etc. comprised in a deed of 22 Jan. 1684 (D 3/3) for the residue of terms of 1,000 and 1,000 years, an assignment by 3 (at the direction of 5, 7, 8 and 9) to 10 of the m., lands, old cottage etc. comprised in a release dated 2 Aug. 1746 (partially recited, probably the deed referred to in the endorsement on D 3/47) and Blaen Crymlin, houses, out-houses, etc. comprised in a demise dated 31 Aug. 1742 (D 3/40) for the residue of terms of 1,000 and 900 years, and an assignment by 4 (at the direction of 5, 7, Richard Johnson and 9) to 10 of the moiety of the manor of Rumney, m's, lands etc. limited to the use of John Woodhouse and Peter Rich by an Act of 1769 (D 2/18) for the residue of the term of 1,000 years, all in trust to the first and other sons of the said Thomas Mathews, in trust for 7 to better secure a sum of £20,000 and interest comprised in a term of 600 years in a release of even date, in trust for 8 to better secure a sum of £20,000 and interest comprised in a term of 700 years in the said release of even date, and in trust for 9 to better secure a sum of £3,000 and interest comprised in a term of 800 years in the said release of even date.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/84.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/85. vtls006341340	<p><b>File - Assignment of Pen-coed castle, manors, m's etc., in trust,</b> 1800, Jan. 31.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Indenture between (1) George Marsh of Blackheath, co. Kent, esq., (2) Thomas Mathews late of Llandaf, co. Glam., and now of Bath, esq., Ann Mathews late of Haverfordwest, co. Pemb., since of Upper Brook Street, p. St George Hanover Square, co. Mddx, and now of Portman Street, p. St Marylebone, spinster, Mark Browne of New Town, co. Galway, Ireland, esq., and Millicent his wife, late Millicent Mathews, spinster, (3) Mark Wood of Piercefield, co. Mon., esq., (4) Nathaniel Middleton of Stratford Place, Oxford Street, co. Mddx, banker, William Jones of Clytha House, co. Mon., esq., and Anne Davison Bland of Kippax Park, p. Kippax, co. Yorks., widow, (5) Richard Johnson of Stratford Place, banker, and Bigoe Charles Williams of Bedford Row, co. Mddx, gent., (6) James Carmichael Smyth of Charlotte Street, p. St George Bloomsbury, co. Mddx, doctor in physic, and George [Kinnaird, seventh] lord Kinnaird, and (7) Robert Peter Dyneley of Grays Inn, co. Mddx, gent., being an assignment by 1 (at the direction of 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6) to 7 of the castle, manors, m's etc. comprised in a deed of 15 July 1714 (D 3/17), in trust to the first son and heirs tail male of the said Thomas Mathews after his death, for the residue of a term of 500 years, in trust for 4 to better secure a sum of £20,000 and interest comprised in a term of 600 years in a release of even date, in trust for 5 to better secure a sum of £20,000 and interest</p>

	<p>comprised in a term of 700 years in the said release of even date, and in trust for 6 to better secure a sum of £3,000 and interest comprised in a term of 800 years in the said release of even date.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/85.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/86. vtls006341356	<p><b>File - Declaration of trusts so far as relates to a sum of £2,000 (part of a sum of £5,800),</b> 1800, Jan. 31.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Declaration of trusts between the parties, (1) Thomas Mathews, late of Llandaf, co. Glam., and now of Bath, co. Somerset, esq., (2) Ann Mathews, late of Haverfordwest, co. Pemb., since of Upper Brook Street, p. St George Hanover Square, co. Mddx, and now of Portman Street, p. St Marylebone, co. Mddx, spinster, Mark Browne of New Town, co. Galway, Ireland, esq., and Millicent his wife, late Millicent Mathews, spinster, (3) Nathaniel Middleton of Stratford Place, Oxford Street, co. Mddx, banker, William Jones of Clytha House, co. Mon., esq., Ann Davison Bland of Kippax Park, p. Kippax, co. Yorks., widow, (4) Richard Johnson of Stratford Place, banker, and Bigoe Charles Williams of Bedford Row, co. Mddx, gent., and (5) Mark Wood of Piercefield, co. Mon., esq., particularly by Ann Mathews so far as relates to a sum of £2,000 (part of a sum of £5,800, her portion of a sum of £20,000 under the terms of a release and assignment of even date, directed to be raised under the trusts of a term of 600 years thereby created), Millicent Browne by virtue of powers reserved to her by the same release and assignment so far as relates to a sum of £2,000 (part of a sum of £14,200, her portion of the said sum of £20,000), and 1 so far as relates to a sum of £2,000, part of the money directed to be raised by the same release and assignment under the trusts of a term of 700 years thereby created, appointing 3 and 4 as trustees of the said three sums of £2,000 (£6,000 in all).</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/86.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/87. vtls006341369	<p><b>File - Covenant that Mark Wood may prosecute tenants or occupiers for waste or broken covenants,</b> 1800, Jan. 31.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Covenant by (1) Thomas Mathews, late of Llandaf, co. Glam., and now of Bath, co. Somerset, esq., that (2) Mark Wood of Piercefield, co. Mon., esq., may prosecute tenants or occupiers of the property agreed to be purchased, to obtain satisfaction for waste or for broken covenants, and to set aside such leases granted by 1 contrary to his power of demising, and that if 2 is successful in having any of the leases put aside, and in consequence lets the farms and lands at a higher rent, 2 shall pay 1 the rent reserved in the original lease for the remainder of the term of the original lease as if it had not been set aside, and a fair and reasonable sum on account of the increase, to be fixed by two indifferent persons. Recites that 2 has contracted with 1, Ann Mathews of Portman Street, p. St Marylebone, co. Mddx, spinster, Mark Browne of Newtown, co. Galway, Ireland, and Millicent his wife, to purchase Pen-coed castle, the manors of Pen-coed, Caer-went, St Brides Netherwent, Llandegang and Llandevenny, Wilcrick and Undy, Magor, Llanfaches and Redwick, the advowson of the rectory of St Brides Netherwent, and of the united rectories of Llanfarthin and Wilcrick, and sundry farms, lands etc., all in co. Mon., and the manors of Peterston and Plas Turton, the mansion house or capital m. called the Court House of Llandaf, sundry m's, mills etc., one third right of presentation to the rectory of Peterston, all in co. Glam., certain leasehold m's, farms etc. in co's Mon. and Glam., and a freehold estate called Rumney in co. Mon. and p. Roath in co. Glam.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p>

	<p>Preferred citation: D 1/87.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/88. vtls006341372	<p><b>File - Articles of agreement for the sale of Tyr Duffrin Taf otherwise Tyr Unis Owen, p. Merthyr Tudful, co. Glam.,</b> 1801, Oct. 27.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Articles of agreement between (1) Daniel Williams late of Perthygleison, p. Merthyr Tudful, co. Glam., but now of p. Trefethin, co. Mon, esq., and (2) Mark Wood of Piercefield, co. Mon., esq., for the sale of Tyr Duffrin Taf otherwise Tyr Unis Owen in p. Merthyr Tudful. Consideration: £2,625 (£200 paid now, and £2,425 at the time of the sale).</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/88.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/89. vtls006341520	<p><b>File - Abstract of title to Tir Duffrin Tâf otherwise Tir Ynis Owen, p. Merthyr Tudful, co. Glam.,</b> 1802, May 31.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Abstract of title (1750-1797) of Daniel Williams, esq., to a m. and land (118a.) called Tir Duffrin Tâf otherwise Tir Ynis Owen, p. Merthyr Tudful, co. Glam., for which Colonel Wood has contracted to purchase. Deeds abstracted include the marriage settlement of Charles Price of Porset, co. Glam., tanner, and Elizabeth Thomas of Bedwas, co. Mon., spinster, 24-25 April 1750, including a marginal note that the lease to vest possession is missing (see D 2/87, release only), and the marriage settlement of Thomas Price of p. Merriott, co. Somerset, eldest son of the said Charles and Elizabeth, and Mary Shellard of Wrington, co. Somerset, spinster, 29-30 July 1776. Enclosed: supplemental abstract (dated 1807) of a lease and release (dated 22-3 July 1803) of the same property, between the said Daniel Williams and the said Mark Wood for £2,625 (D 1/91).</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/89.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/90. vtls006341522	<p><b>File - Affidavit of a former tenant of Tir Ynisowen, p. Merthyr Tudful, co. Glam.,</b> 1802, Aug. 26.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Affidavit of Joan Edmund of p. Llanwynno, co. Glam., widow, aged 89, that she and her father had rented the m. and lands called Tir Ynisowen in p. Merthyr Tudful, co. Glam., for many years; that as long ago as 62 years ago her father paid rent to Mr Nicholas Price, the proprietor, the grandfather of Rev. Thomas Price of Merriott, co. Somerset; that she and her husband paid rent for several years to Mr Charles Price, the father of the said Thomas Price, and since his death, to the said Thomas Price.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/90.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

<p>D 1/91. vtls006341526</p>	<p><b>File - Release of Tyr Duffryn Taff otherwise Tyr Ynis Owen, p. Merthyr Tudful, co. Glam., to secure £2000,</b> 1803, July 23.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Release by (1) Daniel Williams, late of Perthygleison, p. Merthyr Tudful, co. Glam., but now of p. Trevethin, co. Mon., esq., to (3) Richard Johnson of Stratford Place, co. Mddx, banker, trustee of (2) Mark Wood, late of Piercefield, co. Mon., but now of Gatton Park, co. Surrey, esq., of a m. and lands (118a.) called Tyr Duffryn Taff otherwise Tyr Ynis Owen, p. Merthyr Tudful, co. Glam., to the use of 1 for the term of 1000 years to secure £2000 and 4%, with remainder to the use of 3 in trust for 2. Consideration: £625 paid by 2 to 1, part of a sum of £2625 for the absolute purchase of the fee simple. Endorsed: the term of 1000 years was surrendered by a deed endorsed on the duplicate of this deed, 13 May 1812.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/91.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 1/92-93. vtls006341528</p>	<p><b>File - Lease and release of wharf land in p. Christchurch and lands in p. Nash, co. Mon.,</b> 1803, Aug. 29-30.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease and release by (1) Rev. Holford Cotton of Adderbury, co. Oxford, clerk, and William Phillips of Whitson, co. Mon., esq., trustees appointed by a lease and release dated 28-29 March 1798, to (4) Robert Ladbroke of London, esq., banker, a trustee of (3) Mark Wood of Gatton Park, co. Surrey, esq., of wharf land (8a.) in p. Christchurch and three parcels of land (12a) in p. Nash, all in the manor of Preston Traston and Milton, and land (13a.) called Little Traston, p. Nash, all in co. Mon., and covenant by William Phillips to surrender at the manorial court of Goldcliff to the use of 3, the copyhold m. and land (80a.) called Coldharbour, p. Nash and manor of Goldcliff, abutting the said freehold lands on the north and the river Usk on the west, all in co. Mon., and the fishery on the river Usk called Coldharbour-reach fronting the said copyhold lands called Coldharbour-reach, and covenant to levy a fine. Also party to the deed is (2) John Phillips late of Gare, p. St Woolloos, co. Mon., and now of Burford, co. Oxford, esq. Consideration: £1,000 paid by 3 to William Reese, and £3,500 paid by 3 to 1.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/92-93.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 1/94. vtls006341531</p>	<p><b>File - Assignment of wharf land in p. Christchurch and lands in p. Nash, co. Mon.,</b> 1803, Aug. 30.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Assignment by (1) William Reese of p. St Brides, co. Mon., to (6) Richard Johnson of Stratford Place, co. Mddx, esq., banker, a trustee of (4) Mark Wood of Gatton Park, co. Surrey, esq., of wharf land (8a.) in p. Christchurch, and three parcels of land (12a.) in p. Nash, all in co. Mon., for the remainder of a term of 1,000 years created by a deed of 21 May 1796, in trust for (5) Robert Ladbroke of London, esq., banker, another trustee of 4. Also party to the deed are (2) Rev. Holford Cotton of Adderbury, co. Oxford, clerk, and William Phillips of Whitson, co. Mon., esq., and (3) John Phillips late of the Gare, p. St Woolloos, co. Mon., now of Burford, co. Oxford, esq. Consideration: £1,000 paid by 4 to 1 in full satisfaction of the principal sum and interest due to him, and £3,500 paid by 4 to 2 (the consideration moneys in D 1/93).</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/94.</p>

	<i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	
D 1/95-96. vtls006341537	<b>File - Lease and release of Lanbidder Farm, p. Llanbedr-yn-Henrhiw,</b>	1803, Dec. 5-6.
	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Indenture between (1) Edward Barnett, late of Henrietta Street, p. St Paul Covent Garden, co. Mddx, but now of Soho Square, gent. (a trustee of freehold hereditaments hereafter described and hereby released, created by a deed of 22 Nov. 1784 (D 2/49)), (2) Sir Charles Morgan of Tredegar, co. Mon., bart (devisee in trust of the will of Charles Van the younger of Llan-wern, esq., dec., and also surviving trustee of a term of 1,000 years created by a deed of 18 Nov. 1784 (D 2/48)), (3) Sir Robert Salusbury of Llan-wern, bart, Catherine his wife (formerly Catherine Van, spinster), Rev. Edward Cage of Eastling, co. Kent, clerk, Jane his wife (formerly Jane Van, spinster), John Watchurst of South End, p. Dittlewell, co. Essex, gent, and Charlotte his wife (formerly Charlotte Van, spinster, and later wife and widow of John Sayer, esq.) (which Catherine, Jane and Charlotte are the only daughters of the said Charles Van by Catherine his wife, both dec., and also sisters and co-heirs of Thomas Van of Pill, co. Somerset, esq., dec., the only son and heir of the said Charles Van), (4) William Parry, late of Norton near Warminster, co. Wuilts., but now of the Wear near Hereford, esq., (5) James Burrough of the Inner Temple, London, esq. (trustee of a term of 200 years created by a deed of 21 Dec. 1782 (D 2/38)), (6) John Palmer of Buslington otherwise Bussleton, co. Somerset, esq., and Richard Jacobs of Bristol, gent. (trustees named in a settlement dated 16 Oct. 1784), (7) Lucy Van of Hammersmith, co. Mddx, widow of the said Thomas Van, (8) James Graham of Lincolns Inn, esq., (9) Thomas Lewis of Grays Inn, esq. (surviving mortgagee of a term of 1,000 years created by a deed of 5 Feb. 1782), (10) Mark Wood, late of Piercefield, co. Mon., but now of Gatton Park, co. Surrey, esq., (11) Robert Jones of Newport, co. Mon., gent., and (12) Robert Ladbrooke of Hadley, co. Surrey, esq. (a trustee of 10), being a lease and release by 1 (at the direction of 11 so far as regards the m's, lands, etc. purchased by him on behalf of 10), by 2 (as far as he has any estate, at the direction of 11), and by 3-8 (according to their respective estates) to 10 of m's and premises called Lanbidder Farm (35a.) in p. Llanbedr-yn-Henrhiw (Lot 4 of printed particulars of sale of a public auction at the Kings Head in Newport, 6 Sept. 1800), Pill Farm (174a.) in p. Christchurch (Lot 7 in the said auction), Traston Farm (200a.) in p. Christchurch (lot 10 in the said auction), in trust for the use of 10 for his life, and afterwards to the use of his heirs, with a covenant by 3 to levy a fine of the same property to the same uses, and a covenant by 3 to surrender into the court of the manors of Bishopston 'vel Lanks Cadwalder and Liswerry' a m. and lands (35a.) called Pantyreos in the p. and manor of Bishopston (Lot 1 in the said auction), a m. and customary lands (38a., boundaries described), half an acre of customary land lying at Hendre, and m's, tmts etc. (38½a. and one frandel), all in p. Christchurch and the manor of Liswerry (Lot 8 of the said auction), to the intent that 10 may be admitted tenant of the same, with an assignment of mortgage by 9 to 12 (in consideration of £1,450-9-11 paid by 12 to 9) of such of the above properties as were assigned by Sir Charles Gould and 2 to James Lewis and 9 by a deed of 30 Aug. 1790 for the residue of a term of 1,000 years created by a deed of 5 Feb. 1782, with an assignment by 2 to 12 of such of the above freehold properties as were released to the said Sir Charles Gould, 2 and John Morgan by a deed of 18 Nov. 1784, for the residue of the said term of 1,000 years. Consideration: orders of the court of Chancery, and £6,200 and £2,525 paid by 10 into the Bank of England with the privity of the Accountant General.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 1/95-96.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
D 1/97-98. vtls006341541	<b>File - Lease and release of Lanbidder Farm, p. Llanbedr-yn-Henrhiw,</b>	(1805 watermark).
	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copies of D 1/95-96.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p>	

	<p>Preferred citation: D 1/97-98.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/99. vtls006341546	<p><b>File - Abstract of title to Llandaf Court and the manors of Peterston and Plas Turton, co. Glam.,</b> 1806.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Abstract of title (1706-1793) of Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, esq., to a capital m. called Llandaf Court, p. Llandaf, and to the manors of Peterston and Plas Turton, all in co. Glam., being his paternal estate. See also NLW, Bute D 88/1-29 (Plas Turton deeds, 1681-1824).</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/99.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/100. vtls006341553	<p><b>File - Release in fee simple of a m. and lands, p. Llandaf, co. Glam.,</b> 1806, April 5.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Release (draft) by (1) Mark Wood of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., to (2) John Wood of Cardiff, co. Glam., esq., in fee simple of a m. with three small gardens and an orchard in the tenure of Thomas Mathews, esq., in Llandaf, and a parcel of land called Lint[---] Field in p. Llandaf, co. Glam. (boundaries described), subject to a lease of the same to the said Thomas Mathews. Consideration: £75.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/100.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/101. vtls006341560	<p><b>File - Exemplification of recovery (1747) of a moiety of manor of Durant and Rhaglan, m's etc., p's Redwick etc., co. Mon.,</b> 1806, Aug. 22.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Attested copy of an exemplification of recovery (by double vouchee, dated 25 Feb. 1746/7), between (1) William Webley, gent. (demandant), (2) Hedgwin Webley, gent. (tenant to the precipe), (3) Lewis Saunders, gent., Henrietta Maria his wife, and Edward Saunders, gent. (first vouchees), (4) George Webb Poore and John Talbot (attorneys of 2), (5) William Morgan (attorney of 3), and (6) Edmund Wilson (second vouchee), of a moiety of the manor of Durant and Rhaglan, and a moiety of eight m's etc. (470a.) in p's Redwick, Whitson, Nash, Magor, Goldcliff, Pant-teg, Llanfrechfa and Basaleg, co. Mon.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/101.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/102-103. vtls006341566	<p><b>File - Lease and release (1752) of a moiety of the manor of Durant and Rhaglan, m's and lands etc., co. Mon.,</b> 1806, Aug. 22.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Attested copies of a lease and release (dated 10-11 Feb. 1752) by (1) Elizabeth Thomas, Mary Thomas and Margaret Thomas, all of p. Wick, co. Glam., spinsters, the daughters and co-heiresses of Ward Thomas of Ogmore, p. St Brides Major, gent., dec., by Elizabeth his wife, also dec., to (3) Hedgwin</p>



	<p>Webley of Chancery Lane, co. Mddx, gent., to the uses of the will of (2) William Phillips of Whitson, co. Mon., gent., of a moiety of the manor of Durant and Rhaglan, m's and lands (66a.) including The Old Orchard (½a.), lands (¼a.) at Old Hughes, The Gore (¼a.) in Broadmead, lands (3a.) in Longmoon Mead, Hawks pit (3a.), land (1a.) in Readymead, The Nap (2a.), land (1a.) in Camlings Elms, (1a.) in Hoblers Lease, Windmill Tump (¼a.), all in the several tenures of Ann Boole, widow, Elizabeth Crosswell, William Edwards, John Williams, John Crosswell, Samuel Thomas, Christopher George, Madam Lewis, Thomas Jones, William Gwillim, John Joseph and John Jenkins, and other m's and lands (33a.) including Westfield (5a.), lands (3¾a.) in the Barlands, land (8a.) on the Broadmead, land (1a.) in the Mead Land, lands (1a.) in Toad Mead, land (½a.) in Little Coxver Land, all in the several tenures of William Williams, Charles Stidder, Thomas Williams, Edward Wise, Edward James, Jacob Davis, Samuel Price and Richard Taylor, all in p. Redwick, m's and lands (127a.) in the tenure of William Phillips in p. Whitson, m's and lands (14a.) in the Worlage in the tenure of Thomas Fettiplace, Mary Blewett and Ann David, all in p. Nash, land (12a.) in p. Magor, and a m. and lands in p. Goldcliff, all in co. Mon., with covenant by 1 to levy a fine. Boundaries mentioned include the churchyard, Windmill Reen, Hunny Lake, Porton Path, The Wetters, The Blind Ditch, South Lane, Greenmore, the sea wall, Cock Street, North Row, North Windmill Reen, Long Land Lane, Rush Wall (or Ruswall), The Mears and the ditch in Philips Croft, all in p. Redwick, Whitson Common, Summerway, Key Wall and the Middle Way, all in p. Whitson, and Bearcroft Common and the Reen in p. Magor. Consideration: £740 paid by 2 to 1.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/102-103.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 1/104. vtls006341570</p>	<p><b>File - Exchange relating to lands in p's</b> 1806, Oct. 14. <b>Roath and Llandough, and a right of fishery in the river Taff, co. Glam.,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Articles of agreement for an exchange between (1) Henry Hollier of Adamsdown, p. Roath, co. Glam., esq., on behalf of John [Crichton Stuart, second] marquis of Bute, of a parcel of land (38a.) called Catch Croft on Pengam Moors near Rumney Bridge, p. Roath, and a parcel of moor land (50a.) adjoining the said bridge and the Cardiff - Newport turnpike road, and (2) William Upjohn of Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, land surveyor, on behalf of Mark Wood of Llandaf Court, co. Glam., esq., of his right of fishery in the river Taff and a m. and lands (126a.) called Ty Mawr Farm otherwise Ked Fen Farm, p. Llandough, all in co. Glam. Endorsed: 'Feb. 14 1807, received from Mr Wood with draft deed of exchange, L[eonard] H[icks of Grays Inn]'. Copy, 1804 watermark.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/104.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 1/105. vtls006341576</p>	<p><b>File - Covenant for the production of</b> 1806, Oct. 18. <b>deeds relating to Coldharbour Farm, p's</b> <b>Christchurch and Nash, co. Mon.,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Covenant by (1) William Phillips of Whitson, co. Mon., esq., to (3) Robert Ladbroke of London, esq., banker, trustee of (2) Mark Wood of Gatton Park, co. Surrey, esq., for the production of deeds relating to the freehold of Coldharbour Farm, p's Christchurch and Nash, co. Mon., purchased by 2 by lease and release dated 12-13 Aug. 1803. Schedule of deeds, 1725-1798, annexed.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/105.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p>

	ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
D 1/106. vtls006341581	<p><b>File - Abstract of title to copyhold land</b> 1807. <b>Peterstone and the manor of Ebboth otherwise Greenfield, co. Mon.,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Abstract of title (1767) of Edward Morgan, esq., to copyhold land (7a.) adjoining the road called Dutchy Lane in Peterstone and the manor of Ebboth otherwise Greenfield, co. Mon. Pedigree of Edward Morgan annexed.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/106.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/107. vtls006341617	<p><b>File - Property clause of a deed relating to</b> 1807. <b>lands on Ely Moors and in Canton, all p. Llandaf, co. Glam.,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of the property clause of a deed relating to a parcel of land called Lower Piece, half of two changeable pieces, and a parcel of land called Great Piece, all on Ely Moors, a m., paddock, and parcels of land called Kings Castle Field, Lake Paddock, Common Plat, Three Corner Plat and Narrow Acre, and two pieces of land in Salt Marsh, all in Canton, and a quarter of a piece of land called Orchard, all in p. Llandaf, co. Glam. (acreages given, 29a. in all). Endorsed: 'Parcels in conveyance to Mr Anthony Mathews - consideration £1,000 - £500 to remain in mortgage'.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/107.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/108. vtls006341623	<p><b>File - Release of the Red Lion and other</b> 1807, Feb. 6. <b>m's and lands, p. Llandaf, co. Glam.,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Release (draft) by (1) Mark Wood of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., to (2) John Wood of Cardiff, esq., of a m. and garden called the Red Lion in Llandaf in the tenure of Edward Lewis, victualler, a cottage adjoining in the tenure of William John, a barn and shed with a court behind, almost opposite the said Red Lion on the road from the Old Palace to Llantrisant, and a parcel of land (3a.) called Penhill Field, all in p. Llandaf, co. Glam. Consideration: £438.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/108.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/109. vtls006341626	<p><b>File - Deed of covenant for the production</b> 1807, June 24. <b>of deeds relating to Pill and Traston farms,</b> <b>p. Christchurch, co. Mon.,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Deed of covenant (draft) by (1) Thomas Griffith, late of the bor. of Southwark, co. Surrey, but now of Dulwich, esq., to (2) Mark Wood of Gatton Park, esq., for the production of deeds relating to Pill Farm (174a.) and Traston Farm (154a.), both in p. Christchurch, in co. Mon. Schedule of deeds (1739-1804) annexed.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p>

	<p>Preferred citation: D 1/109.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/110. vtls006341631	<p><b>File - Assignment of Pill Farm, p. Christchurch, co. Mon., in trust to attend the inheritance,</b> 1807, June 24.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Indenture between (1) Mary Morgan of Caerleon, co. Mon., spinster, and Elizabeth Morgan of the same, spinster (in whom the residue of the first mentioned term of 1,000 is vested), (2) Robert Ladbroke of Headley, co. Surrey, esq. (in whom the residue of the other two terms of 1,000 years are vested), (3) Mark Wood of Gatton Park, co. Surrey, esq., (4) Thomas Griffith of Dulwich, co. Surrey, esq. (the purchaser), (5) John Ludlow of Monmouth Yard, London, gent. (the assignee of the residue of the first mentioned term of 1,000 years), and (6) William Mason Cooper of Blackman Street, Southwark, co. Surrey, auctioneer (the assignee of the residue of the other two terms of 1,000 years), being an assignment by 1 (at the direction of 3) to 5 of the m. or farm called Pill Farm (174a.), p. Christchurch, co. Mon., for the residue of a term of 1,000 years created by a deed of 30 March 1739 (D 3/34), and an assignment by 2 (at the direction of 3 and at the nomination of 4) to 6 of the hereditaments comprised in a deed of 6 Dec. 1803 (D 1/96) for the residue of two terms of 1,000 years created by deeds of 5 Feb. 1782 (D 2/29) and 18 Nov. 1784 (D 2/48), in trust for 4 to attend the inheritance. Endorsed with an assignment of the three terms of 1,000 years by the said John Ludlow and William Mason Cooper to George Wood of Broad Street Buildings, London, esq., and Leonard Hicks of Grays Inn, co. Mddx, gent., respectively, 31 Dec. 1811.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/110.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/111-112. vtls006341636	<p><b>File - Appointment of Pill and Traston farms and the Usk fishery in front of them, p. Christchurch, co. Mon.,</b> 1807, June 24.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Appointment by (1) Mark Wood of Gatton Park, co. Surrey, esq., to (3) Thomas Griffith of Dulwich, esq., and lease and release by 1 to (2) Robert Ladbroke of Headley, esq., of the m's and farms called Pill Farm (174a.) and Traston Farm (154a.), both in p. Christchurch, co. Mon., and the fishery in the river Usk in front of the two farms. Consideration: £15,933 paid by 3 to 1. D 1/112 is endorsed with a lease and release, being a reconveyance between 3 and 1 of the same property, having agreed to rescind the original agreement, 30-31 Dec. 1811.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/111-112.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/113. vtls006341639	<p><b>File - Articles of agreement for the sale of the manor of Caer-went and m's and lands in p. Caer-went, co. Mon.,</b> 1807, Sept. 2.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Articles of agreement by (1) Mark Wood of Gatton Park, co. Surrey, esq., to (2) Rev. Edward Lewis of Portskewett, co. Mon., clerk, for the sale for £18,483-7-6 of the manor of Caer-went and m's and lands (535a.) in the tenures of Thomas Dowle, John Wheeler, William Jones, Thomas Lewis, Ann Edwards, William Isaac, William Ridgeway, John Jordan, Samuel Thomas, Mark Wood, Mr Fryer and others in p.</p>

	<p>Caer-went, co. Mon., subject to limitations of trusts for the residue of terms of 600, 700 and 800 years to the sons of Thomas Mathews, esq., created by deeds of 30-1 Jan. 1800 (D 1/84).</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/113.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
D 1/114-115. vtls006341642	<p><b>File - Lease and release of a parcel of ground called Ton Howell, p. Roath, co. Glam.,</b></p> <p>1807, Dec. 14-15.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease and release by (1) James Harford of Bristol, John Partridge of Monmouth (formerly John Partridge the younger) and Philip Crocker of Bristol, ironmasters and iron merchants (the surviving co-partners in trade of Harford Partridge &amp; Co.), to (2) Mark Wood of Gatton Park, co. Surrey, esq., and (3) John Dyneley of Grays Inn, co. Mddx, esq. (trustee of 2), of a parcel of ground (16a.) called Ton Howell in p. Roath, co. Glam. Consideration: £700. See also D 1/68-69.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/114-115.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
D 1/116. vtls006341650	<p><b>File - Abstract of title of m's and lands in the manors of Rumney and Kensham, co. Mon.,</b></p> <p>1811.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Abstract of title (1721-1801) of Sir Mark Wood, bart, to a customary farm and lands called Great House Farm, lying at the Lamby in p. Rumney and the manors of Rumney and Kensham, co. Mon., purchased from William Morgan of Watford, co. Glam., gent. The abstracted deeds refer to 3a. of land free from fine and two m's, two gardens, a fishery and 41a. of finable land, all in the manor of Rumney (as described in 1721), 16a. of land comprising Short Lands (2a.), land lying in Lamby (7a.), Barcroft (5a.), and land lying between Barcroft and Lamby (1a.), all in the manor of Rumney (1721), 3a. of free land and two m's, 11 cottages, a wharf, a fishery and 59a. of finable land, all in the manor of Rumney (1725), 6a. of finable land in p. Rumney and manor of Kensham (1724).</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/116.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
D 1/117. vtls006341652	<p><b>File - Schedule of deeds (1750-1812) relating to a m. and lands called Ynis Owen, p. Merthyr Tudful, co. Glam.,</b></p> <p>1812.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/117.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
D 1/118. vtls006341656	<p><b>File - Assignment of a m. etc., to attend the freehold and inheritance,</b></p> <p>1813, Sept. 24.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Assignment by (1) George Wood of Broad Street Buildings, London, esq., at the direction of (3) Sir Mark Wood of Gatton, co. Surrey, bart, to (4) Joseph Kaye of New Bank Buildings, London, gent., of</p>	

	<p>the m., tmt etc. in the schedule of a deed of 31 Dec. 1811 (recited) that were assigned to 1 for the residue of a term of 1,000 years created by a deed of 30 March 1739 (D 3/34), and assignment by (2) Leonard Hicks of Grays Inn, co. Mddx, gent., at the direction of 3 and on the nomination of 1, to (5) Charles Kaye of New Bank Buildings, gent., of the m's, tmt's etc. in a deed of 31 Dec. 1807 (recited) that were assigned to him for the residue of two terms of 1,000 years created by deeds of 4-5 Feb. 1782 (D 2/29) and 17-18 Nov. 1784 (D 2/48), to hold the three terms of 1,000 years in trust for 1, to attend the freehold and inheritance.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/118.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/119. vtls006341671	<p><b>File - Abstract of title to property in p. Llandaf, co. Glam.,</b> [post 1828, May].</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Abstract of title (1807-1828) of William Mathew and William Gedrych to property in p. Llandaf, co. Glam. Includes (fo. 25) the pedigree of Elizabeth John and Mary John, granddaughters of Thomas Mathew of Llandaf, and wife of the said William Mathew and mother of the said William Gedrych respectively. 1820 watermark.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/119.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/120. vtls006341708	<p><b>File - Mortgage of the manor of Gatton etc., co. Surrey,</b> 1830, July 28.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Mortgage (bargain and sale) for £180,000 (4%) by (1) Sir Mark Wood of Gatton, co. Surrey, bart (only son and heir of Sir Mark Wood of Gatton, bart, dec.), to (2) Frederick John [Monson, fifth] baron Monson of Burton, co. Lincs. (the only son of John George [Monson, fourth] lord Monson, dec.), of the manor of Gatton, the capital m. called Gatton Place, and woods and coppices, arable, pasture and meadow lands (former and current fieldnames and acreages given) (much now enclosed within the pales of Gatton Park, 331a.), and the advowson and part of the glebe land (9a.) of the rectory of Gatton, all in the p. and bor. of Gatton, p's Chipstead, Merstham and Reigate, and the manors of Linkfield, Reigate and Frenches, all co. Surrey, to the use of 1 for the term of 1,200 years. Consideration: £115,000 paid in hand and £60,000 and interest secured by mortgage, for the freehold estate, and £5,000 for the copyhold estate. Copy, 1827 watermark. For Gatton, see also VCH Surrey, vol. iii, pp. 196-200.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/120.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/121. vtls006341711	<p><b>File - Covenant to procure a conveyance of the legal estate in a term of years in the Gatton estate, co. Surrey,</b> 1830, July 28.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Covenant by (1) Sir Mark Wood of Gatton, co. Surrey, bart, to (2) Frederick John [Monson, fifth] baron Monson of Burton, co. Lincs., to procure a conveyance of the legal estate of the heirs of Henry Bell in a term of 1,500 years created in the Gatton estate by a lease and release dated 1 and 3 Aug. 1801 (a mortgage by Sir Mark Wood the father to Robert Ladbroke for £40,000). Endorsed: Not engrossed; after the draft was approved, Messrs Robson &amp; Co agreed to waive this deed. Copy, 1827 watermark.</p>

	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 1/121.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/122. vtls006341713	<p><b>File - Covenant to surrender customary m's and lands in the manor of Reigate, co. Surrey,</b> 1830, July 28.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Covenant by (1) Sir Mark Wood of Gatton, co. Surrey, bart, to (2) Frederick John [Monson, fifth] baron Monson of Burton, co. Lincs., to surrender customary closes called Coney Close (5a.), Hollow Croft (4a.), Pit Field (4a.), the West Field (7a.), Brooks Mead (4a.), Great Hop Garden Field (5a.), the Great Ridgely Field (5a.), the Long Croft (3a.), Shipley Grove (5a.), Shipley Field (7a.), Brambley Field (8a.), Little Ridge Field (4a.), Coppice Mead (2a.), Ragle Mead (5a.), and the Little Hop Garden Mead (4a.) (72a. in all), abutting the manor of Nutfield on the east, the highway from Nutfield to Redhill on the south, Cumbers Lane on the west, and the brook on the north, a m. and orchard called Bales with four closes called the Dicketts otherwise Tyle Barn Field, the Six Acres, Brook Field, and the Barn Field otherwise Stable Field (20a. in all), 2a. of land in Broom Land, a close (6a.) formerly in two closes, a parcel of meadow adjoining the last, and parcels of meadow called Brook Mead, Cawsey Mead and Moores Grounds (21a. in all), and a parcel of meadow called the Platts (6a.), all in the manor of Reigate, co. Surrey. Consideration: £2,000 (part of a sum of £5,000, part of a sum of £180,000, the consideration of a deed of even date (D 1/120). Copy, 1827 watermark.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 1/122.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/123. vtls006341718	<p><b>File - Declaration of trust of customary m's and lands in the manor and p. of Reigate, co. Surrey,</b> 1830, July 28.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Declaration of trust (copy, 1827 watermark) between (1) Hugh Hammersley of Pall Mall, co. Mddx, banker, Charles Hammersley of Craigs Court, army agent, George Hammersley of Pall Mall, banker, John Dyneley of Grays Inn, gent., and Leonard Hicks of the same, gent., trustees of 3, (2) Sir Mark Wood of Gatton, co. Surrey, bart, and (3) Frederick John [Monson, fifth] baron Monson of Burton, co. Lincs., of customary m's and lands, viz., a m. and appurtenances called Scoals, parcels of land called the Barn Field, the Lower Field, Scoales Mead, the Grove Pickett Field, Pond Field and the Little Croft (20a. in all), parcels of land (18a. in all) called Naywards otherwise Tyefield otherwise Tye Meads, all in the manor and p. of Reigate, a parcel of land (2a.) called Little Tylers abutting the lane from Redhill to Wray Common on the east, a close of arable land (4a.) abutting a lane from Reigate Hill to Wray Common on the west, a close of pasture land (2a.), several parcels of land formerly called Wray Field, Wray Grove and Wray Coppice, with the shaws belonging to the same (15a.) abutting a way from Wray Common to Linkfield Street on the south, and late divided into closes called White Croft (4a.), Gravel Field (6a.), East Blacklands (3a.) and West Blacklands (5a.), with a corner of Denins's Grove, a parcel of meadow called Long Acre, Goose Acre and Gore Acre (4a.), three parcels of land lying at Wiggey called Little Dicketts, Hop Garden and Short Furrow (7a.), several parcels of land lying near Linkfield called North Lands (20a.), the site of a m. long since pulled down and two closes (4a.) at Wiggey abutting the highway on the north, two closes of land (4a.) called Ray Hills abutting the brook on the west, two closes (9a.) lying near Wiggey abutting the highway on the north, a close of land (5a.) called Poll Croft lying at Wiggey abutting the highway from Linkfield Street to Merstham on the south, a parcel of land at Glovers Hill lately inclosed in the park pale of Sir George Colebrooke, a m., orchard and close of land called Batts Hill, a m. and orchard also called Batts Hill abutting the highway from Linkfield Street to Wray Common on the west and north, a m. and orchards in the tenure of Richard King (114a. in all, and part of a farm called Linkfield Farm), a m. and parcels of land (1a.) called Gunning Dyke, land in a parcel of</p>

	<p>land called Hay Croft, and parcels of land called Hay Croft (2a.) and Batts Hill (1a.), all in the manor and p. of Reigate, co. Surrey. Consideration: £3,000 paid by 3 to 2 (part of a sum of £5,000, part of a sum of £180,000, the consideration of a deed of even date (D 1/120).</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/123.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/124. vtls006341740	<p><b>File - Account relating to the sale of chambers in the Albany,</b> 1830, Sept.-Dec.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Account of Sir Mark Wood, bart, with Richard Nowell, relating to the sale of chambers in the Albany, part of the residuary estate of Sir Mark Wood, dec., to Mr Hughes.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/124.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/125. vtls006341742	<p><b>File - Assignment (1826), including of the Red Lion, Llandaf, co. Glam., for the residue of terms of years,</b> (1832 watermark).</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of an assignment (dated 18 July 1826) between (1) William Joseph Lockwood of Dews Hall, co. Essex, esq., (2) Sir William Curtis, bart, Abraham Wildey Robarts, esq., and William Curtis, esq., all of Lombard Street, London, bankers, and (3) Charles Stephens of Lombard Street, gent., of such hereditaments comprised in deeds of 30-31 Jan. 1800 and 10 Aug. 1821, as are also comprised in deeds of 5-6 Feb. 1807 and 31 March and 1 April 1826, including (among others) the m. and garden called the Red Lion in Llandaf, a barn and shed opposite it with a court behind, and a parcel of land (3a.) called Penhill Field, all in p. Llandaf, co. Glam., for the residue of terms of 600, 700 and 800 years.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/125.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/126-132. vtls006341746	<p><b>File - Sale of land in p's Gatton, Merstham and Reigate, co. Surrey, to the London &amp; Brighton Railway Co,</b> 1837-1838.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Papers relating to the sale of land required by the London &amp; Brighton Railway Co., in p's Gatton, Merstham and Reigate, all in co. Surrey. The papers include 'An Act for making a railway from the London and Croydon Railway to Brighton, with branches to Shoreham, Newhaven, and Lewes', 15 July 1837 (D 1/126), and copy deeds and plan relating to the conveyance by Frederick John [Monson, fifth] baron Monson of Burton, co. Lincs., to the company, 1838 (D 1/128-132). Baron Monson's lands were subject to an 1830 mortgage for £60,000 to William Mark Wood of Pall Mall, co. Mddx, esq., formerly William Mark Lockwood (see D 3/118).</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/126-132.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

D 1/133-134. vtls006341748	<p><b>File - Exchange of lands, parts of Kildidy, Tondy and Gellylace farms, p. Llangynwyd, co. Glam.,</b> 1837-1838.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Papers relating to an exchange of lands between Morgan Popkin Traherne, esq., and Sir John Nicholl, kt, comprising part (27a.) of the lands of Kildidy Farm, and parcel (16a.) of the lands of Tondy and Gellylace Farms, all in p. Llangynwyd, co. Glam. The papers comprise 'An Act for effecting an exchange of lands in the county of Glamorgan between Morgan Popkin Traherne, esquire, and the right honourable Sir John Nicholl, knight', (1837-8 Session) (D 1/133), and a report by Lionel Brough, mineral surveyor, on the minerals under the lands of Kildidy, Pen-yr-heol, Wain-y-bont and Ton-du Wood, 1838 (D 1/134).</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/133-134.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/135. vtls006341750	<p><b>File - Abstract of title to estates in Coety, Coychurch, Llantrisant, Merthyr Tudful, Pendeulwyn, St Brides Minor and Ystradyfodwg, co. Glam.,</b> 1838.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Abstract of title (1729-1793) of Thomas Mathews, esq., to estates in Coety, Coychurch, Llantrisant, Merthyr Tudful, Pendeulwyn, St Brides Minor and Ystradyfodwg, all in co. Glam.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/135.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/136-164. vtls006341752	<p><b>File - Deeds and documents relating to the sale of Green House, Llandaf, co. Glam.,</b> 1838-1839.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>The papers include a poster advertising the sale by auction, 14 Aug. 1838 (three copies, D 1/136-138), a plan of the property, July 1838 (D 1/139), The Cambrian, 14 July and 11 Aug. 1838 (D 1/140-141), The Merthyr Guardian, 14 July and 11 Aug. 1838 (D 1/142-143), and drafts of deeds, 1838-1839 (D 1/154-164). See also C 10/68-110 passim and C 11.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/136-164.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/165. vtls006341754	<p><b>File - Agreement (1837) to sell hereditaments required by the Direct London &amp; Brighton Railway company,</b> [post 19 Jan. 1838].</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Agreement (dated 30 Jan. 1837) by (1) Frederick John Monson, lord Monson, to (2) Sir William George Hylton Jolliffe, Charles Sedgfield Crowley, Benjamin Davis, John Harman, Captain Richard Heaviside, Thomas Sinclair Robinson, Robert Sutton the younger, Joseph Brown Wilks and James Swaby, the provisional directors of the company promoting the Direct London &amp; Brighton Railway, to sell the hereditaments required by the company within six months of the passage of the company's intended Bill. Schedule of properties in p's MERSTHAM and REIGATE, co. Surrey. Endorsed on the original: agreement between 1 and the London &amp; Brighton Railway Co. to extend the time for the completion of the purchase to 25 March next, 19 Jan. 1838. Copy, 1837 watermark.</p>



	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 1/165.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/166. vtls006341757	<p><b>File - Abstract of title to a sum secured on the manor of Gatton etc., p. Gatton, co. Surrey,</b> [pre 1838, March 18].</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Abstract of title (1836) of Thomas Spitty, esq., to a sum of £5,000 and interest, secured by a mortgage on Sir Mark Wood's mortgage (for £60,000 for 1,200 years, D 1/120) on Lord Frederick John Monson's manor of Gatton and m's, farms etc. in p. Gatton, co. Surrey. Endorsed: fair copied, 18 March 1838. Draft.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 1/166.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/167. vtls006341760	<p><b>File - Conveyance (1807) of seven contiguous parcels of land, parts of Tucking Mill and Llandaf Court farms, p. Llandaf, co. Glam.,</b> 1838, April.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Conveyance, dated 16 Sept. 1807, between (1) Mark Wood, esq., (2) John Harford of Melingriffith, co. Glam., ironmaster, and (3) John Wood of Cardiff, co. Glam., and John Dyneley of Grays Inn, London, esqs, of the seven contiguous parcels of land (71a.) called Four Acres (4a), Five Acres (5a.), Seven Acres (7a.), Fourteen Acres (18a.), Twenty two Acres (21a.), Lower Three Acres (4a.) and Ten Acres (10a.), parts of Tucking Mill and Llandaf Court farms, p. Llandaf, co. Glam., and a right of way 18 ft wide through a parcel of land called Pont Ganna to the road leading to Cardiff. Consideration: £3,550 (£1,200 paid on the execution of the indentures, and £2,350 secured to be paid to 1 in the events and in the manner mentioned). Extract.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 1/167.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/168. vtls006341763	<p><b>File - Abstract of title to the manor of Rumney, and m's, lands etc. in co. Mon.,</b> 1839.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Abstract of title (1695-1794) of Thomas Mathews, esq., and his sisters to the manor of Rumney, and m's, lands etc. in co. Mon.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 1/168.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/169. vtls006341765	<p><b>File - Abstract of title to a capital m. in Llandaf and the manors of Peterston and Plas Turton, co. Glam.,</b> 1839.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p>

	<p>Abstract of title (1706-1793) of Thomas Mathews, esq., to a capital m. in Llandaf and the manors of Peterston and Plas Turton, all in co. Glam., being his paternal estate, purchased by Mark Wood of Piercefield, co. Mon., esq., now Sir Mark Wood of Gatton, co. Surrey, bart.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/169.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
D 1/170. vtls006341769	<p><b>File - List of deeds (1706-1793) abstracted in D 1/169,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/170.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1839.
D 1/171-180. vtls006341771	<p><b>File - Deeds and documents relating to the sale of Kings Castle, p. Cardiff, co. Glam.,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Deeds and documents relating to the sale of Kings Castle, p. Cardiff, co. Glam., to Job James of Cardiff, ironmonger, including a draft abstract of title (1800-39) (D 1/172). See also C 14.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/171-180.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1839-1940.
D 1/181-188. vtls006341791	<p><b>File - Deeds and documents relating to the purchase of Pen Bwlcha, p. Merthyr Tudful, co. Glam.,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Includes an abstract of title (1762-1819) (D 1/181). See also C 16.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/181-188.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1840.
D 1/189-190. vtls006342048	<p><b>File - Papers relating to the commutation of the tithes of p. Llanfihangel Llantarnam,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Papers relating to the commutation of the tithes of p. Llanfihangel Llantarnam, including those of the tithing or hamlet of Llandderfel, which belong to William Mark Wood, esq., all co. Mon. The papers comprise a copy agreement between Edward Francis Blewitt, esq., owner of the tithes of corn and grain in the p. other than in the tithing of Llandderfel, William Mark Wood, esq., owner of the tithes of corn and grain in the tithing of Llandderfel, Rev. David Davies, curate and owner of all other tithes, and the land-owners within the p., for the commutation of the tithes, with the endorsement that the original was executed by Mr Hicks on behalf of Mr Wood, 7 Oct. 1843, and the bill of Thomas Morris, surveyor and apportioner, 1846. See also C 12.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/189-190.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p>	1843-1846.

	ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
D 1/191. vtls006342050	<p><b>File - Power of attorney to receive transfers and dividends, and to sell annuities,</b> 1843, Jan. 4.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Power of attorney from (1) William Mark Wood of 66 Pall Mall, esq., to (2) Leonard Hicks and William Marris, both of Grays Inn, co. Mddx, gents., to receive transfers and dividends, and to sell all or part of his £484-10-5 reduced 3% annuities (see A 41). Copy, endorsed that the annuities were sold by virtue of this power of attorney, 3 March 1845.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/191.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/192-212. vtls006342052	<p><b>File - Sale of land in p's Peterstone and Rumney, co. Mon., and Roath, co. Glam., to the South Wales Railway Co.,</b> 1844-1847.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/192-212.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/214. vtls006342058	<p><b>File - Covenant (1803) for the production of deeds,</b> 1845, Aug.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Extract from an indenture of release (dated 6 Aug. 1803) between William Kemeys of Maendy, esq., and Mark Wood of Gatton Park, co. Surrey, esq. (among other parties), whereby the said Mark Wood, the largest purchaser in the sale of the estates of Thomas Van, dec., and thereby holding the deeds and writings relating to the premises comprised in the said sale, covenants for the production of deeds (1784) to the said William Kemeys, who purchased lots 6, 9 and 12. See also C 19.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/214.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/215-216. vtls006342061	<p><b>File - Commutation of the tithes of p. St Mellons, co. Mon.,</b> 1846-1847.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Papers relating to the commutation of the tithes of p. St Mellons, co. Mon., comprising the bill of Thomas Morris, surveyor and apportioner, 1846, and a memorandum of a discrepancy in the acreage of a field on Sealand Farm, the property of William Mark Wood, esq., between the level map of 1839 and the tithe map of 1842, both surveyed by the said Thomas Morris, 1847.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/215-216.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/217-230. vtls006342065	<p><b>File - Purchase of land in Rumney, co. Mon.,</b> 1846-1849.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p>

	<p>Deeds and documents relating to the purchase of land in Rumney, co. Mon., including an abstract of title (1810-1845) (D 1/224). See also C 21.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/217-230.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/231. vtls006342069	<p><b>File - List of deeds and documents relating to the Maendy estate,</b> 1848.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>List of deeds and documents (1778-1847) relating to Lots 11 and 12 of the Maendy estate, abstracted in D 1/232-233.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/231.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/232. vtls006342072	<p><b>File - Abstract of title of the Maendy estate,</b> 1848.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Abstract of title (1807-1848) of Charles John Kemeys Tynte, esq., and his trustees to the Maendy estate, commencing with the will of William Kemeys, esq. Includes schedules of the freehold holdings of the Maendy estate in p's Nash, Goldcliff, Christchurch, Chepstow, Mynyddislwyn, St Woolloos, Llantrisant, Caldicot, Llangyfiw, Llan-Gwm, Llanbadog, Usk [t. in p. Glasgoed], Redwick, Magor, Llanfaches, Pen-hw, St Brides Netherwent, Risca, Llangatwg Dyffryn Wysg and Llanfrechfa Upper, co. Mon., and Llanarfarn and Bonvilston, co. Glam., of those parts of the Crindai estate to which Charles John Kemeys Tynte is entitled to an undivided third and an undivided sixth, in p's Mamheilad, Goetre, St Woolloos, Gwehelog, Mynyddelwyn [=Mynyddislwyn], Malpas and Bedwas, of that part of the Maendy estate consisting of freehold land intermixed with copyhold or customary land in p's Christchurch, Llantrisant, Llangyfiw, Llanllywel, Usk, Nash, Malpas and Betws, and of the copyhold or customary holdings of the Maendy estate in p's Christchurch, Goldcliff, Nash, Llanfaches, Malpas and Betws, all co. Mon.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/232.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/233. vtls006342078	<p><b>File - Abstract of title of The Maindy and Maindy Back,</b> 1848, Sept. 4.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Abstract of title (1778-1780) of Charles John Kemeys Tynte, esq., and his trustees to the capital m. and lands called The Mayndee, and several parcels of lands called the Mayndee Back, all in p. Christchurch, co. Mon., being Lot 12 described in the particulars of the third day's sale of the Maendy estate.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/233.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/234. vtls006342082	<p><b>File - Counsel's opinion on the abstracts of title of the Maendy estate,</b> 1848, Sept. 4.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p>

	<p>Copy counsel's opinion on the abstracts of title dated 11 Aug. 1848 to the different parts of the Maendy estate proposed to be sold by auction in the present month.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/234.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/235. vtls006342086	<p><b>File - Declaration relating to scattered pieces of land of the Maendy estate in p. Christchurch, co. Mon.,</b> 1850.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/235.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/236. vtls006342088	<p><b>File - Redemption of land tax on Somerton Farm, p. Christchurch, co. Mon.,</b> 1851, Aug. 16.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Certificate (dated 26 Feb. 1799) of the contract for the redemption of £81 17s. 8d. land tax charged on Somerton Farm, p. Christchurch, co. Mon., for £3,002 10s. 10d. consolidated 3% bank annuities, and receipt of the same, 27 April 1799. Abstract, endorsed as being part of the Maendy estate.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/236.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/237. vtls006342092	<p><b>File - Extracts of the inclosure award for the manors of Magor and Redwick, Durant and Rhaglan etc., co. Mon.,</b> 1856.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Extract relating to allotments 19, 20 and 24 of the inclosure award for the manors of Magor and Redwick, Durant and Rhaglan, Magor and Green Moor, Salisbury, Magor le Green, Moor and Redwick, Undy and Biston, in p's Redwick, Wilcrick, Magor, Undy and Bishopston, h. Llandevenny, and extra-parochial place of Green Moor, all in co. Mon. See also D 1/261.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/237.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/238. vtls006342095	<p><b>File - Conveyance of an allotment, lately part of Green Moor, p. Magor, co. Mon.,</b> 1857, Jan. 31.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Conveyance by (1) Warren Jane of Chepston, co. Mon., esq., to (2) William Mark Wood, esq., of an allotment no. 19 (2a.), lately part of Green Moor, p. Magor, co. Mon. Consideration: £44. Plan enclosed.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/238.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

D 1/239. vtls006342100	<p><b>File - Schedule of deeds relating to Pill, Traston and Cold Harbour farms, p's Christchurch and Nash, co. Mon.,</b> (1859 watermark)</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Schedule of deeds (1725-1859) relating to two freehold farms called Pill Farm and Traston Farm on the river Usk in p. Christchurch, and a farm called Cold Harbour Farm (part freehold, part copyhold), also on the river Usk in p's Nash and Christchurch, all in co. Mon., conveyed (with adjoining freehold lands) by William Mark Wood to Charles Lloyd, esq., to secure £12,000 and interest.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/239.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/240. vtls006342109	<p><b>File - Abstract of title to land in p. Christchurch, co. Mon., formerly part of the Maendy estate,</b> 1859.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Abstract of title (1780-1852) of William Mark Wood, esq., to two closes of freehold land (2a. and 8a.), p. Christchurch, co. Mon., formerly part of the Maendy estate. Plan attached to fo. 8.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/240.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/241-242. vtls006342114	<p><b>File - Abstract of title of Pill Farm and Traston Farm, p. Christchurch, etc.,</b> 1859.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Abstract of title (1725-1840) of William Mark Wood, esq., to two freehold farms called Pill Farm and Traston Farm on the river Usk in p. Christchurch, and to a farm called Cold Harbour Farm (part freehold, part copyhold), also on the river Usk in p's Nash and Christchurch, all in co. Mon. Amended by the addition of a freehold farm called Llanbeder Farm in p. Langstone, co. Mon., 1867.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/241-242.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/243-257. vtls006342123	<p><b>File - Notices of lands required by railway companies,</b> 1864-1867.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>The notices relate to the East Usk Railway &amp; Docks in p's Christchurch and Nash, co. Mon., 1864, the Pontypool, Caerleon &amp; Newport Railway in p's Christchurch and Nash, co. Mon., 1865, the Barry Railway in p. Peterston-super-Ely, co. Glam., 1865-1867, the Ogmere Valley Railways in p. Llantrisant, co. Glam., 1865, the Brecon &amp; Merthyr Tudful Junction Railway in p's St Woolloos, Malpas, Christchurch and Rumney, co. Mon., and Roath, co. Glam., 1865, the Cardiff &amp; Newport Railway &amp; Pier in p's Rumney and Peterstone [Wentlloog], co. Mon., 1866, and the Great Western Railway near Quakers Yard, p. Merthyr Tudful, co. Glam., 1867.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/243-257.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p>

	ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
D 1/258. vtls006342170	<p><b>File - Abstract of title of Llanbedr Farm, p. Langstone, etc.,</b> 1867.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Supplemental abstract of title (1859-67) of William Mark Wood, esq. to a freehold farm called Llanbeder Farm in p. Langstone, two freehold farms called Pill Farm and Traston Farm, both on the river Usk in p. Christchurch, a farm (part freehold, part copyhold) called Cold Harbour Farm, also on the river Usk and in p's Nash and Christchurch, and two closes of freehold land, formerly part of the Maendy estate, in p. Christchurch, all in co. Mon.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/258.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/259. vtls006342174	<p><b>File - Abstract of mortgages etc. affecting Pill, Traston and Cold Harbour Farms, p's Christchurch and Nash,</b> 1867.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/259.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/260. vtls006342178	<p><b>File - Abstract of title a piece of land, part of Traston Farm, p. Christchurch, co. Mon.,</b> 1867.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Abstract of title (1802-1867) of William Mark Wood to a piece of land (2a.), now part of Traston Farm, p. Christchurch, co. Mon., purchased from William Phillips of Clifton, co. Glou., esq.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/260.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/261. vtls006342184	<p><b>File - Abstract of title to allotments of the Magor inclosure award, co. Mon.,</b> 1867.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Abstract of title (1856-1857) of William Mark Wood to three pieces of freehold land (4a.) being allotments 19-20 and 24 of the inclosure award for p. Magor, co. Mon. (see D 1/237).</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/261.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 1/262. vtls006342190	<p><b>File - Conveyance of a parcel of land, formerly part of Tatton Farm, p. Christchurch, co. Mon.,</b> 1867, June 10.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Conveyance by (1) William Phillips, late of Witson House, p. Whitson, near Newport, co. Mon., and now of Salusbury Lodge, Clifton, near Bristol, esq., to (2) William Mark Wood of Audley Square, co. Mddx,</p>

	<p>esq., colonel in HM army, of a parcel of freehold land (2a.), formerly part of Tatton Farm, but lying intermixed with the lands of 2 forming parts of Traston or Great Traston Farm, all in p. Christchurch, co. Mon. Consideration: £200.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/262.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
D 1/263. vtls006342194	<p><b>File - Letter from William Phillips to William Mark Wood re. the payment of the consideration,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from William Phillips to William Mark Wood, asking him to pay the £200 consideration to the writer's solicitor, Mr Thomas Henry Morgan of Chepstow. Found enclosed in D 1/262.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/263.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1867, June 10.
D 1/264. vtls006342198	<p><b>File - Schedule of deeds relating to lands and minerals, p's Merthyr Tudful and Roath, co. Glam., to secure £500 and interest,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Schedule of deeds (1750-1877) relating to the freehold farm and coal and iron mines called Ynis Owen, p. Merthyr Tudful, and freehold lands in p. Roath, all in co. Glam., belonging to William Mark Wood and mortgaged to Messrs Edward Petre and Leonard Hopwood Hicks to secure £500 and interest.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/264.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1870.
D 1/265. vtls006342204	<p><b>File - Abstract of title to estates in Magor, co. Mon., and Peterston-super-Ely and Coety Higher, co. Glam.,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Abstract of title (1800-1821) of Colonel William Mark Wood to estates in Magor, co. Mon., and Peterston-super-Ely and Coety Higher, co. Glam., purchased from Thomas Mathews, esq., by Mark Wood, esq. (afterwards Sir Mark Wood, bart, and maternal grandfather of the said William Mark Wood).</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/265.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1878.
D 1/266-300. vtls006342210	<p><b>File - Notices of land required by railway companies and public bodies,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>The notices relate to the Corporation of Cardiff building a reservoir in p's Llansbyddydd and Defynnog, co. Brec., and taking the waters of the river Taff Fawr and its tributaries in p's Llansbyddydd and Cantref, co. Brec., both 1893; the Great Western Railway in p's Roath and the co. bor. of Cardiff, co. Glam., and</p>	1893-1904.



	<p>p's Nash, Peterstone Wentlloog and Rumney, co. Mon., 1893-1904; the Merthyr Tudful Local Board abstracting the waters of the river Taff Fechan in p's Cantref and Llanfrynach, co. Brec., 1894; the London &amp; South Wales Railway in p's Roath, co. Glam., and Christchurch and Langstone, co. Mon., 1895; the abandonment by the Bute Docks Co. of the Aberdare Canal and of the Glamorganshire Canal above Melingriffith, 1895; the building of railways by the Bute Docks Co. in p's Merthyr Tudful and Rumney, 1895; and the Cardiff Railway in p. Roath, the urban district of Merthyr Tudful and the co. bor. of Cardiff, 1897-1903.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 1/266-300.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
--	--

### Is-gyfres | Subseries D 2. vtls006342223: Settlements,

Dyddiad | Date: 1630-1852. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: D 2.

### FFeil / rhestr eitemau | File / item list

Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
D 2/1. vtls006342253	<b>File - Deed to lead the uses of a fine of m's and lands in p's Nash and Christchurch,</b>	1629/30, Jan. 29.	
	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Indenture between (1) John Rumsey of Sudbrook, co. Mon., gent., and Edward Rumsey, gent., his son, (2) Richard Vickeris of Bristol, merchant, and (3) Walter Rumsey of Llanofer, esq., eldest brother of the said John Rumsey, Edward Rumsey, his son, Edward Rumsey of Usk, gent., and John Rumsey of the same, tanner, being a deed to lead the uses of a fine of m's and lands in p's Nash and Christchurch, and of a m. called Kettinge Farm or Pill Farm, p. Christchurch, and free fishing in the river Usk, all in co. Mon., to the use of 2 for the term of 99 years, and after to the use of 3 in trust to 1 (other uses specified). Consideration: £470.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/1.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
D 2/2. vtls006342254	<b>File - Bond for the performance of covenants in an indenture of even date,</b>	1629/30, Jan. 29.	
	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Bond in £1,000 by (1) John Rumsey of Sudbrook, co. Mon., gent., and Edward Rumsey, gent., his son, to (2) Richard Vickeris of Bristol, merchant, for the performance of covenants in an indenture of even date (D 2/1).</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		

<p>D 2/3. vtls006342258</p>	<p><b>File - Settlement of Llandderfel grange, p. Llanfihangel Llantarnam,</b> 1640, Nov. 1.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Settlement by (1) Edward Morgan of Llantarnam, co. Mon., esq., on (2) William Morgan of Llanddewi Fach, co. Mon., gent., and Antony Turberville of Pen-llin, co. Glam., esq. (trustees), being a demise for 1,000 years by 1 to 2 of the grange called Landerville [=Llandderfel, p. Llanfihangel Llantarnam], a farm called Gellylace, and the tithes of 1 in Machen and Bedwellty, all co. Mon., and a covenant by William Morgan to assign to John Talbot, gent., now living with 1, his interest in a fine dated 5 Aug. 1634 levied by 1 at the Great Sessions at Cardiff, of a demise for 99 years to George Scudamore, gent., since dec., and the said William Morgan, in trust for 1, of the manor of Pen-rhys, 50 m's, 40 cottages etc. (2,400a. in all) in Llanwynne, Ystradyfodwg and Aberdare, co. Glam., to be re-assigned by the said John Talbot to 2, all in trust for 1 for life, and afterwards in trust as he shall direct in writing, or in default upon trust for such of his daughters and younger sons as shall not be preferred in marriage in his lifetime, share and share alike.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/3.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 2/4. vtls006342260</p>	<p><b>File - Writ of execution for the sale of Llandderfel grange, p. Llanfihangel Llantarnam,</b> 1658, Nov. 9.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Writ of execution from (1) Richard Cromwell, lord protector, to (2) Anthony Turberville, esq., Pewse Butler, esq., and Dame Mary his wife, and Sir Edward Morgan, bart, of a decree, dated 6 July 1658, made in a cause in Chancery between Elenor Berry and Elizabeth Heton, widows, two of the creditors of Sir Edward Morgan of Llantarnam, co. Mon., bart, dec. (complainants) and 2 (defendants), that the defendants execute the recited trust, sell the grange and premises, and pay the complainants out of the moneys raised. Recites that the said Edward Morgan was at the time of his death seised of a grange called Landerville [=Llandderfel, p. Llanfihangel Llantarnam], a farm called Gellilace, and lands, tmts etc. in the towns, villages etc. of Machen, Bedwellty, Goldcliff, Caerleon and Llanfrehfa, all in co. Mon., his trust deed of 1 Nov. 1640 (the said Anthony Turberville being the surviving trustee), that he died owing the complainants £474-8-0 and considerable sums to several other persons, that by his will dated Feb. 1655, he declared that if his eldest son should refuse to pay bona fide sums by the sale of Llandderfel and Gellilace and leases for years in Goldcliff and Llanfrehfa, then all should be absolutely sold by the defendants, Dame Mary his wife, and Edward Morgan his eldest son, his executors. Seal.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/4.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 2/5. vtls006342261</p>	<p><b>File - Marriage settlement of Richard Vickris and Elizabeth Bishope,</b> 1671/2, March 5.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Release, being a pre-nuptial settlement between Richard Vickris and Elizabeth Bishope the younger, being a bargain and sale by (1) Robert Vickris of Bristol, merchant, Hester his wife, and Richard Vickris of the same, merchant, their eldest son, to (2) Walter Clement of Alverston, co. Glou., gent., and Stephen Wattes of Bristol, merchant, of a m. and land (15a.) adjoining the lane leading to Taston, and 20a. of land and 6a. of meadow lying in the Wharth, 6a. of meadow lying in the Great Wharth, all in p's Nash, Traston and Christchurch, a m. and land (22a.) in the tenure of the said Robert Vickris, and several parcels of land (33a.) called Maude Cookes Lands, otherwise Maude Cookes Farme, all in p. Nash, a m. and farm called Kettinge Farme, otherwise Pill Farme, p. Christchurch, four parcels of land (24a.) in the tenure</p>

	<p>of William Thomas in p. Llanarth, all in co. Mon., a m. where the said Robert Vickris dwells in a street called Ballan Street, otherwise Baldwin Street, p. Bristol St Leonard, and orchard and garden and parcel of land the site of a former fishpond lying behind the said m., in p's Bristol St Leonard and Bristol St Nicholas, two m's and gardens in Temple Street, p. Bristol Holy Cross, otherwise Bristol Temple, a m. and garden in Temple Street, a recently re-edified m. in Worshipfull Street, otherwise The Shambles, p. Bristol St Nicholas, a m. in Worshipfull Street, otherwise The Shambles, adjoining the entry going into the Kitchen lately used as a slaughterhouse (boundaries described), to the use of Richard Vickris for life (after the life of Robert Vickris in the case of the m. in Ballan Street), then to the use of Elizabeth Bishope for life, and afterwards in trust for the heirs of Richard Vickris and Elizabeth Bishope. The other party is (3) Elizabeth Bishope the elder of Bristol, singlewoman, and Elizabeth Bishope the younger, singlewoman (the only daughter of George Bishope of Bristol, merchant, dec., brother of Elizabeth Bishope the elder). Consideration: £2,000 paid by Elizabeth Bishope the elder to Richard Vickris. See also D 2/14-15.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/5.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 2/6. vtls006342262</p>	<p><b>File - Marriage settlement of John Morgan</b> 1699, Oct. 28. <b>and Mary Powell,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Release between (1) Roger Williams of Gwaine y Barra in p. Rhydri, co. Glam., gent., (2) John Morgan of Newport, co. Mon., esq., and (3) Roger Powell of Energlyn [in p. Eglwysilan], co. Glam., gent., and Michael Richards of London, gent., of a m. and land (33a. of English measure) in the tenure of William Lawrence, a parcel of land (3a.) formerly in the tenure of Richard Hamer but now in the tenure of the said William Lawrence, and two parcels of land (10a.) lying together called The Gaskins, all in p. Undy, a m. and eight parcels of land (18a.) in the tenure of Miles Morgan, a meadow (18a.) called Goare Meade, a meadow (11a.) called Brim Meade, several parcels of land (24a.) in p. Undy abutting Caldicot Moor, a close (4a.), 6a. and 3a. in a parcel of land called The Foreteen Acres, two parcels (10a.) called The Wharfe adjoining the said Foreteen Acres, a parcel called The Three Acres adjoining the said Wharfe, and 2a. in the West Meade, all in p's Undy and Llanfihangel Roggiet, co. Mon., being the post nuptial settlement of 2 and Mary Powell, spinster, daughter of Roger Powell of Energlyn, gent., dec., and granddaughter of 1. Consideration: articles of agreement, dated 11 April 1698, made before the said marriage.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/6.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 2/7. vtls006342268</p>	<p><b>File - Petition for an Act of Parliament</b> [1701x1800]. <b>to enable Edward Mathews to settle a jointure on Jane his wife,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy (18 cent.) of a petition (undated; 1682x1692) for an Act of Parliament, reciting that Jane, wife of Colonel Edward Mathews of Llandaf, and daughter of Sir Thomas Armstrong, kt, dec., brought a portion of £3,000 to their marriage, yet no jointure or settlement was made. Edward Mathews in consideration of the portion is willing to settle a jointure out of the lands and tmts settled on him by the will of his father, with the consent of William Mathews his brother, but is not able to do so under Common Law. The petition is for an Act to enable Edward Mathews to settle on Jane his wife a jointure not exceeding £150 a year.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/7.</p>

	<i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	
D 2/8. vtls006342286	<b>File - Grant of a jointure,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Copy (18 cent.) of a grant (dated 11 May 1692) by (1) Edward Mathews of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., on (2) Jane his wife, of a jointure of £150 a year for her life, to be paid out of the rents of the capital m. and other tmts mentioned in the will of David Mathews, father of 1 (D 4/2), as empowered by an Act of Parliament of 3/4 William and Mary [1691x1693]. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: D 2/8. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1701x1800].
D 2/9. vtls006342291	<b>File - Marriage settlement of Phillip Herbert and Mariamne Herbert,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Copy (18 cent.) of a post nuptial settlement (18 Feb. 1695/6) of (1) Phillip Herbert of Cardiff, co. Glam., esq., and Mariamne Herbert his wife, daughter of William [Finch], viscount Maidstone, dec., being a release to (2) Charles [Finch, fourth] earl of Winchilsea (and brother of the said Mariamne), Heneage Finch of Godmersham, co. Kent, esq., James Herbert of Tythrop, co. Oxford, esq. (and brother of the said Phillip Herbert), Sir Robert Worsley of Chilton Candover, co. Hants., bart (trustees), of the manor of Rumney, co. Mon., and all other lands and tmts of 1 in p's Rumney, Newton, Peterfield [recte Peterstone Wentlloog] and Marshfield, co. Mon., a m. or dwelling house in the tenure of James Osbourne, a m. or dwelling house near the North Gate in the tenure of Wenlian Hedges, widow, a m., three gardens and 1a. of land in the tenure of John Fox, a m. or tmt called The New Angell, a garden in Crockherbtown in the tenure of Elizabeth Draper, widow, a m. or dwelling house at a place called the High Corner in the tenure of Thomas Williams, alderman, a m. or tmt in the tenure of John Archer, alderman, a m. and garden in the tenure of Lewis Rossler, a m. and smith's forge near a place called the Mill Gate in the tenure of Isabell Williams, widow, a m. and garden in the High Street in the tenure of Margaret Cornish, a m. or dwelling house in the tenure of Thomas Jenkins, a tmt or workhouse and ½a. of land in Orchard Street in the tenure of Arthur Yeomans, a barn in Crockerton in the tenure of Francis Creede, a barn and 3a. of land, 2a. of land in the tenure of William Lambert, 1a. of pasture called The Priory in the tenure of William Thomas, gent., 5a. of marsh land being part of the Dumball in the tenure of William Richards, alderman, 7a. of the said marsh land in the tenure of George Merrick, 18a. of meadow and pasture land called The Little Moore in the tenure of Robert Bawdery, a m. or tmt in the Higher East Street and a garden in Crockherbtown in the tenure of John Hammands, 8a. of arable and pasture in the tenure of John Foxe, 6a. of arable and pasture in the tenure of Emanuell Miles, a m. or tmt in the tenure of Rachell Veynor, and a m. or tmt in the tenure of Howell Davids widow, all in p. Cardiff, a m. or dwelling house with garden and yard, a cottage and 11a. of marsh or meadow ground all in the tenure of John Bassett, gent., 1a. of arable or pasture in the tenure of Thomas Rise, gent, two m's with gardens and orchards and 41a. of arable, meadow and pasture land in the tenure of Thomas Morgan, and 2a. of meadow or marsh land in the tenure of Lewis Mashman, all in p. Roath, and all other lands and tmts of 1 in Cardiff, Roath or elsewhere in co. Glam. Consideration: £2,000 (the marriage portion of the said Mariamne). <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: D 2/9. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1701x1800].
D 2/10. vtls006342296	<b>File - Release of trustee,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> :	1706/7, Jan. 9.

	<p>Release by (1) Sir John Awbrey of Llantridddy, co. Glam., bart (trustee), to (3) Robert Button of Cotterell, co. Glam., and Charles Hutchison of p. St Jameses, co. Mddx., esq's (new trustees), with the consent of (2) Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., son and heir of Edward Mathews of Llandaf, esq., dec., who was the surviving son and heir of David Mathews of Llandaf, esq., dec., and Henrietta the wife of the said Thomas Mathews, of the trust established by D 4/2, that is, to the use of the said Thomas Mathews for life, afterwards to the use of 3 for a term of 99 years starting from the death of the said Thomas Mathews, charged with an annuity of £100 in lieu of dower for the life of the said Henrietta Mathews, and afterwards to the use of the heirs of the said Thomas Mathews. Recites D 4/2, that Colonel Thomas Stradling and Captain Edward Games, the trustees of the will, had conveyed the trust to Sir John Awbrey of Llantridddy, father of 1, Bussy Mansell of Briton Ferry, and David Jenkins of Hensol, all in co. Glam., esq's, that Sir John Awbrey survived his co-trustees before himself dying, thus the trust devolved to 1 his son and heir, and that 1 is desirous to be discharged of the trust.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/10.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 2/11. vtls006342302</p>	<p><b>File - Marriage settlement of John Powell and Elizabeth Herbert,</b> 1739, April 25.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy (18 cent.) of the pre-nuptial settlement of (1) Elizabeth Herbert of New Windsor, co. Berks., widow of Thomas Herbert of the same, esq., dec., and (2) John Powell of Swansea, co. Glam., esq., being a RELEASE by 1 to (3) Herbert [Windsor, second viscount] Windsor [of Blackcastle], and Bussey Mansell of Briton Ferry, co. Glam., esq., of (i) the manors of Newton Nottage and South Corneli, the impropriate rectories of Swansea and Oystermouth, the right of presentation (one turn in three) to the church of Newton Nottage, the forest called Trewyddfa Common in p. Llangyfelach, and the m's and lands in p's Newton Nottage, South Corneli, Swansea, Oystermouth, St Johns, Llangyfelach and Llansamlet, all in co. Glam., late the estate of Thomas Herbert, dec., husband of 1, and in the collection of Gabriel Powell, gent., (ii) the manors of Dinas Powys, St Andrews, Merthyr Dyfan, Llandough, Cogan, Highlight, Kibbor, Cardiff otherwise White Friars, and Tregarreg, and the advowsons of the churches of Lecwydd, Llandough, Cogan and Roath, and the m's and lands in p's Dinas Powys, St Andrews, Merthyr Dyfan, Llandough, Cogan, Roath, Llanedern, Cardiff, Llandaf, St Brides-super-Ely, Peterston-super-Ely and Ystradyfodwg, all in co. Glam., also late the estate of the said Thomas Herbert, esq., dec., and in the collection of Henry Llewellyn, gent., and (iii) a moiety of the manor of Rumney in co. Mon., and m's and lands in p's Rumney and Peterston, co. Mon., and p's Cardiff St John the Baptist, Cardiff St Marys and Roath, all in co. Glam., late the estate of Philip Herbert, dec., late father of Elizabeth Herbert the wife of the said Thomas Herbert, dec., and in the collection of the said Henry Llewellyn (the moiety being subject to an estate of a third for the life of Robert Garrard of East Sheen, co. Surrey, tenant by the courtesy of England in right of his dec. wife, Mariamne Herbert, one of the two sisters of 1), to the use of 1 for her life, and afterwards to the use of Thomas Herbert, son of 1, for his life, (ii) and (iii) subject to a term of 200 years to 4 to raise £820 (to complete a marriage portion of £2,000). The other party is (4) Algernon [Seymour], earl of Hereford, son and heir apparent of Charles [Seymour, sixth] duke of Somerset, and Daniel [Finch, eighth] earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham. Consideration: the intended marriage and the love 1 bears for Thomas Herbert her only child and son and heir of the said Thomas Herbert, dec. Schedules of properties annexed. See also the wills of Thomas Herbert of Windsor, co. Mddx, esq., 1734 (NLW, Bute D 95/2), and Elizabeth, wife of John Powell of New Windsor, co. Berks., gent., 1739 (NLW, Bute D 95/4).</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/11.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 2/12-13. vtls006342307</p>	<p><b>File - Lease and release of an annuity,</b> 1748/9, March 19-20,</p>

	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease and release by (1) Evan Jenkin David of p. Llantrisant, co. Glam., tiler, to (2) Thomas Mathews of Bloomsbury Square, London, esq., of an annuity of £8, issuing out of m's and lands called Telsha Kenol, Tu Du, Gwain y Tu Du, Erw Shôn, Cae Bryn du, Tri chwarteron, Craig dan y Tu Du, Craig yr Ysbrid, Wain Goch, Y Wern Genol and Wern Ycha, all in p. Llantrisant, co. Glam., and purchased by 1 from Edward Herbert of Cardiff, dec. Consideration: £200.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/12-13.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 2/14-15. vtls006342313	<p><b>File - Marriage settlement of Richard Vickris and Elizabeth Bishope,</b> 1752, June 10.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Attested copies of a lease and release (dated 4-5 March 1671/2), being a pre-nuptial settlement between Richard Vickris and Elizabeth Bishope the younger, being a bargain and sale by (1) Robert Vickris of Bristol, merchant, Hester his wife, and Richard Vickris of the same, merchant, their eldest son, to (2) Walter Clement of Alverston, co. Glou., gent., and Stephen Wattes of Bristol, merchant, of a m. and land (15a.) adjoining the lane leading to Taston, and 20a. of land and 6a. of meadow lying in the Wharth, 6a. of meadow lying in the Great Wharth, all in p's Nash, Traston and Christchurch, a m. and land (22a.) in the tenure of the said Robert Vickris, and several parcels of land (33a.) called Maude Cookes Lands, otherwise Maude Cookes Farme, all in p. Nash, a m. and farm called Kettinge Farme, otherwise Pill Farme, p. Christchurch, four parcels of land (24a.) in the tenure of William Thomas in p. Llanarth, all in co. Mon., a m. where the said Robert Vickris dwells in a street called Ballan Street, otherwise Baldwin Street, p. Bristol St Leonard, and orchard and garden and parcel of land the site of a former fishpond lying behind the said m., in p's Bristol St Leonard and Bristol St Nicholas, two m's and gardens in Temple Street, p. Bristol Holy Cross, otherwise Bristol Temple, a m. and garden in Temple Street, a recently re-edified m. in Worshipfull Street, otherwise The Shambles, p. Bristol St Nicholas, a m. in Worshipfull Street, otherwise The Shambles, adjoining the entry going into the Kitchen lately used as a slaughterhouse (boundaries described), to the use of Richard Vickris for life (after the life of Robert Vickris in the case of the m. in Ballan Street), then to the use of Elizabeth Bishope for life, and afterwards in trust for the heirs of Richard Vickris and Elizabeth Bishope. The other party is Elizabeth Bishope the elder of Bristol, singlewoman, and Elizabeth Bishope the younger, singlewoman (the only daughter of George Bishope of Bristol, merchant, dec., brother of Elizabeth Bishope the elder). Consideration: £2,000 paid by Elizabeth Bishope the elder to Richard Vickris. See also D 2/5.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/14-15.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 2/16. vtls006342321	<p><b>File - Marriage settlement of Charles Van and Catherine Morgan,</b> 1754, Aug. 9.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Pre-nuptial settlement of the said Charles Van the younger and Catherine Morgan, being an appointment by (2) Thomas Morgan the elder of Ruperra, co. Glam., esq., judge advocate of HM's forces, and Catherine Morgan his youngest daughter by Jane his wife, of £1,000 (Catherine's portion under her father's marriage settlement), and of a further £1,000, and a covenant by (1) Charles Van the elder of Llanwern, co. Mon., esq., and Charles Van the younger of the same place, esq., his son and heir apparent, to convey the manors of Preston, Transton, Milton and Llangory, the capital m. called Coldrey and all their other properties in p's Christchurch, Goldcliff, Nash, Whitson, Marshfield, Peterstone, Malpas, Betws, Rumney and Mynyddislwyn, all in co. Mon. (schedule of tenants and rents), to (3) William Morgan of Tredegar and Morgan Lewis of St Pierre, both co. Mon., esq's (trustees), to provide an annuity</p>

	<p>of £400 for the said Catherine, and to the use of such trustees as shall hereafter be appointed to raise £4,000 for the provision of the daughters and younger sons of the marriage (see D 2/29). Consideration: the intended marriage and the £2,000. Recites the pre-nuptial settlement of the said Charles Van the elder and Jane Colchester, one of the daughters of Maynard Colchester of Westbury, co. Glou., esq., dec., dated 28 May 1726, which settled £4,000 on the younger children of the marriage. Endorsed: receipt of Charles Van for £1,200 from Thomas Morgan, which together with the £800 already received, makes the consideration money of £2,000. See also D 2/52-53. [Note, according to Welsh administrative and territorial units (1969), Transton is a manor in p. Newport, and Milton is a manor in p. Llan-wern. Preston and Langory are not listed in either WATU or in A gazetteer of Welsh place-names (1958). According to the Royal Commission on land in Wales and Monmouthshire (1896), appendix M, p. 475, Runston and Preston is a mense manor, a member of the lordship of Caerleon. The NLW data-base Maenorau Cymru lists the manors of Preston, and Runston and Preston; also the manor of Llangory, for which no records are known (1998)].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/16.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 2/17. vtls006342420	<p><b>File - Marriage settlement of Thomas Mathews and Diana Jones,</b> 1763, Nov. 9.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Pre-nuptial settlement of (1) Thomas Mathews the younger of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., and (2) Diana Jones of Llandaf, spinster, being an assignment by 1 to (3) Robert Jones of Fon-mon Castle, co. Glam., esq., and Richard Knight of Llandaf, esq., of the manors, m's etc. devised to 1 in the will of Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, esq., dec., his grandfather, in p's Coychurch, Coety, Llantrisant, Merthyr Tudful, Cardiff St John the Baptist and Llandaf, all in co. Glam., and in p's Cemais Comawndwr, Llantarnam, Llanbadog, Llangybi, Usk, Llanfarthin, St Brides, Llanfaches, Bishopston, Magor and Caer-went, all in co. Mon. (rental attached) (subject to annuities of £300 for the life of Millicent Mathews the wife of Thomas Mathews the grandfather and of £700 for the life of Thomas Mathews the father), to the use of 1 for life, and afterwards to the use of (4) William Thomas of Llanbradach, co. Glam., esq., and Charles Jones of Llandaf, gent., for the life of 2 to provide an annuity of £280, and an assignment by 2 to 4 of her marriage portion of £3,500 as a provision for the younger children of the marriage. Consideration: the intended marriage and the portion of 2, being £1,000 under the will of her father, Robert Jones of Fonmon Castle, esq., dec., charged on his estate in co. Glam., £1,000 due on a bond dated 8 Nov. 1763 from 1, £500 due on a bond of the same date from the said Robert Jones, her brother, and £1,000 under the marriage settlement of the said Robert Jones and Jane his wife to be charged on his estate in co. Glam. as a further provision of 2 as one of his sisters. Recites D 4/7.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/17.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D2/18-19. vtls006342425	<p><b>File - Act of Parliament,</b> 1769.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>An Act for confirming and carrying into execution certain agreements entered into between William Hurst, William Powell, esqrs; for raising money out of the estates late of Thomas Herbert, esq; in the counties of Glamorgan and Monmouth, for payment of the debts and legacies of Lucy Allen, and for other purposes; and for settling the residue of the said estates to the uses of her will. Two copies.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D2/18-19.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p>

	ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
D 2/20-21. vtls006342429	<p><b>File - Mortgage of estates in p. Llandaf to secure an annuity,</b> 1775, May 11-12.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Mortgage (lease and release) for £528 by (1) Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., to (2) Bathsheba Gideon of Bath, co. Somerset, spinster, of the freehold estates of 1 in p. Llandaf, co. Glam., to secure an annuity of £66 to be paid to 2 for the life of 1.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/20-21.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 2/22. vtls006342431	<p><b>File - Bond to secure payment of an annuity,</b> 1775, May 12.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Bond by (1) Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., to (2) Bathsheba Gideon of Bath, co. Somerset, spinster, in £1,000 to secure the payment of an annuity of £66, comprised in D 2/20-21.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/22.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 2/23. vtls006342436	<p><b>File - Marriage settlement of Eliah Handcock and Mary Reinhardina Handcock,</b> 1776, Jan. 26.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Post-nuptial settlement of (1) Eliah Handcock of Pennant, co. Brec., esq., and Mary Reinhardina Handcock his wife and daughter of Melchior Guydickins, esq., dec., being an assignment to (2) Thomas Millington of Bread Street Hill, London, gent., Timothy Handcock of Pennant, esq., and Solomon Hamilton of the Inner Temple, esq., of £4,000 of Capital Bank Stock devised by the said Melchior Guydickins to the said Mary Reinhardina Handcock his daughter, the interest to the use of the said Mary Reinhardina Handcock for life, and afterwards as a provision for the children of the marriage. Covenant by the said Eliah Handcock not to intermeddle . Endorsed: another copy of this indenture was left in the care of Messrs Henry &amp; Robert Drummond of London, bankers.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/23.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D2/24-25. vtls006342455	<p><b>File - Assignment of trust to the uses of the will of Thomas Mathews,</b> 1776, March 14-15.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Assignment of trust (lease and release) by (1) John Baynard of Rochester, co. Kent, esq., the surviving executor and trustee of the will of Thomas Mathews of St George Bloomsbury, co. Mddx, esq., dec., to (2) Edward Mundy of Shipley, co. Derby, esq., and John Coghlan of Crutches Fryars, London, merchant, pursuant to orders in Chancery dated 19 July 1771 and 2 June 1775, and reports of John Browning, esq., one of the masters of the said court, dated 6 April 1772 and 22 Nov. 1775, of the castles, manors etc. of the said Thomas Mathews, dec., in co's Mddx, Glam. and Mon., in trust to the uses of his will (D 4/7). D 2/24 endorsed as having been registered pursuant to the statute, 14 April 1806. D 2/24-5 endorsed by</p>



	<p>John Browning as being the lease and release mentioned in his report dated 15 March 1776 in the cause of Mathews &amp; Mathews v. Mathews &amp; Mathews.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D2/24-25.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
D 2/26. vtls006342459	<p><b>File - Grant of an annuity,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Grant by (1) Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., to (2) John Boylston of Bath, co. Somerset, esq., of an annuity of £150 for the life of 1, chargeable on the rents of m's and lands called Slow Farm (208a.), p. Caer-went, Pencoed Farm (367a.), p's Llanfarthin, Wilcrick, St Brides, Magor and Pen-hw, co. Mon., and demise of the same to (3) Francis Gregg of Dewgate Hill, London, gent., for the life of 1, in trust to secure payment of the annuity. Consideration: £1,050.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/26.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1777, March 22.
D 2/27. vtls006342471	<p><b>File - Bond to secure payment,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Bond in £2,100 by (1) Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., to (2) John Boylston of Bath, co. Somerset, esq., to secure the payment of £1,050 comprised in D 2/26. Endorsed that the bond was enrolled in Chancery, 26 Aug. 1784.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/27.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1777, March 22.
D 2/28. vtls006342473	<p><b>File - Petition for an Act of Parliament to settle the estate of Charles Van the younger, dec.,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Petition by (1) Thomas Van of Llan-wern, co. Mon., esq., and Catherine Van, widow, his mother, to (2) the lords spiritual and temporal in Parliament, for an Act of Parliament to settle the estate of Charles Van the younger, dec., father of the said Thomas Van and husband of the said Catherine Van, he having sold considerable amounts of his settled estate, through misapprehension of his marriage settlement (D 2/16). The petitioners pray leave to bring in a Bill to confirm the sales of settled land, saving the petitioners and the purchasers the delay and expense of suits in equity, and to settle other lands in lieu of those sold. Attached: letter of attorney of the said Thomas Van to Charles Morgan, John Morgan and Charles Gould to bring a Bill into Parliament. Neither the petition nor the letter has been executed.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/28.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	[post April 1778].
D 2/29. vtls006342475	<p><b>File - Settlement by Thomas Van of Coldra, co. Mon., esq., in pursuance of his father's marriage settlement,</b></p>	1782, Feb. 5.

	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Settlement by (1) Thomas Van of Coldra, co. Mon., esq., eldest son and heir of Charles Van of Llanwern, co. Mon., esq., dec, in pursuance of his father's marriage settlement (D 2/16), being a release by 1 to (5) Thomas Lewis of St Pierre, co. Mon., esq., son and heir of Morgan Lewis of St Pierre, esq., dec. (which Morgan Lewis survived William Morgan, esq., his co-trustee in the marriage settlement of the said Charles Van and (2) Catherine Van of the Friars, co. Mon., widow of the said Charles Van, and youngest daughter of Thomas Morgan of Ruperra, co. Glam., esq., by Jane Morgan his wife), (by the direction of the said Charles Morgan and John Morgan) of the manors of Preston, Traston, Milton and Llangory, m's and lands called Great Coldree and Cwm (250a.), Little Coldree (44a.), Bullmore (47a.), a m. or tmt in the tenure of John Edwards, Hendre (54a.), Ringby Bottom (12a.), Spitty Farm (79a.), Pill Farm (171a.), a parcel of land in the tenure of Robert Hicks, The Forty Acres (49a.), a parcel of land (4a.) in the tenure of William Francis, Traston Farm (70a.), a parcel of land (5a.) in the tenure of John Williams, Summer Town, a cottage in the tenure of Robert Darch, Penylan (32a.), a m. and land (8a.) near Summerton in the tenure of Edward Jones, and a tmt and premises near Traston in the tenure of Thomas Lewis Harey, all in p. Christchurch, m's and lands called New Row (126a.), Farm Field (102a.), Saltland (15a.), Saltmarsh, Pye Corner (93a.), and a parcel of ground in the tenure of William Morgan, all in p's Nash and Goldcliff, a tmt and land (191a.) called Newhouse, p. Whitson, a m. and premises called Lanbedder, p. Llanbedr-yn-Henrhiw, m's and lands called Gelby bere (47a.), Summerway (13a.), Castle Town Farm (93a.), a tmt and premises (8a.) in the tenure of William James, a piece of ground (5a.) in Peterstone in the tenure of Evan Thomas, Great House Farm (87a.), New Town Farm (55a.), a tmt and premises in the tenure of Roger Powell, a tmt and premises (35a.) in Peterstone in the tenure of John Mathew, The Passage (10a.), a m. near Stonebridge let to Benjamin Luke, and a parcel of land in Peterstone let to Charles Morgan, esq., all in p. Marshfield and Peterstone, and a tmt and land (11a.) in the tenure of William Morris, p. Rumney, all in co. Mon. (tenants and rents given), to the use that 2 shall have an annuity of £400 for life, and to the further use of 6 for a term of 1,000 years from the death of the said Charles Van the younger in trust to the use of 1 and his heirs, for raising by mortgage or otherwise £4,000 (a sum provided in D 2/16 for the daughters and younger sons of the said Charles Van the younger) for the portions of the said Catherine Salusbury and (4) Jane Van and Charlotte Van of the Friars, spinsters (which Catherine Salusbury, Jane Van and Charlotte Van are the only daughters of the said Charles Van by the said Catherine his wife). The other parties are (3) Robert Salusbury of Cotton Hall, co. Denb., esq., and Catherine Salusbury his wife, and (6) Sir Charles Gould of Whitehall, kt, and Charles Morgan of Tredegar. co. Mon., and John Morgan of Therra, co. Brec., esqs (which Charles Morgan and John Morgan are the executors of the will of the said Thomas Morgan). Covenant by 1 to 5 to surrender within six moths the copyhold m's and lands in the tenure of John Lloyd (16a.) near Lisweny Common, Thomas Morgan (30a.) in Lisweny, and Thomas Watkins (13a.), all in p. Christchurch, and Pantyreos in p. Bishopston, all in co. Mon. Recites D 2/16.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/29.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 2/30. vtls006342482	<p><b>File - Settlement by Thomas Van of Coldra, co. Mon., esq., in pursuance of his father's marriage settlement,</b> 1782, Feb. 5.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Duplicate of D 2/29.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/30.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 2/31. vtls006342722	<p><b>File - Bargain and sale by Thomas Van of Coldra, co. Mon., esq., to bar the entail,</b> 1782, Feb. 6.</p>

	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Bargain and sale by (1) Thomas Van of Coldra, co. Mon., esq., to (2) Edward Barnett of Henrietta Street, co. Mddx, gent., to bar all estates tail and remainders, of the manors of Preston, Traston, Milton and Llangory, m's and lands called Great Coldre and Cwm (250a.), Little Coldre (44a.), Bullinsor (47a.), Late Gwyns, Hendre (54a.), Ringby Bottom (12a.), Spitty Farm (79a.) and the Pell Farm (171a.), a parcel of land in the tenure of Robert Hicks, a tmt and premises (49a.) called the Forty Acres, a parcel of land Late Taylors (4a.), a tmt and premises (70a.) called Traston Farm, a parcel of land (5a.) in the tenure of John Williams, a tmt and premises called Summer Town, another tmt and premises (7a.) called Blackthorn, a cottage Late Andrew James's in the tenure of Robert Darch, a tmt and premises (32a.) called Penylan, a m. and premises (8a.) lying near Summerton in the tenure of Edward Jones, and a tmt and premises lying near Traston in the tenure of Thomas Lewis Harry, all in p. Christchurch, tmts and premises called New Row (126a.), Farmfield (102a.), Scotland (15a.), Saltmarsh, and Pye Corner (93a.), and a parcel of ground in the tenure of William Morgan, all in p. Nash and Goldcliff, a tmt and premises (191a.) called New House, p. Whitson, a m. and premises called Lanbedder Farm in p. Llanbedr-yn-henrhiw, tmts and premises called Gellibore (47a.), Summerway (13a.) and Castletown Farm (93a.), a tmt and premises (8a.) in the tenure of William James, a piece of ground (5a.) lying in the Hawse in the tenure of the said William James, a piece of ground (5a.) in Peterstone in the tenure of Evan Thomas, tmts and premises called Great House Farm (87a.) and Newtown Farm (55a.), a tmt and premises in the tenure of Roger Powell, another tmt and premises (35a.) in Peterstone in the tenure of John Math, a tmt of lands (10a.) called the Passage, a m. near Stourbridge in the tenure of Benjamin Luke, and a parcel of land in Peterstone in the tenure of Charles Morgan, esq., all in p. Marshfield and Peterstone, a tmt and premises (11a.) in the tenure of William Morris in p. Rumney, to the intent that 2 may be a perfect tenant of the freehold, in order that a common recovery may be suffered, prosecuted by (3) William Grove Hancorne of Grays Inn, co. Mddx, gent.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/31.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 2/32. vtls006342725</p>	<p><b>File - Exemplification of recovery of the manors of Preston, Traston, Milton and Llangory etc., co. Mon.,</b> 1782, Feb. 12.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Exemplification of recovery (by double voucher) between (1) William Grove Hancorne, gent. (demandant), (2) Edward Barnett, gent. (tenant to the precipe), (3) Thomas Van, esq. (first vouchee), and (4) Thomas Francis Martin (second vouchee), of the manors of Preston, Traston, Milton and Llangory, and 60 m's etc. (2,800a.) in p's Christchurch, Nash and Goldcliff, Whitson, Llanbedr, Marshfield and Peterstone, and Rumney, co. Mon.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/32.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 2/33. vtls006342733</p>	<p><b>File - Memorandum of a judgement in the court of King's Bench,</b> 1782, Nov. 6.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>[Wednesday after the Morrow of All Souls, Michaelmas Term, 23 Geo. III]. Memorandum of a judgement in the court of King's Bench in an action between Thomas Bagnold and Thomas Van, esq., for the recovery of a debt of £1,400.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/33.</p>

	<i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	
D 2/34. vtls006342738	<b>File - Grant of an annuity of £300 chargeable on the manors of Preston, Traston, Milton and Llangory etc., co. Mon.,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Grant by (1) Thomas Van of Coldra, p. Christchurch, co. Mon., esq., to (2) Edward Barnett of Henrietta Street, p. St Paul Covent Garden in the precincts and liberty of Westminster, esq., and (3) Robert Fields of Henrietta Street aforesaid, gent., of an annuity of £300 for the lives of William Cavendish, duke of Devonshire, and Charles Manners, duke of Rutland, chargeable on the manors of Preston, Traston, Milton and Llangory, and on m's and lands (described) in p's Christchurch, Nash, Goldcliff, Whitson, Llanbedr-yn-Henrhiw, Marshfield, Peterstone and Rumney, all in co. Mon. Consideration: the discharge of £2,100 (part of a sum of £2,229 8s. 6d. due from 1 to 2).  <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: D 2/34. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1782, Dec. 19.
D 2/35. vtls006342750	<b>File - Grant of an annuity of £100 chargeable on the manors of Preston, Traston, Milton and Llangory etc., co. Mon.,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Grant by (1) Thomas Van of Coldra, p. Christchurch, co. Mon., esq., to (2) Thomas Bagnold of Portsmouth, co. Hants., esq., and (3) Robert Fields of Henrietta Street, p. St Paul Covent Garden, [Westminster], gent., of an annuity of £100 for the lives of William Cavendish, duke of Devonshire, and Charles Manners, duke of Rutland, chargeable on the manors of Preston, Traston, Milton and Llangory, and on m's and lands (described) in p's Christchurch, Nash, Goldcliff, Whitson, Llanbedr-yn-Henrhiw, Marshfield, Peterstone and Rumney, all in co. Mon. Consideration: £700. Endorsed: discharge of the annuity, in consideration of £700, 20 March 1798.  <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: D 2/35. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1782, Dec. 20.
D 2/36. vtls006342751	<b>File - Bond to secure the performance of D 2/35,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Bond in £1,400 by (1) Thomas Van of Coldra, [p. Christchurch], co. Mon., esq., to (2) Thomas Bagnold of Portsmouth, co. Hants., esq., to secure the performance of D 2/35.  <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: D 2/36. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1782, Dec. 20.
D 2/37. vtls006342753	<b>File - Warrant to confess judgement in an action of debt upon D 2/36,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> :	1782, Dec. 20.

	<p>Warrant by (1) Thomas Van of Coldra, [p. Christchurch], co. Mon., esq., to (2) Edward Barnett and John Acton, attornies of the court of Kings Bench, to confess judgement in an action of debt at the suit of Thomas Bagnold of Portsmouth, co. Hants., esq., upon a bond (D 2/36).</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/37.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 2/38. vtls006342757</p>	<p><b>File - Bargain and sale (demise for 200 years) of the manors of Preston, Traston, Milton and Llangory etc., co. Mon.,</b> 1782, Dec. 21.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Bargain and sale (demise for 200 years) by (1) Thomas Van of p. [sic] Coldra, p. Christchurch, co. Mon., esq., eldest son and heir of Charles Van of Llan-wern, esq., dec., to (2) James Burrough of the Temple, London, esq., of the manors of Preston, Traston, Milton and Llangory, m's and land called Great Coldre and Cwm (250a.), Little Coldre (44a.), Bullmoor (47a.), Late Gwynns in the tenure of John Edwards, Hendre (54a.), Ringby Cottom (12a.), Spitty Farm (79a.) and Pill Farm (171a.), a parcel of land in the tenure of Robert Hicks, a tmt and premises (49a.) called The Forty Acres, a parcel of land (4a.) Late Taylors in the tenure of William Francis, a tmt and premises (70a.) called Traston Farm, a parcel of land (5a.) in the tenure of John Williams, a tmt and premises called Summertown, a tmt and premises (7a.) called Blackthorne, a cottage Late Andrew James's in the tenure of Robert Darth, a tmt and premises (32a.) called Penylan, a m. and premises (8a.) lying near Summertown in the tenure of Edward Jones, and a tmt and premises lying near Traston in the tenure of Thomas Lewis Harey, all in p. Christchurch, tmts and premises called New Row (126a.), Farmfield (102a.), Saltland (15a.), Saltmarsh, Pye Corner (93a.), a parcel of ground in the tenure of William Morgan, all in p's NASH and Goldcliff, a tmt and premises (191a.) called Newhouse in p. Whitson, a m. and premises called Llanbedder Farm in p. Llanbedr-yn-Henrhiw, m's and premises called Gellybere (47a.), Summerway (13a.), Castletown Farm (93a.), a tmt and premises (8a.) in the tenure of William James, a piece of ground (5a.) lying in Peterstone in the tenure of Evan Thomas, Great House Farm (87a.), Newtown Farm (55a.), a tmt and premises in the tenure of Roger Powell, a tmt and premises (35a.) in Peterstone in the tenure of John Matthew, The Passage (10a.), a m. near Stonebridge in the tenure of Benjamin Luke, a parcel of land in Peterstone in the tenure of Charles Morgan, esq., all in p. [sic] Marshfield and Peterstone, a tmt and premises (11a.) in p. Rumney, a m. or tmt (64a.) called Traston, parcels of ground lying near Crum in the tenure of Thomas Jones (1a.), in the tenure of William Walters, and lying near Hendre in the tenure of Christopher Howell (2a.), and tmts and lands in the tenure of Thomas Jones (13a.) and Catherine Richards (32a.), all in p. Christchurch, a parcel of land (5a.) lying at Farm Field in the tenure of Simon Bond, and 7a. lying at Salt Marsh in the tenure of Richard Ashfield, both in p. Nash, a tmt and land called Pantyreos in p. Bishopston, a tmt and land called Fish Pool with the attached woodland, and 3a. lately purchased by Robert Salusbury, esq., from Mrs Allen, both in p. Christchurch, a parcel of land (3a.) lying at Pye Corner in the tenure of William Morgan, p. Nash, a tmt and land (4a.) in the tenure of Richard Rawlins in p. Whitson, and all other the manors, m's etc. of 1 in co. Mon. (tenants and rentals given) to 2 in trust to pay an annuity of £400 for the life of Catherine Van (secured by D 2/29), the interest (5%) on £1,333 6s. 8d. to Catherine Salusbury (being a third part of a sum of £4,000 provided as the portions of Catherine Salusbury, Jane Van and Charlotte Van by D 2/29), an annuity of £300 for to Edward Barnett a term of 99 years (if William Cavendish, duke of Devonshire, and Charles Manners, duke of Rutland live so long, secured by D 2/34), an annuity of £100 to Thomas Bagnold for 99 years (if the same lives live so long, secured by D 2/35), and the residue of the rents and issues to 1.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/38.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

<p>D 2/39. vtls006342790</p>	<p><b>File - Bargain and sale of the manors of Preston, Traston, Milton and Llangory etc., co. Mon., in trust to sell,</b> 1782, Dec. 24.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Bargain and sale by (1) Thomas Van of Coldra, co. Mon., esq. (eldest son and heir of Charles Van of Llan-wern, esq., dec.), to (2) Edward Barnett of Henrietta Street, p. St Paul Covent Garden in the liberty of Westminster, co. Mddx, esq., of the manors of Preston, Traston, Milton and Llangory, m's and lands called Great Coldre and Cwm (250a.), Little Coldre (44a.), Bullenoor [sic] (47a.), Late Gwynns, Hendre (54a.), Ringby Bottom (12a.), Spitley Farm (79a.), Pill Farm (171a.), a parcel of land in the tenure of Robert Hicks, Forty Acres (49a.), Late Taylors (4a.), Traston Farm (70a.), a parcel of land (5a.) in the tenure of John Williams, Summertown, Blackthorn (7a.), a cottage in the tenure of Robert Darch, Penylan (32a.), a m. and premises (8a.) lying near Summertown in the tenure of Edward Jones, and another lying near Traston in the tenure of Thomas Lewis Harey, all in p. Christchurch, tmt and premises called New Row (126a.), Farm Field (102a.), Southland (15a.), Saltmarsh, Pye Corner (93a.), and a parcel of ground in the tenure of William Morgan, all in p's Nash and Goldcliff, a tmt and premises (191a.) called New Row in p. Whitson, a m. amd premises called Lanbedder near Langstone, m's and premises called Gellybere (47a.), Summerway (13a.), Castletown Farm (93a.), a tmt and premises (8a.) in the tenure of Evan Thomas, Great House Farm (87a.), Newtown Farm (55a.), a m. and premises in the tenure of Roger Powell, another in the tenure of John Matthew (35a.), The Passage (10a.), a m. near Stone Bridge in the tenure of Benjamin Luke, a parcel of land let to Charles Morgan, esq., all in p. [sic] Marshfield and Peterstone, and a tmt and premises (11a.) in the tenure of William Morris in p. Rumney, all in co. Mon. (tenants and rents given), in trust to sell in fee simple, to pay Catherine Van an annuity of £400 (secured by D 2/29), to pay the interest on £1,339-6-8 to Catherine Salusbury (being one third of a sum of £4,000 and 5% for the portions of the said Catherine Salusbury, Jane Van and Charlotte Van, provided by D 2/29), to pay the maintenance and education of the said Jane Van and Charlotte Van until their portions become due, to discharge several annuities charged on the real estate of 1, and to pay the interest on the debts of 1, with an appointment by 1 of 2 to be his attorney. Endorsed: enrolled in court, before the king himself, 9 May 1783. See also D 2/51.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/39.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 2/40. vtls006342795</p>	<p><b>File - Instruction to prepare a short deed to pay off an annuity,</b> [post 1782, Dec. 24].</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Instruction by E. Barnett of Soho Square, [?trustee of Mrs Van on behalf of herself and her infant, the widow and son and heir of Thomas Van of Coldra, esq., dec.] to Mr Butler to prepare a short deed for endorsement on the bargain and sale dated 24 Dec. 1782 (D 2/39), to pay off an annuity now vested in Sarah Knotton of Bristol, spinster.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/40.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 2/41. vtls006342800</p>	<p><b>File - Assignment of £50 of an annuity of £300 (D 2/34),</b> 1784, Jan. 10.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Assignment by (1) Edward Barnett of Henrietta Street, p. St Paul Covent Garden, Westminster, esq., to (2) John Gilliam of Chapel Street, Grosvenor Place, p. St George Hanover Square, of £50 of an annuity of £300 (D 2/34), secured by a bond in £4,200 of even date, and by a warrant of attorney of even date to enter a judgement in the court of King's Bench, which judgement was obtained in Hilary Term 1782,</p>

	<p>chargeable on the manors of Preston, Traston, Milton and Llangory, m's and lands called Great Coldree and Cwm (250a.), Little Coldree (44a.), Bullmoor (47a.), a m. or tmt in the tenure of John Edwards, Hendre (54a.), Ringby Bottom (12a.), Spitty Farm (79a.), Pill Farm (171a.), a parcel of land in the tenure of Robert Hicks, The Forty Acres (49a.), a parcel of land (4a.) in the tenure of William Francis, Traston Farm (70a.), a parcel of land (5a.) in the tenure of John Williams, Summertown (68a.), Blackthorn (7a.), a cottage in the tenure of Robert Darch, Pennylan (32a.), a m. and land (8a.) near Summertown in the tenure of Edward Jones, and a tmt and premises near Traston in the tenure of Thomas Lewis Harey, all in p. Christchurch, m's and lands called New Row (126a.), Farm Field (102a.), Salt Land (15a.), Saltmarsh, Pye Corner (93a.), and a parcel of ground in the tenure of William Morgan, all in p's Nash and Goldcliff, a tmt and land (191a.) called Newhouse, p. Whitson, a m. and premises called Lanbedder Farm, p. Llanbedr-yn-Henrhiw, m's and lands called Gellybear (47a.), Summerway (13a.), Castletown Farm (93a.), a tmt and premises (8a.) in the tenure of William James, a piece of ground (5a.) in Hawse in the tenure of the said William, James, a piece of ground (5a.) in Peterstone in the tenure of Evan Thomas, Greathouse Farm (87a.), Newtown Farm (55a.), a tmt and premises in the tenure of Roger Powell, a tmt and premises (35a.) in the tenure of John Matthews, The Passage (10a.), a m. near Stonebridge let to Benjamin Luke, and a parcel of land in Peterstone let to Charles Morgan, esq., all in p. Marshfield and Peterstone, a m. and land (64a.) called Traston, a parcel of ground (1a.) in the tenure of Thomas Jones near Cwm, a parcel of ground in the tenure of William Watson, a parcel of ground (2a.) in the tenure of Christopher Howell, a tmt and land (13a.) in the tenure of Thomas Jones, and a tmt and land (32a.) in the tenure of Catherine Richards, all in p. Christchurch, a parcel of ground (5a.) in the tenure of Simon Bound lying at Farm Field, and 7a. in the tenure of Richard Ashfield lying at Salt Marsh, both in p. Nash, a tmt and lands called Pantyreos, p. Bishopston, a tmt and lands called Fish Poole, p. Christchurch, a parcel of land (3a.) in the tenure of William Morgan lying at Pye Corner, p. Nash, and a tmt and land (24a.) in the tenure of Richard Rawlins, p. Whitson, all in co. Mon. (tenants and rents given). Consideration: £500.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/41.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 2/42. vtls006342801	<p><b>File - Assignment of an annuity of £150 (D 2/26),</b> 1784, Aug. 14.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Assignment by (1) John Boylston of Bath, co. Somerset, esq., to (2) Robert Jardine of Louth, co. Lincs., esq., of an annuity of £150 for the life of Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, esq. (D 2/26), chargeable on the rents of the m. and lands called Slow Farm (208a.) in p. Caer-went, and Pencoed Farm (367a.) in p's Llanfarthin, Wilcrick, St Brides, Magor and Pen-hw, all in co. Mon. Consideration: £1,000. Endorsed: enrolled in Chancery, 26 Aug. 1784.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/42.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 2/43-44. vtls006342804	<p><b>File - Lease and release of the residue of a term of 1,000 years (D 2/29),</b> 1784, Nov. 1-2.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease and release by (2) Sir Charles Gould of Whitehall in the liberty of Westminster, co. Mddx, kt, judge advocate general of HM forces, Charles Morgan of Tredegar, co. Mon., esq., and John Morgan of Therrow, co. Brec., esq., to (8) John Salusbury and Thomas Graham of Lincolns Inn, co. Mddx, esqs, of the residue of a term of 1,000 years in m's, lands etc. created by deeds of 4-5 Feb. 1782, in trust to pay an annuity of £400 for the life of Catherine Van, daughter of Charles Van and Catherine his wife (D 2/29), to the intent that the residue of the term of 1,000 years extinguished in the freehold, with a covenant by (3) Edward Barnett of Henrietta Street, p. St Paul Covent Garden in the said liberty of Westminster,</p>

	<p>esq. (the trustee of a first-mentioned term of 100 years) to 8 not to distrain on these hereditaments in the event of non-payment of an annuity of £300 granted by D 2/34, with a covenant by (4) Thomas Bagnold of Portsmouth, co. Hants., esq., to 8 that neither he nor (5) Robert Fields of Henrietta Street aforesaid, gent. (the trustee of a second-mentioned term of 100 years) will distrain on these hereditaments in the event of non-payment of an annuity of £100 granted by D 2/35, with an assignment by 5 to 8 of the m's, lands etc. demised to him for two separate terms of 100 years and 100 years by deeds of 19-20 Dec. 1782, to the intent that the residue of the two terms of 100 years be extinguished in the freehold, with an assignment by (6) James Burrough of the Inner Temple, London, esq., to 8 of the m's, lands etc. demised to him for the term of 200 years by a deed of 20 Dec. 1782, to the intent that the residue of the term of 200 years be extinguished in the freehold, with a release by (1) Thomas Van of Coldra, co. Mon., esq., only son and heir of Charles Van of Llan-wern, co. Mon., esq., dec., and 3 to 8 of a parcel of ground (7a.) called Blackthorn, one acre of land and a house standing on it, late in the tenure of [--] Gwyn, a piece of land (68a.) in the tenure of James Giffard, and several parcels of land in the tenure of Edward Jones, all in p. Christchurch, co. Mon., to the use of the trusts concerning the manor, lands etc. declared in a deed of 24 June 1784, with a release by 8 and (7) Robert Salusbury of Cotton Hall, co. Denb., esq., and Catherine his wife, formerly Catherine Van, spinster, the eldest daughter of the said Charles Van, to 3 of all or so much of the following m's, tmts etc. as are freehold, viz., the tmt and lands called Fish Pool, a parcel of land (13a.) lying near Penylan Farm, and let with the said farm to Mr Thomas Jones, all in p. Christchurch, a parcel of land (3a.) in the tenure of William Morgan lying at Pye Corner, p. Nash, Liswerry Farm (57a.), an adjacent coppice or woodland (10a., boundaries described), and a farm called Lady's Hill (26a.), all in p. Christchurch, and a parcel of land in the tenure of John Butler (5a.) in p. Caerleon, all in co. Mon., in trust for the several purposes declared by the deed of 24 Dec. 1782, with a covenant by the said Robert Salusbury with 3 and 1 that 8 and 7 will surrender the said Liswerry Farm (57a.), adjacent coppice (10a.), Lady's Hill Farm (26a.), and close of land (5a.) at the next court of the manor of [--], to the use of 3 for the trusts declared in a deed of 24 Dec. 1782. Endorsed: `Thomas Van, esq., and Robert Salusbury, esq, deed of exchange'.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/43-44.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 2/45-46. vtls006342805</p>	<p><b>File - Assignment of the residue of a term of 1,000 years (D 2/29),</b> 1784, Nov. 15-16.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease and release (assignment) by (2) Sir Charles Gould of Whitehall in the liberty of Westminster, co. Mddx, judge advocate general of HM forces, Charles Morgan of Tredegar, co. Mon., esq., and John Morgan of Therrow, co. Brec., esq. (brother of the said Charles Morgan), to (8) James Graham of Lincolns Inn, co. Mddx, gent., of the residue of a term of 1,000 years in m's, lands etc. created by D 2/29, to the intent that the residue of the term be extinguished in the freehold, with a covenant by (3) Edward Barnett of Henrietta Street, p. St Paul Covent Garden in the said liberty of Westminster, esq. (trustee of a first-mentioned term of 100 years) to 8 not to distrain in the event of the non-payment of an annuity of £300, with a covenant by (4) Thomas Bagnold of Portsmouth, co. Hants., esq., to 8 that neither he nor (5) Robert Fields of the said Henrietta Street, gent. (trustee of a second-mentioned term of 100 years) will distrain in the event of the non-payment of an annuity of £100, with an assignment by 5 to 8 of the m's, lands etc. demised to him for a term of 100 by deeds of 19-20 Dec. 1782, to the intent that the residue of the term be extinguished in the freehold, with an assignment by (6) James Burrough of the Inner Temple, London, esq., to 8 of the m's, lands etc. demised to him for a term of 200 years by a deed of 20 Dec. 1782, to the intent that the residue of the term be extinguished in the freehold, with a release by 3, 4, 6 and (1) Thomas Van of Coldra, co. Mon., esq., only son and heir of Charles Van of Llan-wern, co. Mon., esq., dec., (according to their several interests) to 8 of farms and lands called Cwm Farm (116a.), Hendre and Ringley Bottom Farm (73a.) and Pill Farm (174a.), p. Christchurch, co. Mon. The other party is (7) Robert Salusbury of Llan-wern, co. Mon, and of Cotton Hall, co. Denb., esq., and Catherine his wife, formerly Catherine Van, spinster, the eldest daughter of the said Charles Van. Consideration: £2,920-5-0 paid by 8 to 3. D 2/46 endorsed: `Thomas Van and Edward Barnett, esqs, to Mr James Graham, conveyance in fee'.</p>



	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 2/45-46.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 2/47. vtls006342807	<p><b>File - Quitclaim by Thomas Van of Coldra, co. Mon., esq., of actions and suits that he might have had,</b> 1784, Nov. 18.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Deed poll of (1) Thomas Van of Coldra, co. Mon., esq., being a quitclaim to (2) Sir Charles Gould, Charles Morgan and John Morgan (trustees of the will of Charles Van the younger, dec.), and Robert Salusbury and Catherine his wife, of all actions and suits that he might have had against them or against the estate of the said Charles Van.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 2/47.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 2/48. vtls006342809	<p><b>File - Release of Cwm, Hendre, Ringley Bottom, Pill and Traston farms etc., p's Christchurch, Nash etc., co. Mon., in trust,</b> 1784, Nov. 18.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Settlement, being a release by (4) James Graham of Lincolns Inn, co. Mddx, gent. (at the request of (1) Sir Charles Gould of Ealing, co. Mddx, judge advocate of HM forces, Charles Morgan of Tredegar, co. Mon., esq., and John Morgan of Therrow, co. Brec., esq., and with the consent of (2) Robert Salusbury of Llan-wern, co. Mon., and of Cotton Hall, co. Denb., esq., and Catherine his wife, eldest daughter of Charles Van late of Llan-wern by Catherine his wife formerly Catherine Morgan, spinster, dec., and (3) Thomas Van of Coldra, co. Mon., esq.) to (5) Thomas Lewis of St Pierre, co. Mon., esq., of m's, farms and lands called Cwm Farm (116a.), Hendre and Ringley Bottom (73a.), Pill Farm (174a.) and Traston (64a.), and parcels of ground and tmts of land in the tenures of Thomas Jones in Cwm (1a.), William Waters, Christopher Howell near Hendre (2a.), land and wood near Hendre purchased of Mrs Allan (3a.), Long Ditch Wall, Thomas Jones (13a.) and Catherine Richards (32a.), all in p. Christchurch, land in the tenure of Simon Bound (5a.) at Farm Field, and of Richard Ashfield (7a.) at Salt Marsh, both in p. Nash, a tmt of land called Pantywes, p. Bishopston, and a tmt of land (24a.) in the tenure of Richard Rawlings, p. Whitson, all in co. Mon., to the use of 1 for the term of 1,000 years in trust that these m's, lands etc. be equally chargeable with the payment of £4,000 with the manors etc. comprised in D 2/29, after the term of 1,000 years, to the use of 3 and his heirs. Recitals include D 2/16, that 1, 2 and 3 agreed to lay out £6,631 5s. in the purchase of freehold lands, that 1 has laid out £2,920 5s. in the purchase of lands in co. Mon., and that the same have been conveyed to 4 (as trustee of 1) by D 2/45-6. See also D 2/92.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 2/48.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 2/49. vtls006342811	<p><b>File - Bargain and sale of the manors of Preston, Traston, Milton and Llangory etc., co. Mon.,</b> 1784, Nov. 22.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Bargain and sale by (1) Thomas Van of Coldra, co. Mon., esq., and Lucy his wife, and (2) Edward Barnett of Henrietta Street, p. St Paul Covent Garden in the liberty of Westminster, co. Mddx, esq. (according to their respective estates) to (3) Benjamin Milward of Henrietta Street aforesaid, gent., of the manors of Preston, Traston, Milton and Llangory, m's and lands called Great Coldre and Cwm (250a.),</p>

	<p>Little Coldre (44a.), Bullinoor (sic) (47a.), Late Gwyns, Hendre (54a.), Ringley Bottom (12a.), Spitty Farm (79a.), Pill Farm (171a.), a parcel of land in the tenure of Robert Hicks, Forty Acres (49a.), Late Taylors (4a.), Traston Farm (70a.), a parcel of land (5a.) in the tenure of John Williams, Summertown (68a.), Blackthorn (7a.), a cottage in the tenure of Robert Darch, Penylan (45a.), a m. and premises (8a.) lying near Summertown in the tenure of Edward Jones, and another lying near Traston in the tenure of Thomas Lewis Harcy, all in p. Christchurch, tmt and premises called New Row (126a.), Farmfield (102a.), Saltland (15a.), Saltmarsh, Pye Corner (93a.), and a parcel of ground (7a.) in the tenure of William Morgan, all in p's Nash and Goldcliff, a tmt and premises (191a.) called New House in p. Whitson, a m. amd premises called Lanbedder Farm in p. Llanbedr-yn-Henrhiw, m's and premises called Gellybore (47a.), Summerway (13a.), Castletown Farm (93a.), a tmt and premises (8a.) in the tenure of William James, a piece of ground (5a.) lying in the Hawse in the tenure of the said William James, another piece of ground (5a.) lying in Peterstone in the tenure of Evan Thomas, Great House Farm (87a.), New-Town Farm (55a.), a tmt. and premises in the tenure of Roger Powell, another in the tenure of John Matthew (35a.), The Passage (10a.), a m. near Stourbridge in the tenure of Benjamin Luke, and a parcel of land let to Charles Morgan, esq., all in p. (sic) Marshfield and Peterstone, a tmt and premises (11a.) in the tenure of William Morris in p. Rumney, all in co. Mon. (tenants and rents given), in trust, to the intent that 3 may be a perfect tenant of the freehold, in order that a common recovery may be prosecuted by (4) Adrian Newth of the same, gent. Endorsed: enrolled in the court of Kings Bench, before the king himself, 1 Feb. 1785. See also D 2/94.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/49.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 2/50. vtls006342850	<p><b>File - Exemplification of recovery of the manors of Preston, Traston, Milton and Langory etc., co. Mon.,</b> 1784, Nov. 29.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Exemplification of recovery (by triple vouchee) between (1) Adrian Neweth, gent. (demandant), (2) Benjamin Milward, gent. (tenant to the precipe), (3) Thomas Van, esq., Lucy his wife, and Edward Barnett (first vouchees), and (4) Thomas Francis Martin (second vouchee), of the manors of Preston, Traston, Milton and Langory, 60 m's etc. (2,800a.), free fishery in the river Usk, and appurtenances in p's Christchurch, Nash, Goldcliff, Whitson, Bishopston, Llanbedr, Marshfield, Peterstone and Rumney, co. Mon. See also D 2/93.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/50.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 2/51. vtls006342857	<p><b>File - Schedule of deeds relating to Pill, Traston and Cold Harbour farms, p's Christchurch and Nash, co. Mon.,</b> 1785, April.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Attested copy of D 2/39.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/51.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 2/52-53. vtls006342862	<p><b>File - Marriage settlement of Charles Van and Catherine Morgan,</b> 1785, May 4.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p>

	<p>Attested copies of D 2/16.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/52-53.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 2/54-55. vtls006342863	<p><b>File - Lease and release of part of the manor of Rumney etc., co. Mon., to have a good common recovery,</b> 1786, Sept. 26-27.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease and release by (1) Herbert Hurst of Gabalfa, p. Llandaf, co. Glam., esq. (only child and heir of Lucy Hurst, formerly Lucy Allen, dec., his mother), to (2) John Smith of Red Lyon Square, co. Mddx, gent., of a quarter part of the manor of Rumney, and m's, lands etc. in p's Rumney, Peterstone, Marshfield and St Mellons, all in co. Mon., formerly the estate of Philip Herbert, dec. (the father of Elizabeth Herbert, the mother of Thomas Herbert the father), to the intent that 2 may be a perfect tenant of the freehold of the said quarter, so that a good common recovery may be had, to be prosecuted by (3) Thomas Thomas of Gabalfa aforesaid, gent.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/54-55.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 2/56. vtls006342869	<p><b>File - Exemplification of recovery of part of the manor of Rumney etc., co. Mon.,</b> 1787, Feb. 12.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Exemplification of recovery (by double voucher) between (1) Thomas Thomas, gent. (demandant), (2) John Smith, gent. (tenant to the precipe), (3) Herbert Hurst, esq. (first vouchee), and (4) Thomas Francis Martin (second vouchee), of one fourth part of the manor of Rumney, and a fourth part of 16 m's etc. (600a.) in Rumney, Peterstone, Marshfield and St Mellons, co. Mon.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/56.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 2/57-58. vtls006342873	<p><b>File - Lease and release of part of the manor of Rumney etc., co. Mon., to suffer a common recovery,</b> 1788, Jan. 1-2.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease and release by (1) Calvert Richard Jones of Swansea, co. Glam., esq. (eldest son and heir of Elizabeth Jones formerly Elizabeth Allen, dec.), to (2) Benjamin Price of Chancery Lane, co. Mddx, gent., of a fourth part of the manor of Rumney, and m's, lands etc. in p's Rumney, Peterstone, Marshfield and St Mellons, all in co. Mon., formerly the estate of Philip Herbert, dec., the father of Elizabeth Herbert the mother of Thomas Herbert, to the intent that 2 may be a perfect tenant of the freehold, and suffer a common recovery with double voucher prosecuted by (3) Philip Thomas of Swansea aforesaid, gent., in order to bar the entail.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/57-58.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

<p>D2/59. vtls006342877</p>	<p><b>File - Pre-nuptial settlement of Herbert Hurst of Gabalfa, p. Llandaf, esq., and Mary Anne Wrixon of Cardiff, spinster,</b> 1788, May 9.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Pre-nuptial settlement of (1) Herbert Hurst of Gabalfa, p. Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., only child and heir of Lucy Hurst formerly Lucy Allen, spinster, one of the two daughters and co-heirs of Lucy Allen, dec., aunt and heir of Thomas Herbert, who died an infant, the only child and heir of Elizabeth Powell, widow, dec., by Thomas Herbert, esq., dec., her first husband, and (2) Mary Anne Wrixon of Cardiff, co. Glam., spinster, an infant of the age of twenty years, the only daughter of Robert Wrixon formerly of Corntown but late of Cardiff, esq., dec., being a release by 1 to (4) Henry Lee of Dover Place, co. Surrey, and John Richards of Corner House, Cardiff, esq's, of an undivided moiety of the manors of Newton Nottage and South Corneli, the inappropriate rectories of Swansea and Oystermouth, the right of presentation (one turn in three) to the church of Newton Nottage, the forest called Trewyddfa Common in p. Llangyfelach, and all the m's, lands etc., the late estate of Thomas Herbert the father, dec., in p's Newton Nottage, South Corneli, Swansea, Oystermouth, St Johns, Llangyfelach and Llansamlet, all in co. Glam., an undivided moiety of the manors of Dinas Powys, Llandough, Cogan, Highlight, Kibbor and Cardiff otherwise White Friars, and Tregarreg, the advowsons of the churches of Lecwydd, Llandough, Cogan and Roath, and all the m's, lands etc, the late estate of the said Thomas Herbert the father in p's Dinas Powys, St Andrews, Merthyr Dyfan, Llandough, Cogan, Roath, Llanedern, Cardiff, Llandaf, Whitchurch, St Brides-super-Ely, Peterston-super-Ely and Ystradyfodwg, all co. Glam., and an undivided fourth part of the manor of Rumney, and all m's, lands etc., the late estate of Philip Herbert, dec. (the father of Elizabeth Herbert, who was the mother of the said Thomas Herbert the father), in p's Rumney, Peterstone, Marshfield and St Mellons, all in co. Mon., to the use of 1 for life, and afterwards to pay 2 an annuity of £400 for life and to the use of (5) Peter Rich of Brownlow Street, co. Mddx, esq., and John Hunt of Pitcombe, co. Somerset, DD, for a term of 500 years in trust to raise £2,000 for the younger children of the marriage. The other party is (3) Edward Morgan of Cardiff, esq., uncle and guardian of 2. Recites deeds between 1, Thomas Thomas of Gabalfa, gent., and John Smith of Red Lion Square, co. Mddx, gent., settling the above properties, 1786, and that the entire manors etc. in co's Mon. and Glam., and a moiety of the m's, lands etc. in co. Mon. are subject to a mortgage for £18,000 to the representatives of Doctor Talbot, dec. and another mortgage for £6,300 to William Hurst, esq., and the representatives of Calvert Richard Jones, esq., dec., of which the above properties are liable for half of each sum. Consideration: the intended marriage and the portion of 2, being a moiety of a leasehold estate in co. Cork, Ireland. Attested copy, 31 Jan. 1793.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D2/59.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 2/60. vtls006342879</p>	<p><b>File - Exemplification of recovery of part of the manor of Rumney etc., co. Mon.,</b> 1790, Nov. 29.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Exemplification of recovery (by double voucher) between (1) Philip Thomas, gent. (demandant), (2) Benjamin Price, gent. (tenant to the precipe), (3) Calvert Richard Jones, esq. (first vouchee), (4) Rowland Lickbarrow (attorney of 2), (5) William Thomas (attorney of 3), and (6) Thomas Francis Martin (second vouchee), of a fourth part of the manor of Rumney, and a fourth part of 16 m's etc. (600a.) in Rumney, Peterstone, Marshfield and St Mellons, co. Mon.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/60.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 2/61. vtls006342901</p>	<p><b>File - Assignment of a moiety of the manor of Rumney etc., co's Mon. and Glam.,</b> 1793, Jan. 15.</p>

	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Assignment by (1) Thomas Mudge of Lincolns Inn, co. Mddx, gent. (trustee of (2) Calvert Richard Jones of Swansea, co. Glam., esq.), to (4) John Rich of p. St Giles in the Fields, co. Mddx, gent. (trustee of (3) William Hurst of p. St Margaret Westminster, co. Mddx, esq.), of a moiety of the manor of Rumney and the m's, farms etc. belonging to the said manor in p's Rumney, Newton, Peterstone, Marshfield and St Mellons, co. Mon., and Roath, co. Glam., and the manor of Tregarreg otherwise Llanedern, co. Glam., for the residue of a term of 1,000 years. Recites D 2/18 and D 1/72-73, and that 2 had purchased a moiety of the said manor and hereditaments in co. Mon. for £24,500.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/61.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 2/62. vtls006342903	<p><b>File - Bargain and sale to make a tenant to the precipe for suffering a recovery,</b> 1793, Jan. 31.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Bargain and sale (dated 12 April 1770) by (1) Calvert Richard Jones of Swansea, co. Glam., esq., and William Hurst of Gabalfa, esq., and (2) William Powell of Energlyn, esq., to (3) John Llewellyn of Cardiff, esq., to make a tenant to the precipe for suffering a recovery of lands of the manors of Newton Nottage and South Corneli, the impropriate rectories of Swansea and Oystermouth, the right of presentation (one turn in three) to the church of Newton Nottage, the forest called Trewyddfa Common in p. Llangyfelach, and m's, lands etc. in p's Newton Nottage, South Corneli, Swansea, Oystermouth, St Johns, Llangyfelach and Llansamlet, the late estate of Thomas Herbert, dec., late husband of Elizabeth Herbert formerly Elizabeth Parker, since dec., and the manors of Dinas Powys, St Andrews, Merthyr Dyfan, Llandough, Cogan, Roath and Llanedern, Cardiff, Llandaf, St Brides-super-Ely and Peterstone-super-Ely, and Ystradyfodwg, the late estate of the said Thomas Herbert, dec., all in co. Glam., with (5) John Griffiths of Bridewell Hospital, esq., to be the demandant and 2 the first vouchee, and a bargain and sale by 1 and 2 to (4) William Frogatt of Bridewell Hospital, London, gent., to make a tenant to the precipe for suffering a recovery of a moiety of the manor of Rumney, and m's, lands etc., in p's Rumney and Peterstone, co. Mon., the late estate of Philip Herbert, dec., father of Elizabeth Herbert who was mother to the said Thomas Herbert, dec., 5 to be the demandant and 2 the first vouchee, all to the use of (6) [John Woodhouse and] Peter Rich of p. St Giles in the Fields, co. Mddx, gent., for a term of 1,000 years, in trust to the purposes limited in the Act of 1769 (D 2/18). Attested copy.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/62.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 2/63-64. vtls006342907	<p><b>File - Lease and release of castles, manors etc. in co's Mddx, Glam. and Mon., in trust,</b> 1793, June 10-11.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Settlement, being a lease and release by (1) Edward Miller Mundy of Shipley, co. Derby, esq. (the surviving trustee of an assignment of trust (D 2/24-5) of the will of Thomas Mathews, esq., dec. (D 4/7)), with the consent of (2) Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., grandson and heir of the said Thomas Mathews, and (3) Jane Mathews of Upper Brook Street, p. St George Bloomsbury, spinster, Ann Mathews of Haverfordwest, co. Pemb., spinster, and Milicent Browne of Upper Brook Street aforesaid, wife of Mark Browne of Newtown, co. Galway, Ireland, esq., but formerly Milicent Mathews (the three granddaughters of the said Thomas Mathews, dec.), to (4) Wallwyn Shephard of Boswell Court, p. St Clement Danes, co. Mddx, gent., and William Frogatt of Castle Street, p. St Martin in the Fields, co. Mddx, gent., of the castles, manors etc. of 2 in co's Mddx, Glam. and Mon., to the use of 2 for life, and in trust to the use of the heirs male of the body of 1, and in default of such issue to the use of 3 as tenants in</p>

	<p>common, share and share alike. Provision that 2, should he marry, may appoint an annuity for life after his death for his wife, at the rate of £100 a year in lands and hereditaments or £80 a year rent charge for every £1,000 received as a portion, and a sum equal to the portion to be appointed as a provision for the younger children of such marriage. Recites that 2 has no issue. Endorsed that the deed was registered pursuant to statute, 14 April 1806.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/63-64.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 2/65. vtls006342911	<p><b>File - Lease and release of castles, manors etc. in co's Mddx, Glam. and Mon., in trust,</b> 1793, June 11.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Duplicate of D 2/64. Endorsed: Deed poll, reciting that 2 and 3 have requested 4 to proceed in the execution their trusts, and that Wallwyn Shepheard desires to be discharged and declines to act, being an appointment by 2 and 3 of Bigoe Charles Williams of Carey Street, p. St Clement Danes, co. Mddx, gent., to be a trustee in place of Wallwyn Shepheard, and an assignment by Wallwyn Shepheard and William Frogatt of the estate to Robert Hebden of Carey Street, gent., upon trust to assign the same to William Frogatt and Bigoe Charles Williams, 12 May 1795. Also endorsed: Deed poll, being an assignment by Robert Hebden of the estate to William Frogatt and Bigoe Charles Williams, 13 May 1795.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/65.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 2/66-67. vtls006342924	<p><b>File - Lease and release to make a tenant to the precipe for suffering a recovery,</b> 1793, June 14-15.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease and release by (1) Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., Jane Mathews of Brook Street, p. St George Hanover Square, co. Mddx, spinster, Ann Mathews of Haverfordwest, co. Pemb., spinster, Mark Brown of Newtown, co. Galway, Ireland, esq., and Milicent his wife, formerly Milicent Mathews, spinster, to (2) Edward Bowen of Colwinstone, co. Glam., gent., to make a tenant to the precipe for suffering a recovery of a m. and land (88a) called Blane Crymlyn Farm, p. Coychurch, a m. and land (49a.) called Ty Mawr Farm (49), a m. and land (25a.), and cottages and gardens in the tenures of Richard Llewelyn, William Lewis, Mary Watkin, Henry Lleysen, John Evan and Thomas Thomas, all p. Coety, m's and lands called T n Bryn Farm and Tr r Heol Farm with another m. and lands used as a public house (106a. in all), p. Llantrisant, a mountain or sheep walk (200a.) called Fforch Nest, p. Ystradyfodwg, a chief rent of £8 payable out of the estate of Richard Jenkins, esq., in p. Llantrisant, a m. and land (242a.) called Pengraig Taff Farm, a coppice wood (61a.) called Pengraig Taff Coppice Wood, three cottages and gardens in the tenure of Jane William, a m. and land (100a.) called Trwyn Garreg Farm, a coppice wood (13a.) called Trwyn Garreg Wood, a cottage and garden in the tenure of Lewis David, all in p. Merthyr Tudful, and m's and land (4a.) in the tenure of John [--] in p. Pendeulwyn, all in co. Glam. (tenants and rents given). The other party is (3) Edward Wallwyn Shepheard of Lincolns Inn, co. Mddx, gent.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/66-67.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 2/68-69. vtls006342929	<p><b>File - Lease and release to make a tenant to the precipe for suffering a recovery,</b> 1793, June 14-15.</p>

	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease and release by (1) Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., Jane Mathews of Brook Street, p. St George Hanover Square, co. Mddx, spinster, Ann Mathews of Haverfordwest, co. Pemb., spinster, Mark Brown of Newtown, co. Galway, Ireland, esq., and Milicent his wife, formerly Milicent Mathews, spinster, to (2) Bigoe Charles Williams of Carey Street, p. St Clement Danes, co. Mddx, gent., to make a tenant to the precipe for suffering a recovery of Pen-coed Castle (now used as a farm as hereinafter mentioned), the manors of Caer-went, St Brides, Llandegang and Llandevenny, Wilcrick and Undy, Pen-coed, Magor, Llanfaches, and Redwick, the advowsons of the church of St Brides Netherwent and of the united churches of Llanfarthin and Wilcrick, m's and lands called Pen-coed Castle Farm and Poolhead Farm (595a.), and in the tenure of Thomas Morgan (166a.), all in p. Llanfarthin, m's and lands called St Brides Farm and Westend Farm (214a.), and Calo Hill Farm (38a.), all in p. St Brides Netherwent, parcels of land (24a.) in the tenure of Timothy Jones in p's St Brides Netherwent and Magor, a parcel of arable land (2a.) in the tenure of William Philips, esq., in p. St Brides Netherwent, m's and land (136a.) partly called Landwenny in p's St Brides Netherwent and Wilcrick, parcels of land (54a.) called Groes Voll and Crow-hill Farms, p. St Brides Netherwent, parcels of land (92a.) called Badhams, Plain Dealings and Late Edwards Farms, p's Llanfaches and Pen-hw, a m. and land (53a.) in the tenure of Walter John in p's Bishopston and Magor, parcels of arable land in the tenures of Philip Prichard (5a.) and Doctor Roberts (1a.) in p. St Brides Netherwent, a m. and land (40a.) called Castle Cock Farm, p's Magor and Undy, parcels of land (7a.) in the tenure of John Long, and m's and gardens in the tenures of William Price and John Cowles, all in p. MAGOR, m's and lands called Slow otherwise Slough Farm (259a.), Dowlins otherwise Gunters Farm (109a.), and Late Ann Edwards (88a.), parcels of land in the tenures of Charles Williams, esq. (10a.) and Thomas Dowle (13a.), a mill and land (22a.) in the tenure of John Lewis, m's and lands in the tenures of Ann Brook (15a.), Rev. M. Thomas (5a.), William Hopkin (1a.), John Howell (1a.), James Ridgway, and Thomas Lewis, esq. (4a.), m's, gardens and orchards in the tenures of Luke Baker and William Isaac, and the common pound with the m. and garden adjoining in the tenure of John Jordan, a m. and garden lately built by Mr [--] Atwood at Crick, m's and lands in the tenures of Temperance Blethen, John Jordan, David Allan, William Biron, Samuel Thomas, Henry Bowen and William Edward, and cottages and lands in the tenures of Thomas Payne, Margaret Payne, Charles Williams, Silvanus Evans, William Hopkin, John Thomas, William Jones, Miss Davis, John Jordan, George Edwards, Samuel Thomas, Martha Thomas, Thomas Evans, Thomas Arnold, James Jones and William Jones, all in p. Caer-went, and cottages and land in the tenures of Charles Lindsay, Thomas Peckman, Henry Pamplin, Susan Thomas, William Cecil, David William, Edward William, Mary Giles, William Rosser, William Buxton, James Smith, Matthew Leonard, William Boit, Charles Prodger, William Williams, James Bailey, Thomas Giles, Harry Junior and John Prichard, all in p's St Brides Netherwent, Wilcrick, Llandevenny, Llanfarthin and Magor, the woods called Pencoyd Coppice Wood (32a.) and Poolhead Coppice Wood (11a.), both in p. Llanfarthin, the woods called St Bride's Coppice Wood (31a.) and Groes Vole Coppice Wood (12a.), both in p. St Brides Netherwent, the wood (12a.) called Baddams Coppice Wood in p. Llanfaches, the woods called Slow otherwise Slough Coppice Wood (17a.), Dolkin Coppice Wood (15a.), Cwm Mill Farm Coppice Wood (34a.), all in p. Caer-went, the common (9a.) called Pencoyd Common in p. Llanfarthin, the commons called St Bride's Common (20a.) and Calo Hill (9a.), both in p. St Brides Netherwent, the commons called Crick Green (6a.) and Shabby Common (7a.), both in p. Caer-went, all in co. Mon., and the chief rents payable by the tenants of the aforesaid manors (tenants and rents given). The other party is (3) Edward Wallwyn Shepheard of Lincolns Inn, co. Mddx, gent. See also D 2/95.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/68-69.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 2/70. vtls006342932	<p><b>File - Bargain and sale of an annuity,</b> 1794, May 8.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Bargain and sale by (1) Thomas Mathews of Bath, co. Somerset, esq., to (2) William Rayer of Cannon Street, London, and William Capel of Prestbury, co. Glou, esqs, of an annuity of £300 for the life of 1</p>

charged on the rents of Pen-coed castle, now used as a farmhouse in the tenure of Mr William Buxton, the manors of Caer-went, St Brides Netherwent, Llandegang and Llandevenny, Wilcrick and Undy, Pen-coed and Magor, Llanfaches and Redwick, all in co. Mon, the advowson, the right of presentation and patronage of the churches of St Brides Netherwent, Llanfarthin and Wilcrick, m's and lands called Pencoyd otherwise Peny Coed Castle Farm and Bolhead Farm (595a.), and a m. and land (166a.) in the tenure of Thomas Morgan, both in p. Llanfarthin, St Bridges Farm and Westead Farm (214a.), and Calo Hill Farm (38a.), both in p. St Brides Netherwent, parcels of arable land (24a.) in the tenure of Timothy Jones, p's St Brides Netherwent and Magor, a parcel of arable land (2a.) in the tenure of William Philips, esq., p. St Brides Netherwent, Landevenny Farm (136a.), p's St Brides Netherwent and Wilcrick, parcels of land called Groes Voll and Crow Hill Farms (54a.), p. St Brides Netherwent, parcels of land called Badhams Plain Dealings and Late Edwards Farm (92a.), p's Llanfaches and Pen-hw, a m. and land (53a.) in the tenure of Walter John, p's Bishopston and Magor, parcels of land in the tenures of Philip Prichard (5a.) and Doctor Roberts (1a.), both in p. St Brides Netherwent, a m. and land (40a.) called Castle Gock Farm, p's Magor and Undy, parcels of land (7a.) in the tenure of John Long, p. Magor, m's and gardens in the tenures of William Price and John Cowles, both in p. Magor, m's and lands called Slow otherwise Slough Farm (259a.), and Dowlins otherwise Gunters Farm (109a.), a m. and land (88a.) in the tenure of William Jones, parcels of land in the tenures of Charles Williams, esq. (10a.) and Thomas Dowle (13a.), a m., mill and land (22a.) in the tenure of John Lewis, m's and lands in the tenures of Ann Brooke (15a.) and Rev. Thomas (5a.), parcels of land in the tenures of William Hopkin (1a.) and John Howell (1a.), a m. and lands in the tenure of James Ridgway, parcels of land (4a.) in the tenure of Thomas Lewis, esq., m's, gardens and orchards in the tenures of Luke Baker and William Isaac, a common bund with adjoining m. and garden in the tenure of John Jordan, a m. and garden lately built by and in the tenure of Mr Atwood at Crick, m's and lands in the tenures of Temperance Blethan, John Jordan, David Allen, William Biron, Samuel Thomas, Henry Bowen and William Edwards, and small tmnts or cottages and land in the tenures of Thomas Payne, Margaret Payne, Charles Williams, Silvanus Evans, William Hopkin, John Thomas, William Jones, Miss Davies, John Jordan, George Edwards, Samuel Thomas, Martha Thomas, Thomas Evans, Thomas Arnold, James Jones and William Jones, all in p. Caer-went, m's or cottages and land in the tenures of Charles Lindsay, Thomas Perkman, Henry Tamplin, Susan Thomas, William Cecil, David William, Edward William, Mary Giles, William Rosser, William Buxton, James Smith, Matthew Leonard, William Boit, Charles Prodger, William Williams, James Bailey, Thomas Giles, William Harry junior and John Pritchard, in p's St Brides Netherwent, Wilcrick, Llandevenny, Llanfarthin and Magor, the woods called Pencoyd Coppice Wood (32a.) and Poolhead Coppice Wood (11a.), both in p. Llanfarthin, St Brides Coppice Wood (31a.) and Groes Vole Coppice Wood (12a.), both in p. St Brides Netherwent, Baddams Coppice Wood (12a.), p. Llanfaches, and Slow otherwise Slough Coppice Wood (17a.), Dolkin Coppice Wood (15a.), and Cwm Mill Farm Coppice Wood (34a.), all in p. Caer-went, the commons called Pencoyd Common (9a.), p. Llanfarthin, St Brides Common (20a.) and Call Hill (9a.), both in p. St Brides Netherwent, and Crick Green (6a.) and Shabby Common (7a.), both in p. Caer-went, and chief or customary rents payable by the tenants of the above manors for their lands, that is, Paul Morgan (£1 9s. 4d.), [--] Rigby, esq. (£1 9s. 7d.), William Richards (3s. 4d.), Thomas Lewis, esq. (£2 3s. 11d.), Charles Williams, esq. (14s. 3d.), Thomas Lewis (5s. 8d.), Mr William Buxton (1s.), the late John Morgan, esq. (16s. 4½d.), George Jones, esq. (£1 4s. 8½d.), James Griffiths (2s. 7d.), Doctor Roberts (£1 5s. 5d.), the heirs of Baddam (1s.), Rev. Deake (9s. 9d.), Mr Adam Williams (10s. 10d.), Mr Charles Prosser (6s. 8½d.), Miss Gwillan (17s. 5½d.), Salisbury Estate (10s. 3d.), Susanna Jones (9s. 4½d.), John Cooke, esq. (£6 8s. 2½d.), Mr William Harrys (17s. 2½d.), Mr William Pritchard (8s. 11d.), William Philips, esq. (11s. 1d. and 8½d.), Mr Waters (2d.), Timothy Jones (5s.), Mr William Harrys (5s.), Edward James (5s. 0½d.), John Hanbury, esq. (4s. 11½d.), Isaac Jones and James Smith (2s. 3d.), Duke of Beaufort (3d.), Mr Hoskins (3s.), Lewis William (7d.), George Thomas (1s. 5d.), Miss Gwillim (11¼d.), Mr John Edwards (1s.), William Kemeys, esq. (4s. 6d.), Daniel Williams (5s. 4d.), Mr Charles Williams (7s. 4d.), Mr John Cowles (2d.), James Smith (3s. 10d.), Richard Martin (1s. 3d.), John Cowles (1s.), heirs of Lazarus Herbert (8s. 1d.) and Mrs Braban (4d.), all co. Mon. The other party is (3) William Short of Cannon Street aforesaid, gent. Consideration: £1,800 paid by 2 to 1. Recites a bond in £3,600 of even date between 1 and 2 to secure payment of the annuity, and that 1 has executed a warrant of attorney to confess a judgment upon the bond in the Court of King's Bench at Westminster. Covenant by 2 that 1 may repurchase the annuity for £1950. Endorsed that a memorial of the deed was enrolled at the High Court of Chancery pursuant to an Act of 17 Geo. III, 22 May 1794.



	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 2/70.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 2/71. vtls006342935	<p><b>File - Appointment as receiver of rents, in trust for the payment of an annuity of £300,</b> 1794, May 8.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Appointment by (1) Thomas Mathews of Bath, co. Somerset, esq., with the consent of (2) William Rayer of Cannon Street, London, esq., and William Capel of Prestbury, co. Glou, esq., of (3) Walwyn Shepherd of Boswell Court, co. Mddx, gent., as receiver of the rents of the properties described in D 2/70, in trust for the payment of the annuity of £300 to 2 and any surplus to 1. Endorsed: Removal by 2 (with the consent of 1) of 3 as receiver, and appointment of George Stovin of Greys Inn, co. Mddx., gent., as receiver in his place, 28 Aug. 1795.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 2/71.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 2/72-73. vtls006342937	<p><b>File - Lease and release of the manor of Rumney etc., in trust to the uses of D 2/18,</b> 1794, July 1-2.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Lease and release by (1) William Gosling of Fleet Street, London, banker (only son, heir and one of the executors of the will of Robert Gosling of the same, banker, dec.), (3) Richard Watson, bishop of Llandaf, and (4) William Hurst of Dinas Powys, co. Glam., esq., to (8) Wallwyn Shephard of Boswell Court, p. St Clement Danes, co. Mddx, gent., and William Frogatt of Castle Street, p. St Martin in the Fields, gent., of the manor of Rumney, co. Mon., and m's, cottages etc. in p's Rumney, Newton, Peterstone, Marshfield and St Mellons, co. Mon., and Roath, co. Glam., in trust to the use of (6) Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq. (grandson and heir of Thomas Mathews of p. St George Bloomsbury, co. Mddx, esq., dec.), for life, and his heirs tail male, and assignment by (5) Thomas Greene of Grays Inn, co. Mddx, eq., to (9) Bigoe Charles Williams of Carey Street, co. Mddx, gent., of a moiety of the said manor, m's etc. for the residue of a term of 1,000 years, in trust to the uses limited by the Act of 1769 (D 2/18). The other parties are (2) Francis Gosling of the same, banker (the other executor of the will of Robert Gosling), and (7) Jane Mathews of Upper Brook Street, p. St George Hanover Square, co. Mddx, spinster, Ann Mathews of Haverfordwest, co. Pemb., spinster, and Millicent Browne of Upper Brook Street (the wife of Mark Browne of Newtown, co. Galway, Ireland, esq., but formerly Millicent Mathews, spinster) (grandaughters of the said Thomas Mathews, dec.). Recites (among other things) an order of the court of Chancery, that £8,870-6-0 and £2,559-19-10 bank annuities standing in the name of the accountant general should be sold and the money raised paid into the bank, and that 1, 2 and 3 should be paid their principal moneys, and that the residue of the said money raised as well as £1,500 mortgage money due from William Thomas should be paid to 4. Consideration: £2,500 paid to 1 and 2, £5,000 paid to 3, in discharge of their respective securities, and £3,000 paid to 4, making in all the said purchase money of £10,500. Schedule of properties, tenants and rents annexed. Endorsed: 'I have settled and do allow this indenture being the same mentioned in my report bearing date the 2nd day of July 1794, John Wilmot'.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 2/72-73.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

<p>D 2/74-75. vtls006342945</p>	<p><b>File - Lease and release to bar all estates tail etc. in the manor of Rumney etc., co's Mon. and Glam.,</b> 1794, July 4.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease and release by (1) Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., Jane Mathews of Brook Street, p. St George Hanover Square, co. Mddx, spinster, Ann Mathews of Haverfordwest, co. Pemb., spinster, and Mark Brown of Newton, co. Galway, Ireland, esq., and Millicent his wife, formerly Millicent Mathews, spinster, to (2) Bigoe Charles Williams of Carey Street, p. St Clement Danes, co. Mddx, gent., to bar all estates tail and all reversions and remainders thereupon expectant in the manor of Rumney, m's, cottages etc. in p's Rumney, Newton, Peterstone, Marshfield and St Mellons, co. Mon., and Roath, co. Glam., to the intent that 2 be a perfect tenant of the freehold, to the end that a perfect common recovery may be suffered, to be prosecuted by (3) Edward Wallwyn Shephard of Lincolns Inn, co. Mddx, gent. Appended to D 2/75: a schedule of properties.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/74-75.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 2/76. vtls006343036</p>	<p><b>File - Exemplification of recovery of the manor of Rumney etc., co's Mon. and Glam.,</b> 1794, Nov. 28.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Exemplification of recovery (by double vouchee) between (1) Edward Wallwyn Shephard, gent. (demandant), (2) Bigoe Charles Williams (tenant to the precipe), (3) Jane Mathews, spinster, Ann Mathews, spinster, Mark Browne, esq., and Millicent his wife (first vouchees), (4) George Byard and Thomas Sherwood (attornies of 2), (5) William Allen (attorney of 3), and (6) Thomas Francis Martin (second vouchee), of the manor of Rumney, 28 m's etc. (650a.) in Rumney, Newtown, Peterstone, Marshfield, St Mellons, co. Mon., and Roath, co. Glam.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/76.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 2/77. vtls006343038</p>	<p><b>File - Exemplification of recovery of Pen-coed castle, the manors of Caer-went, St Brides, Llandegang and Llandeenny etc., co. Mon.,</b> 1795, June 25.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Exemplification of recovery (by double voucher) between (1) Edward Wallwyn Shephard, gent. (demandant), (2) Bigoe Charles Williams, gent. (tenant to the precipe), (3) Jane Mathews, spinster, Ann Mathews, spinster, Mark Browne, esq., and Millicent his wife (first vouchees), (4) George Byard and Thomas Sherwood (attornies of 2), and (5) Thomas Francis Martin (second vouchee), of Pen-coed castle, the manors of Caer-went, St Brides, Llandegang and Llandeenny, Wilcrick, Undy, Pen-coed, Magor, Llanfaches, and Redwick, 80 m's etc. (2,860a. in all) in p's Pen-coed, St Brides Netherwent, Llanfarthin, Howick, Bishopston, Llanfaches, Pen-hw, Salisbury, Llandegang, Llandeenny, Nash, Wilcrick, Magor, Undy, Caerleon and Caer-went, the advowsons of the rectory of the church of St Brides Netherwent, and of the united rectories of the churches of Llanfarthin and Wilcrick, co. Mon.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/77.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

<p>D 2/78. vtls006343040</p>	<p><b>File - Grant of an annuity of £100 charged on Pen-coed Castle, the manor of Caer-went etc., co's Mon. and Glam.,</b> 1795, Aug. 27.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Grant by (1) Thomas Mathews of Bath, co. Somerset, esq., to (2) Robert Simmonds of Charlotte Street, Bedford Row, co. Mddx, esq., of an annuity of £100 for the life of 1, charged on Pen-coed Castle, the manors of Caer-went, St Brides Netherwent, Llandegang and Llandevenny, Wilcrick and Undy, Pen-coed, Magor, Llanfaches and Redwick, and m's, cottages etc. in p's Cemais Comawndwr, Llantarnam, Llanybi, Usk, Llanfarthin, Pen-coed, St Brides Netherwent, Howick, Bishopston, Llanfaches, Pen-hw, Salisbury, Llandegang, Llandevenny, Nash, Wilcrick, Magor, Undy, Caerleon and Caer-went (annual rental of £1,037 13s. 2d., tenants named), the manor of Rumney and m's, cottages, etc. (385a.) in p's Rumney, Newton, Peterstone, Marshfield and St Mellons (annual rental of £494-8-0, tenants named), all co. Mon., the manors of Peterston-super-Ely and Plas Turton, the capital m. or mansion house called The Court of Llandaf and lands (14a.) in p. Llandaf, and m's, cottages etc. (2520a.) in p's Llandaf, Cardiff St John the Baptist, Cardiff St Marys, Llandough, Peterstone-super-Ely, Coychurch, St Brides Minor, Coety, Llantrisant, Ystradyfodwg, Merthyr Tudful and Pendeulwyn (annual rental of £1,120 7s. 1d., tenants named), all co. Glam., and appointment of (3) Bigoe Charles Williams of Carey Street, co. Mddx, gent., to be attorney and steward, to secure the regular payment of the said annuity. Consideration: £600 paid by 2 to 1.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/78.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 2/79. vtls006343043</p>	<p><b>File - Bond to secure the performance of D 2/78,</b> 1795, Aug. 27.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Bond by (1) Thomas Mathews of Bath, co. Somerset, esq., to (2) Robert Simmonds of Charlotte Street, Bedford Row, co. Mddx, esq., in £1,200 to secure the performance of D 2/78.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/79.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 2/80. vtls006343047</p>	<p><b>File - Grant of an annuity of £100 charged on the rents of Pen-coed castle etc., co's Mon. and Glam.,</b> 1795, Aug. 28.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Grant by (1) Thomas Mathews of Bath, co. Somerset, esq., to (2) William Rayer of Stockwell, co. Surrey, esq., and William Capel of Prestbury, co. Glou, esq., of an annuity of £100 for the life of 1, charged on the rents of Pen-coed castle, now used as a farmhouse in the tenure of Mr William Buxton, the manors of Caer-went, St Brides Netherwent, Llandegang and Llandevenny, Wilcrick and Undy, Pen-coed, Magor, Llanfaches and Redwick, all the m's, cottages etc. (2,727a. in all, with a rental of £1,037-13-2, list of tenants given) of 1 in Cemais Comawndwr, Llantarnam, Llanybi, Usk, Llanfarthin, Pen-coed, St Brides Netherwent, Howick [a chapelry in p. St Arvans], Bishopston, Llanfaches, Pen-hw, Salisbury, Llandegang, Llandevenny, Nash, Wilcrick, Magor, Undy, Caerleon and Caer-went, and the manor of Rumney and the m's, cottages etc. (385a. in all, with a rental of £494-8-0, list of tenants given) in p's Rumney, Newtown, Peterstone, Marshfield and St Mellons, all in co. Mon., the manors of Peterston-super-Ely and Plas Turton, co. Glam., the capital m. or mansion house and land (14a.) called The Court of Llandaff, p. Llandaf, the m's, cottages etc. (2,520a. in all, with a rental of £1,120-7-1, list of tenants given) in p's Llandaf, Cardiff St John the Baptist, Cardiff St Marys, Llandough, Peterston-super-Ely, Coychurch, St Brides Minor, Coety, Llantrisant, Ystradyfodwg, Mertyr Tudful and Pendeulwyn, all</p>

	<p>in co. Glam., and appointment of (3) George Stovin of Grays Inn, co. Mddx, gent., as receiver of the rents, in trust for the payment of the annuity of £100 to 2 and any surplus to 1. Covenant by 2 that 1 may repurchase the annuity for £650. Consideration: £600 paid by 2 to 1.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/80.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
D 2/81. vtls006343049	<p><b>File - Judgment in an action to secure the payment of an annuity of £100 (D 2/78),</b></p> <p>1795, Sept. 7.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Judgment in an action in the court of Kings Bench between Robert Simmonds, esq., and Thomas Mathews, esq., for the recovery of £1,200 [to secure the payment of an annuity of £100 created by D 2/78].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/81.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
D 2/82. vtls006343052	<p><b>File - Letter undertaking to enroll an assignment (1799) of an annuity (D 2/78), and then to give it up,</b></p> <p>1799, May 20.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from B[igo] C[harles] Williams of Bedford Row, to Henry Bell, esq., undertaking to enroll an assignment (dated 17 May 1799) of Mr Simmonds's annuity (D 2/78), and then to give it up.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/82.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
D 2/83. vtls006361690	<p><b>File - Bond to secure the payment of an annuity of £400,</b></p> <p>1800, May 10.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Bond in £4,000 by (1) Mark Wood of Piercefield, co. Mon., esq., and Richard Johnson of Stratford Place, Oxford Street, co. Mddx, banker, to (2) William Jones of Clytha House, co. Mon., esq., to secure the payment of an annuity of £400 at the south door of Grays Inn Hall, co. Mddx, for the life of Millicent Brown, of which £300 was created by a deed of 30 Dec. 1797 for the absolute purchase of certain freehold, copyhold and leasehold manors, castles, capital m's etc. in co's Mon. and Glam., and £100 instead of a sum of £1,000 (the residue of a sum of £2,500 in final settlement of the interest money due to Ann Mathews and Millicent Browne on a large sum of money from Thomas Mathews and the said Mark Wood). Endorsed: enrolled in Chancery, 28 May 1800.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/83.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
D 2/84. vtls006361693	<p><b>File - Release of an annuity of £150,</b></p> <p>1800, Sept. 2.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p>	

	<p>Release by (1) Robert Jardine, late of Louth, co. Lincs., and now of Worksop, co. Notts., esq., at the direction of (2) Thomas Mathews, late of Llandaf, co. Glam., and now of Bath, esq., to (4) Mark Wood of Piercefield, co. Mon., esq., of an annuity of £150 for the life of 2 (D 2/26). The other party is (3) Henry Gregg of Bedford Square, co. Mddx, and Francis Gregg of Dowgate Hill, London, esqs, executors of the will of Francis Gregg of Dowgate Hill, gent., dec. Consideration: £1,200 paid by 4 to 1.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/84.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 2/85-86. vtls006361697</p>	<p><b>File - Marriage settlement of Thomas Price and Mary Shellard,</b> 1801, Nov. 17.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease and release (dated 29-30 July 1776), being the pre-nuptial settlement of (2) Thomas Price late of Redbrook, but now of p. Merriott, co. Somerset, clerk, eldest son of (1) (Charles Price the elder, late of Porset, co. Glam., but now of Redbrook, p. Bedwas, co. Mon., esq.), by Elizabeth his wife, dec., and (3) Mary Shellard of Wrington, co. Somerset, spinster, of three closes of land (3a. of Llanblethins measure), two called Tyr y vedwen, and the third lying in a meadow called Gwayn Tree ran, and two m's and land (6a. of the same measure) in the tenure of Thomas William Robert, all in p. Llys-faen, a m. and land (24a.) also in the tenure of the said Thomas William Robert in p. Llys-faen and manor of Llys Tal-y-bont, and a m. and lands called Tyr Dyffrin Tâf otherwise Tyr Ynis Owen, p. Merthyr Tudful, all in co. Glam., a tmt and lands in the tenure of Lewis Frank in p. Mynyddislwyn, co. Mon., m's and lands called Llwyn Iago Ycha and Llwyn Iago Isha, p. Gelli-gaer, and a m. and land (3a. of Welsh measure) called Rhyw fadog felen, p. Eglwysilan, both in co. Glam., to the use of 2 for life, afterwards to the use of 3 for life, and afterwards to the use of the children of the marriage. Covenant by 1 and 2 to (4) Henry Waterland of Wrington, DD, and Charles Price the younger, second son of 1, to levy fines at the Great Sessions for Glamorgan and at the Court of Common Pleas at Westminster. Consideration: the intended marriage and £500, the marriage portion of 3 (comprised of £300 paid by 3 to 2, and a further sum of £200 to which 3 is entitled on the death of Elizabeth Shellard her mother). Copy, attested by Richard Rice Williams of Cardiff, attorney, and Matthew Thomas Jones.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/85-86.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 2/87. vtls006361702</p>	<p><b>File - Marriage settlement of Charles Price of Porset, co. Glam., tanner, and Elizabeth Thomas of p. Bedwas, co. Mon., spinster,</b> 1801, Dec. 3.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Pre-nuptial settlement (dated 25 April 1750) of (2) Charles Price of Porset, co. Glam., tanner, son of (1) (Nicholas Price of the same, tanner), and (3) Elizabeth Thomas of p. Bedwas, co. Mon., spinster, being a release by 1 to (4) Hugh Jones of Gellywastad, co. Mon., gent., and William Price of Porset aforesaid, tanner, of a m. and lands called Tir Duffrin Tâf, otherwise Tir Ynis Owen, in p. Merthyr Tudful, and m's and lands called Llwyn Iago Ycha and Llwyn Iago Issa, in p. Gelli-gaer, both in co. Glam., and a release by 2 to 4 of a m. or tmt (3 Welsh acres) in the tenure of Gwenllian Morris, widow, in p. Aberdare, co. Glam., and a tmt and lands in the tenure of Margaret Lewis, widow, in p. Mynyddislwyn. co. Mon. Covenant that after the death of 2, 3 shall receive £15 for life out of an annual rent of £60 from a lease dated 22 May 1749 between 3 and William Morgan of Tredegar of the residue of the term of a lease for three lives dated 19 Aug. 1734 between Thomas Lewis of Soberton, co. Hants., esq., and Samuel Hodges of Van in the same co., gent., of the iron and coal mines in the lands called Wern Dun, between the Van park wall and the common called Caerphilly Heath, then in the tenure of the said Samuel Hodges, and lately purchased by the said Thomas Lewis from Roger Powell of Energlyn, co. Glam., esq., and of the iron and coal mines in the lands of the said Thomas Lewis in p. Rhydri, co. Glam. Further covenant by</p>

	<p>1 to deliver to 2 in the yard at Porset and upon the farm, goods and stock to the value of £400. Attested copy, see also D 1/89.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/87.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
D 2/88-89. vtls006361706	<p><b>File - Marriage settlement of Daniel Williams and Rachel Jones,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Pre-nuptial settlement (dated 23-24 May 1793) of Daniel Williams and Rachel Jones, being a lease and release by (1) Joan Williams of Perthie Glyshon, p. Merthyr Tudful, co. Glam., widow of Daniel Williams, esq., dec., and Daniel Williams of the same, their only son and heir, to (3) Griffith Jenkins of Aber-fan, p. Merthyr Tudful, gent., and Benjamin Morgan of p. Mynyddislwyn, co. Mon., yeoman, of a m. and land (200a.) called Perthie Glyshon, p. Merthyr Tudful, co. Glam., bordered on the east by the river Taff, to the successive uses of Joan Williams, Daniel Jones and Rachel Williams for life, afterwards to the heirs of the marriage. The other party is (2) William Jones of Penlascarn, p. Trevechin, co. Mon., gent., and Rachel Jones his daughter. Consideration: the intended marriage and £500 paid by William Jones to Daniel Williams as a portion. Attested copies.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/88-89.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1802, July 16.
D 2/90-91. vtls006361709	<p><b>File - Final concord of m's etc. in p's Llanbedr, Bishopston and Christchurch, co. Mon.,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Final concord between (1) Mark Wood, esq. (quer.), and (2) Sir Robert Salusbury, bart, and Catherine his wife, Edward Cage, clerk, and Jane his wife, and John Watthurst, gent., and Charlotte his wife (deforcs), of 6 m's etc. (460a.) in p's Llanbedr, Bishopston and Christchurch, co. Mon. Consideration: £500 paid by 1 to 2. LH and RH indentures.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/90-91.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1804, Feb. 9.
D 2/92. vtls006361713	<p><b>File - Release of Cwm, Hendre, Ringley Bottom, Pill and Traston farms etc., p's Christchurch, Nash etc., co. Mon., in trust,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of D 2/48.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/92.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	(1806 watermark).
D 2/93. vtls006361716	<p><b>File - Exemplification of recovery of the manors of Preston, Traston, Milton and Langory etc., co. Mon.,</b></p>	(1806 watermark).

	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of D 2/50.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/93.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 2/94. vtls006361724	<p><b>File - Bargain and sale of the manors of Preston, Traston, Milton and Llangory etc., co. Mon.,</b> 1807, Jan. 1.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Attested copy of D 2/49.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/94.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 2/95. vtls006361730	<p><b>File - Lease and release to make a tenant to the precipe for suffering a recovery,</b> (1812 watermark).</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Attested copy of D 2/69.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/95.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 2/96. vtls006361734	<p><b>File - Assignment of terms of years in Ketting otherwise Pill Farm, Traston Farm etc., p. Christchurch, co. Mon.,</b> 1815, July 4.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Assignment by (1) Joseph Kaye of New Bank Buildings, London, gent., to (7) William Ross of Boswell Court, p. St Clement Danes, co. Mddx, gent., of a m. and farm called Ketting Farm otherwise Pill Farm (among other hereditaments), that were assigned to 1 by a deed of 24 Sept. 1813 (D 1/118) for the remainder of a term of 1,000 years created by a deed of 30 March 1739 (D 3/34), and assignment by (2) Charles Kaye of the same, gent., to (8) Edward Ross of the same, gent., of the two several terms of 1,000 years assigned to 2 in the said D 1/118 created by demises of the said hereditaments and (among others) Traston Farm (70a.) (D 2/29), and of the same and of Traston (64a.) (D 2/48), all in p. Christchurch, co. Mon. The other parties are (3) George Wood of Broad Street Buildings, London, esq., (4) Sir Mark Wood of Gatton, co. Surrey, bart, (5) John Farquhar of p. St Marylebone, co. Mddx, esq., and (6) Sir Charles Cockerell of Seizincote, co. Glou., bart, and Henry Trail of Pall Mall, co. Mddx, esq. Endorsed: assignments by William Ross of Gloucester Place, Portman Square, co. Mddx, esq. (one of the executors of the will of 7, dec.) to Hugh Hammersley of Pall Mall, esq., and by 8 to George Hammersley of Pall Mall, esq., of the said hereditaments for the remainders of the said several terms of 1,000 years, in consideration of £40,000 3% reduced annuities transferred by 4 as mentioned in a deed of even date, 13 Oct. 1820.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/96.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

<p>D 2/97. vtls006361737</p>	<p><b>File - Grant of an annuity of £1,429 16s. 2d., charged a life estate in the manors of Preston etc., co. Mon.,</b> 1818, May 1.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Grant by (1) George Jones of Arnos Vale, p. Bedminster, co. Somerset, esq., to (3) John Morris of Baker Street, co. Mddx, esq., of an annuity of £1,429 16s. 2d., charged on the issues of the life estate of 1 in the manors of Preston, Traston, Milton, 'Langay' [=Llangory], Goldre, Liswerry, Usk, Goldcliff, Nash, Llebenydd, Llanfair Disgoed and Redcastle, co. Mon. under the will (dated 22 May 1807) of William Kemeys of Maendy, p. Christchurch, esq., dec., and demise by (2) John Savory of Bristol, esq., and Thomas Jarman of the same, gent. (trustees of 1, in contemplation of his leaving England), to (4) John Fallowfield Scott and Michael Clayton, both of Lincolns Inn, gents, of the same for the life of 1, upon trust for better securing of the annuity, subject to a prior annuity of £2,360. Consideration: £11,000 paid by 3 to 1. Recites a grant to Rev. John Hume Spry and Amos Noyott of an annuity of £2,360 for the lives of 1 and Charlotte his wife, secured by a demise of the same hereditaments to William Brewer for a term of the same lives, 27 June 1809. Endorsed: item C in the affidavit of James Somerville Jounes, 6 June 1823.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/97.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 2/98. vtls006361739</p>	<p><b>File - Assignment of hereditaments for the residues of terms of 600, 700 and 800 years, in trust,</b> 1822, April 6.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Assignment by (1) William Joseph Lockwood of Dews Hall, co. Essex, esq., to (4) Frederick Wood of the same, esq., of the hereditaments comprised in deeds of 30-31 Jan. 1800 and 10 Aug. 1821 as are also comprised in deeds of 5-6 Feb. 1807 and afterwards conveyed to (3) Nicholl Wood of Cardiff, co. Glam., esq., for the residues of terms of 600, 700 and 800 years, in trust for 3. The other party is (2) Sir Mark Wood of Gatton Park, co. Surrey, bart. Note attached, that Mr Lockwood or Sir Mark Wood are not to execute this deed, as the premises, except those underlined, were assigned by Mr Lockwood to Charles Stephens, for the residues of the terms of 600, 700 and 800 years, in trust for Messrs Curtis, Robarts &amp; Curtis, by a deed of 18 July 1826.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/98.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 2/99. vtls006361745</p>	<p><b>File - Assignment of hereditaments for the residues of terms of 600, 700 and 800 years, in trust,</b> 1822, April 6.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Draft of D 2/98, with a similar note attached.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/99.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 2/100. vtls006361749</p>	<p><b>File - Assignment of hereditaments for the residues of terms of 600, 700 and 800 years, in trust,</b> 1822, April 6.</p>



	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Assignment by (1) William Joseph Lockwood of Dews Hall, co. Essex, esq., to (4) Nicholl Wood of the same, esq., of the hereditaments comprised in deeds of 30-31 Jan. 1800 and 10 Aug. 1821 as are also comprised in deeds of 4-5 Feb. 1807, for the residues of terms of 600, 700 and 800 years, in trust for (3) Frederick Wood of Cardiff, co. Glam., esq. The other party is (2) Sir Mark Wood of Gatton Park, co. Surrey, bart. Draft.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/100.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 2/101. vtls006361753	<p><b>File - Instructions to settle a draft of a conveyance of the legal estate and an indemnity for the trustee,</b> 1839.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Instructions from Hicks &amp; Marris of Grays Inn to Mr Turner, to settle a draft of a conveyance between Hugh Hammersley (the surviving trustee of the will of Sir Mark Wood, first bart, dec.) and William Mark Wood (formerly Lockwood), of the legal estate and an indemnity for the trustee.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/101.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 2/102. vtls006361757	<p><b>File - Release of freehold manors, m's etc., and assignment of leasehold tmts etc., co's Mon. and Glam.,</b> 1839.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Release by (1) Hugh Hammersley of Pall Mall, co. Mddx, banker (the surviving trustee of the will of Sir Mark Wood of Gatton Park, co. Surrey, bart, dec., father of 2), to (2) William Mark Wood of Pall Mall, co. Mddx, esq., an officer in the 60th regiment of infantry at present stationed at Corfu, of the manor of Rumney and other freehold manors, m's etc. devised by the said will of Sir Mark Wood to 1 and his fellow trustees, and assignment of the leasehold tmts, hereditaments etc., all co's Mon. and Glam. Endorsed: settled by Samuel Turner of Grays Inn, 9 June 1839. Draft.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/102.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 2/103-104. vtls006361760	<p><b>File - Release and indemnity for the manor of Rumney and other manors, m's etc., co's Mon. and Glam.,</b> 1839.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Release and indemnity by (1) William Mark Wood of Pall Mall, co. Mddx, esq., an officer in the 60th regiment of infantry, to (2) Hugh Hammersley of the same, banker (the surviving trustee of the will of Sir Mark Wood of Gatton Park, co. Surrey, bart, dec., father of 1), for the manor of Rumney, co. Mon., and all such other manors, m's etc. in co's Mon. and Glam. devised to 2 by the said will. Endorsed: draft settled by Samuel Turner of Grays Inn, 1 June 1839. Rough and fair drafts.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/103-104.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p>

	ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	
D 2/105. vtls006361764	<p><b>File - Marriage settlement of William Joseph Lockwood and Rachael Wood,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Pre-nuptial settlement (dated 12 June 1816) of (2) William Joseph Lockwood of Dews Hall, co. Essex, esq., and (3) Rachael Wood, spinster, daughter of (1) Sir Mark Wood of Gatton, co. Surrey, bart, being a demise for 2,000 years by 1 to (4) George Fuller of Cornhill, London, banker, Hugh Hammersley of Pall Mall, co. Mddx, banker, and Mark Wood of Gatton aforesaid, esq., and George Drummond of Charing Cross, co. Mddx, esq. (trustees), of the manor of Gatton, and all his capital m's, m's, cottages etc. in the bor. or p. of Gatton, all in co. Surrey, on condition that if 1 pays £20,000 (£10,000 within six months of the marriage and £10,000 within six moths of the death of 1) to 4, then this settlement will be void. Original endorsed: Surrender (dated 26 July 1830) by the said Hugh Hammersley, Mark Wood (now Sir Mark Wood, bart) and Edward Drummond to Sir Mark Wood (the only son and heir of 1, dec.) of the manor of Gatton etc., in consideration of the said sum of £20,000. Attested copy. Endorsed that the originals are in the custody of Lord Monson with the other title deeds of the Gatton estate, 14 Aug. 1839.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/105.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1839, Aug. 8.
D 2/106. vtls006361769	<p><b>File - Provisional agreement for the commutation of the tithes of p. Rumney, co. Mon.,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy, 1839 watermark. Endorsed, that the original was returned in duplicate to Thomas Dalton of Cardiff, esq., 28 Jan. 1840.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/106.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1839, Nov. 1.
D 2/107. vtls006361773	<p><b>File - Abstract of resolutions of the board of directors of the General Reversionary &amp; Investment Co.,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Abstract of resolutions (1850) of the board of directors of the General Reversionary &amp; Investment Co. appointing new trustees (Sir Robert John Harvey and George Percy Elliott, esq., chairman and deputy chairman of the company, in the places of Sir Archer Denman Croft and Charles Barry Baldwin, esq., respectively) to the annuity of £3,545 granted by Charles John Kemeys Tynte, esq., to the company, and abstract of the deeds (1850) vesting the annuity and a portion of the securities in the new trustees. Endorsed: Maendy estate.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/107.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1851, March 4.
D 2/108. vtls006361775	<p><b>File - Declaration of trust,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p>	1852, June 3.

	<p>Declaration of trust that the £1,000 advanced by (1) Thomas Jenner Spitty of Billericay, co. Essex, esq., to William Mark Wood, esq., is the property of (2) Leonard Hicks of Grays Inn, co. Mddx, gent. Draft.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/108.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 2/109. vtls006361778	<p><b>File - Bond for the payment of £1,000 and interest,</b> 1852, June 3.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Bond in £2,000 by (1) William Mark Wood of 5 Audley Square, co. Mddx, esq., to (2) Thomas Jenner Spitty of Billericay, co. Essex, esq., for the payment of £1,000 and 4% interest. Draft.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 2/109.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

### Is-gyfes | Subseries D 3. vtls006361876: Mortgages,

Dyddiad | Date: 1641-1839. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: D 3.

### FFeil / rhestr eitemau | File / item list

Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
D 3/1. vtls006361880	<p><b>File - Quitclaim of Carne Kynlas, p. Llantrisant, co. Glam,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Quitclaim by (1) John ap Jevan of Llantrisant, co. Glam., gent., and Thomas John his son and heir apparent, to (2) Friswith Jevan of Llantrisant, widow, of the m. and lands called Carne Kynlas, bounded by a parcel of lands called Y wern wrth y evel, the river Ely, the brook called Beren, and the highway leading from Capel Ieuan Fedyddiwr to Bridgend, and of such land belonging to Carne Kynlas as lies open to a parcel of lands called Y wayne Rhydd, all in Llantrisant, co. Glam. Consideration: £340 paid by 2 (£260 upon a mortgage of the m's and lands to her, and £60 to 1).</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/1.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1641, May 4.	
D 3/2. vtls006361883	<p><b>File - Mortgage of the manors of St Brides and Magor etc., co. Mon.,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Mortgage (demise for 1,000 years) for £1,500 by (1) Sir Rowland Gwynne of Llanelwedd, co. Rad., kt, (2) Jane Niccoll of London, widow, of the manor of St Brides in p. St Brides, m's and lands in the tenures of Widow Maurice (102a.), William Harrys (31a.), Lewis Hughs (26a.), Mr [--] Prichard (16a.), Thomas</p>	1683, April 6.	

	<p>Barnes and James Solomon (21a.), Mr John Walters (23a.), John Williams (17a.), Howell Herbert (20a.), William Jenkin (3a.), Arthur William (2a.), John Dicker (8a.), John Howell (4a.), Evan Jones (1a.), Nathaniel Lynne (3a.) and Lawrence Mansell (10a.), a m. and orchard in the tenure of William Andrew, a m. and land (7a.) in the tenure of Bridget Dorole, widow, and coppice wood (30a.) in the tenure of Sir Rowland Gwynne, the manor of Magor in p. Magor, m's and lands in the tenures of Mrs Gwenlian Morrice, widow (12a.), William Walter (12a.), Howell Herbert (6a.), Thomas Jones (12a.), James Solomon (1a.), Mr William Harris (18a.), Mr Robert Jones (45a.) and John Brenen of Undy (2a.), lands (1a.) called Bayliffs Acre, and all other m's and lands of 1 in p's St Brides and Magor, co. Mon., excepting the several closes of land, parcel of the said manors, used with Pen-coed Castle in the tenure of Nathan Rogers, and a m. and farm called Charles Croft.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/3. vtls006361884	<p><b>File - Mortgage of Pen-coed Castle, the manors of Pen-coed and Llandegang etc., co. Mon.,</b> 1684/5, Jan. 22.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Mortgage (demise for 1,000 years) for £1,500 by (1) Sir Rowland Gwynne of Llanelwedd, co. Rad., gent., to (2) Thomas Bethell of London, gent., of Pen-coed Castle, the manor of Pen-coed with the m's and lands in the tenure of Nathan Rogers, gent., Henry Ockold, gent., William Harry, gent., Walter William, Alice Howells, widow, and [--] Walters, gent., the manor of Magor with the m's and lands in the tenures of Gwenllian Morrice, widow, William Walter, Howell Herbert, Thomas Jones, James Solomon, William Harries, gent., Robert Jones, gent., and John Brewer, a parcel of land called Bailiffes Acre, and a tmt called Charles Croft, the manor of Llandegang, and all other m's and lands of 1 in p's Llanfarthin and Magor, all in co. Mon.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/3.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/4. vtls006361887	<p><b>File - Mortgage of Pen-coed Castle, the manors of Pen-coed, St Brides, Magor, Llandegang, Itton, Wilcrick and Undy etc, co. Mon.,</b> 1686, Aug. 16.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Mortgage (demise for 1,500 years) for £4,350 by (1) Sir Rowland Gwynne of Llanelwedd, co. Rad., kt, to (2) Thomas Hudson of London, merchant, of Pen-coed Castle, the manors of Pen-coed, St Brides, Magor, Llandegang, Itton, Wilcrick and Undy, and m's in p's Caerleon and Bishopston, all co. Mon., to the use of (3) John Jeffreys of London, esq., subject to a defeazance (D 3/5).</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/4.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/5. vtls006361889	<p><b>File - Defeazance of Itton manor house and farm, Pen-coed Castle, the manors of Pen-coed, St Brides, Magor, Llandegang etc., co. Mon.,</b> 1686, Aug. 18.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p>

	<p>Deafeazance by (1) John Jeffreys of London, esq., and Thomas Hudson of the same, merchant, to (2) Sir Rowland Gwynne of Llanelwedd, co. Rad., kt, of the recited demises for securing £4480-10-0, of Itton manor house and farm, a field called Long Orchard in p. Itton, Pen-coed Castle, the manors of Pen-coed, St Brides, Magor, Llandegang, Itton, Wilcrick and Undy, and m's in p's Caerleon and Bishopston, all co. Mon., a m. called The Hall in Llanelwedd, p. Llanelwedd, two water corn grist mills and a m. called Kelley Cadogan in p's Llanelwedd and Llanfaredd, Pen y Graige and Brin Rosser in p. Llanfaredd, Brin Gwanaste in p. Diserth, Glan Arrowe and a water corn grist mill in p. Colfa, Y Diggith, Mellin y Diggith, Tuy Gwynne in Aberedw, parcels of land called Y Kaye yn Combe Iago in Llanbadarn, and parcels of land lying in p. Llansanffraid-yn-Elfael, all co. Rad., and m's in p's Builth, Llanfihangel, Llysdinam, Llanafan, Llandeilo and Llanilid, co. Brec., with covenant to lead the uses of a recovery. Recites a demise for 1,000 years between 2 and the said John Jeffreys to secure £900 dated 26 May 1681, a recognizance by statute staple between the same parties for £1,400 dated 4 Sept. 1683, that the recognizance was defeazanced for the payment of £700, that the sums of £900 and £700 are still due to the said John Jeffreys, and D 3/4. Endorsed: agreement between the said John Jeffreys and 2 that a statute staple made by the said Sir Rowland Gwynne to Sir Walter Plummer of Mitcham, co. Surrey, bart, and since bought by the said John Jeffreys for £500, shall stand as security between them for the sum of £4,480-10-0, 31 Aug. 1686.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/5.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/6. vtls006361890	<p><b>File - Assignment of mortgage (D 3/3),</b> 1687/8, Jan. 13.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Assignment of mortgage (D 3/3) between (1) Thomas Bethell of London, gent. (old mortgagor), (2) Sir Rowland Gwynne of Llanelwedd, co. Rad., kt (mortgagee), and (3) John Thompson of Croydon, co. Surrey, esq., and Robert Halstead of London, goldsmith (new mortgagor). Consideration: £1,680 paid by 3 to 1 at the direction of 2. Endorsed: receipt of 1 for £1,680.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/6.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/7. vtls006361893	<p><b>File - Mortgage of a mansion house called</b> 1687/8, March 1. <b>Y Ty yn Byestwood, lands etc., p. Coety, co. Glam.,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Mortgage (bargain and sale) for £100 by (1) Jenkin Thomas of Ballas, p. Pyle and Kenfig, co. Glam., to (2) Elisha Thomas of p. St James Clarkenwell, co. Mddx, gent., of a m. or mansion house called Y Ty yn Byestwood, parcels of land including Wayn wrth y Ty, Kaer Yellon, Y Lloyn On, and a parcel of meadow at Hirwayn, all p. Coety, co. Glam., with covenant to levy a fine by 1. Endorsed: livery of seisin.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/7.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/8. vtls006361896	<p><b>File - Bond to secure the performance of D</b> 1687/8, March 1. <b>3/7,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p>

	<p>Bond in £200 by (1) Jenkin Thomas of Ballas, p. Pyle and Kenfig, co. Glam., to (2) Elisha Thomas of p. St James Clarkenwell, co. Mddx, gent., to secure the performance of D 3/7.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/8.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/9. vtls006361900	<p><b>File - Assignment of mortgage, reciting D 3/3 and 3/6,</b> 1689, May 14.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Assignment of mortgage (demise for 1,000 years for £1,500) between (1) John Thompson of Croydon, co. Surrey, esq., Robert Holstead of London, goldsmith, and Sir Rowland Gwynne of Llanellwedd, co. Rad, kt, (2) Lewis Lloyd of Maes-llwch, [p. Glasbury], co. Rad, gent. (trustee of 3), and (3) Jeffrey Jeffreys and John Jeffreys of London, esqs, executors of the will of John Jeffreys of London, esq., dec., reciting D 3/3 and 3/6. Consideration: £1,836 paid to John Thompson and Robert Holstead at the request of Sir Rowland Gwynne. Proviso for the redemption of a defeazance made or to be made between the same parties.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/9.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/10. vtls006361903	<p><b>File - Release of equity of redemption in a m. and lands, p. Christchurch,</b> 1698/9, Feb. 17.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Release of equity of redemption by (1) Lewis Turberville of p. Christchurch, co. Mon., yeoman, and Anne, his wife, formerly wife of Edward Jones of the same, dec., to (3) Thomas Van of the same, esq., and declaration by (2) Edward George of p. Llan-wern, yeoman, that he will surrender to the use of 3, one m., one stable, one orchard and two parcels of land, bounded by the wood called Lower Priory Wood on the west side, and the lane leading from Nash towards Langston on the north side, two parcels of land called The Eight Acres, bounded by the wood called Middle Priory Wood on the west side, and the highway aforesaid on the south side, and a barn bounded by the same highway to the north, (14a.), all in the p. and manor of Christchurch. Recites a surrender at manor of Coldra, dated 24 Dec. 1695, by Anne, wife of 1, and Edward Jones, her late husband, of the abovenamed lands, to 2 in trust to 3, for securing the sum of £76, that if the money would be repaid to 3, 2 would surrender back the lands to 1, the death of Edward Jones, the marriage of Anne to Lewis Turberville, and that 3 has agreed to purchase the lands from 1 for a further £19-9-10. Consideration: £19-9-10.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/10.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/11. vtls006361908	<p><b>File - Release of the manor of Caer-went, farms etc., p's Llanmelyn, Maesgwenith, Caldicot, Slow, Shirenewton, Llanwaun and Crick, co. Mon.,</b> 1701/2, Feb. 27.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Release by (1) Sir John Williams of Llanybi Castle, co. Mon., baronet, to (2) John Jeffries of St Mary Ax, London, esq., of the manor of Caer-went, a farm called Slow Farm (300a.), a farm (100a.) in the tenure of John Williams, a farm called Gunters Farm (120a.), and other farms, m's etc. (acreages and tenants given), lands lying in fields called The West Field, The North Field, Beneth Caire, East</p>

	<p>Cair, North Cair, closes called Ryland, Eight Acres, Beneth Way, Ayland, Bothorn Way, The Four Acres, Cair, two water grist mills called Kemeys Mills, and lands in p's Llanmelyn [a place in p. Caer-went], Maesgwenith [a manor in p. Caer-went], Caldicot, Slow [a place in p. Caer-went], Shirenewton, 'Llanwaun' and Crick, all co. Mon., to have freely from any transactions made by Sir Trevor Williams, father of 1 (with exception of recognizances, leases, demises and assignments listed 1685-96), with covenant to levy a fine by 1. Consideration: £4,468. Recites a mortgage for £10,000 between 1 and Ralph Grange (RG) of the Inner Temple, London, esq., and Roger Jackson (RJ), late of p. St Clement Danes, co. Mddx, gent., dec., of manors of Ewias Lacy, Walterstone and Trescaillan, co. Here., and Caer-went, co. Mon., an Act of Parliament passed to enable 1 to sell the said manors, a conveyance of a moiety of the manors of Ewias Lacy, Walterstone, Trescaillan and other lands in co. Here., to George Jackson (GJ) of Derby, executor of the last will of Roger Jackson, and devisee of his estate, for £7,561, dated 5-6 Feb. 1693, and the other moiety to Sir Francis Child (FC) of London, kt, the said mortgage being in trust to them, that 2 purchased the said manors and lands in co. Here. for £7,561, by a conveyance dated 4-5 Aug. 1696, between the said GJ and FC and 2, by an indenture dated 5 Aug. 1696, between GJ, RG, FC and 2 it was agreed that 2 should purchase the manor of Caer-went and lands in co. Mon., then in mortgage to the said GJ, RG, and in possession of 2, for £4,600 towards the payment of £5,527-15-0 due to 2 upon the several mortgages he had agreed to take in securing the said purchase of Ewias Lacy and Caer-went, the residue of the purchase money for Caer-went being £2,439, to be paid towards what was due to FC and GJ, the residue of the debt of £5,527-15-0 due to 2, an account between 1 and 2 dated 25 March 1701 for the sum of £130 for lands called Canon Lands, part of the manor of Caer-went to 2, the purchase money for Caer-went reduced to £4,468, due to 2 the sum of £1,750, the sum of £2,029 being the residue of the said purchase price of Caer-went after the payment of £2,439 part of the sum of FC and GJ, that the leases of lands called Canon Lands in Caer-went (tenants named) offered for sale for £4,500 were found to be expired, and that 1 had no title to it, and it was agreed between 1 and 2 that 2 should be allowed the sum of £132, and that the purchase price for Caer-went be reduced to £4,468, and 2 should retain the sum of £2,029 towards his debt of £5,527-15-0, and apply the residue of £4,468, being £2,439 towards payment of what is due to FC and GJ from 1, and that the residue of the debt of £1,750 shall be paid to 2. See also D 1/20.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 3/11.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 3/12-13. vtls006361909</p>	<p><b>File - Mortgage of a m. and land called Biestood, p. Coety, co. Glam.,</b> 1705, March 30-31.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Mortgage (lease and release) for £140 8s. by (1) Elisha Thomas of p. Coety, co. Glam., yeoman, to (2) Dame Anne Carne of Newcastle, widow, of a m. and land (42a.) called Biestood lying at Biestood and a place called Hirwayne, p. Coety, co. Glam., and covenant to levy a fine.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 3/12-13.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 3/14-15. vtls006361911</p>	<p><b>File - Mortgage of Itton manor house, Pen-coed Castle, the manors of Pen-coed, St Brides, Llandegang, Itton etc., co. Mon.,</b> 1710, April 27-28.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Mortgage (lease and release) to by (1) Sir Rowland Gwynne of Llanelwedd, co. Rad., kt, to (3) Nicholas Jeffreys of the Inner Temple, London, esq., and William Eeles of St Mary Ax, London, gent., in trust to the use of (2) John Jeffreys of St Mary Ax, London, esq., of Itton manor house, a field called Long Orchard in p. Itton, lands named in a mortgage between 1 and 2 dated 26 May 1681, Pen-coed Castle, the manors of Pen-coed, St Brides, Llandegang, Itton, Wilcrick and Undy, m's, mills and lands of 1 in</p>

	<p>Caerleon and Bishopston, all co. Mon., lands named in a demise between 1 and Thomas Hudson, uncle of 2, dated 16 Aug. 1686, a tmt called The Hall in Llanelwedd in Llanelwedd, co. Rad., two water corn grist mills, m's called Kelley Cadogan in Llanfaredd and Llanelwedd, Penny Craige in Llanelwedd, Brin Rosser in Llanfaredd, Brin Gwanaste in Diserth, Glan Arrowe in Colfa, Y Diggith and water corn grist mills called Melin y Diggith and Y Twy Guyime in Aberedw, two closes of lands called Kae yn Combe Iago in p. Llanbadarn-y-garreg, and two closes of lands in Llansanffraid-yn-Elfael, all co. Rad., and m's in p's Builth, Llanfihangel, Llysdinam, Llanafan, Llandeilo and Llanilid, all co. Brec., with covenant by 1 to levy a fine. Consideration: £19,423-3-11, and a further sum of £100. Recites a demise for £900 for 1,000 years, dated 26 May 1681, between 1 and John Jeffreys (JJ), late of St Mary Ax, esq., dec., uncle of 2, of Itton manor house and other property. Witnesses of 1's signature include J. Wick, HM envoy, and Samuel Free, an English merchant, both at Hamburg, Germany.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/14-15.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 3/16. vtls006361918</p>	<p><b>File - Assignment of a demise of the manor of Caer-went, m's and lands in p's Caer-went, Llanmelyn, Maesgwenith etc., co. Mon.,</b> 1712, July 24.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Assignment of a demise between (1) Sir Francis Child of London, kt, and George Treby of Middle Temple, co. Mddx, esq., executor of the will of Dorothy Grange, widow and executix of the will of Ralph Grange, late of the Inner Temple, London, esq., dec., (2) Ann Jackson, widow and executrix of the will of George Jackson, late of Derby, co. Derby, dec., who was executor of the will of Roger Jackson of p. St Clements Dawes, co. Mddx, gent., dec., and Aron Kinton of the said p., gent., and (3) John Jeffreys of p. St Martin in the Fields, co. Mddx, esq., Nicholas Jeffreys of the Inner Temple, London, esq., and William Eeles of the said p. St Martin in the Fields, gent., of the manor of Caer-went, a m. called Slowe in p. Caer-went, two water corn grist mills called Henrys Mills [recte Kemeys Mills], lands lying in West Field, North Field, Beneth Caye, North Caye and East Caye, closes called Ryland, Eight Acres, Beneth Way, Aly Lands, Bothom Way, Four Acres, Cayre and other m's and lands in Caer-went, Llanmelyn, Maesgwenith, Caldicot, Slow, Shirenewton, 'Llanvaire' [note, variants on 'Llanwaun' elsewhere] and Crick, co. Mon. Consideration: £2,380. Recites that 1 lent £10,000 to Sir John Williams late of Llangybi Castle, co. Mon., dec., and a demise for £5,000 for 1,000 years dated 20 July 1688 between JW and John Adams of London, dec., of the first part, Aron Kinton of the second part, and 1 of the third part. Endorsed: assignment of a demise for the residue of 1,000 years by Francis Jeffreys, Bedford Row, co. Mddx, widow, executrix of the will of Nicholas Jeffreys, to John Baynard in trust to the use of Thomas Mathews of Bloomsbury Square, co. Mddx, esq., 2 June 1749, reciting a lease and release of six parts, 1-2 June 1749.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/16.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 3/17. vtls006361923</p>	<p><b>File - Mortgage of Pen-coed Castle, the manors of Pen-coed, St Brides, Magor, Llandegang, Wilcrick and Undy, m's, lands etc., co. Mon.,</b> 1714, July 15.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Mortgage (demise for 500 years) for £3,075 between (1) John Jeffreys of York Buildings, p. St Martin in the Fields, co. Mddx, esq., (2) Nicholas Jeffreys of the Inner Temple, London, esq., William Eeles of St Mary Ax, London, gent. (trustees of the manors and lands granted here), (3) Thomas Hudson of London, merchant, Lewis Lloyd of Maes-llwch, [p. Glasbury], co. Rad., gent., and Edward Jeffreys of</p>



	<p>Roehampton, co. Surrey, esq. (executor of the will of Roger Buller late of London, merchant) (trustees of several terms exceeding the term granted here), and (4) William Saunders of Clifton, co. Glou., esq., of Pen-coed Castle, the manors of Pen-coed, St Brides, Magor, Llandegang, Wilcrick and Undy, m's and lands of Sir Rowland Gwyn in Caerleon, Bishopston, Pen-coed, St Brides, Llanfarthin, Howick, Llanfaches, Pen-hw, Salisbury, Llandevenny, Nash, Newchurch, Wilcrick, Magor, Undy, Shirenewton and Christchurch, co. Mon., and the advowsons of the churches of St Brides, Llanfarthin and Wilcrick, excepting m's in the manor of Itton and in p's Itton, Newchurch, Shirenewton and Christchurch.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/17.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/18. vtls006361928	<p><b>File - Assignment of mortgage of Pen-coed castle, the manors of Pen-coed, St Brides, Magor, Llandegang, Wilcrick and Undy etc., co. Mon.,</b> 1715, Sept. 3.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Assignment of mortgage (demise for 500 years) for £3000 between (1) William Saunders of Clifton, co. Glou., esq., (2) John Jeffreys of York Buildings, p. St Martin in the Fields, co. Mddx, esq., and (3) William Chase of Llanddewi, co. Rad., esq., of the castle of Pen-coed, the manors of Pen-coed, St Brides, Magor, Llandegang, Wilcrick and Undy, m's and lands of Sir Rowland Gwyn in Caerleon and Bishopston, and lands in trust to 2 in Pen-coed, St Brides, Llanfarthin, Howick, Bishopston, Llanfaches, Pen-hw, Salisbury, Llandevenny, Nash, Newchurch, Wilcrick, Magor, Undy, Shirenewton, Christchurch and Caerleon, all in co. Mon., the advowsons of the churches of St Brides, Llanfarthin and Wilcrick, all in co. Mon., excepting as out of the said indenture of demise, in the manor of Itton, and m's belonging and in p's of Itton, Newchurch, Shirenewton and Christchurch. Recites D 3/17, the payment of the said sum of £3,075 on 15 Jan. pursuant to a proviso, the estate in law of 1 becoming absolute in the premises, and money due to 1 in respect of the said mortgage to him for principal and interest the sum of £3,000.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/18.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/19-20. vtls006361930	<p><b>File - Mortgage of lands called Shortland and Barcroft, p. Rumney, co. Mon.,</b> 1721, May 2-3.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Mortgage (lease and release) for £120 by (1) George Watkins of Rumney, co. Mon., gent., to (2) William Richards of Cardiff, co. Glam., esq., of lands called Shortland, bounded by a road called Penstaffe Lane, and land lying in Lamby, also lands called Barcroft, bounded by land called The Lamby, in p. Rumney (acreages and other boundaries given), and appointment of George Young as feoffee in trust to George Watkins, according to the recited surrenders. Recites M 7/5-6.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/19-20.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/21-22. vtls006361933	<p><b>File - Mortgage of customary m's and lands etc., manor of Rumney, co. Mon.,</b> 1721/2, Feb. 25-26.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Mortgage (lease and release) for £280 by (1) George Watkins of Rumney, co. Mon., gent., to (2) William Richards of Cardiff, co. Glam., esq., of 3a. of customary lands free from fine, two m's, two barns, a bakehouse and 41a. of finable customary land, all in the manor of Rumney, co. Mon. Recites a surrender</p>

	<p>at the Court Baron of the manor of Rumney of the same property by 1 and the admission of George Evans, 12 Feb. 1721/2, and that the true intent of the surrender was that the said George Evans should stand as feoffee in trust to the uses of this present deed.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/21-22.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/23. vtls006361934	<p><b>File - Mortgage of a m. and lands, p. Rumney, co. Mon.,</b> 1723, April 8.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Mortgage (lease for 99 years) for £50 by (1) George Watkins of Rumney, co. Mon., gent., to (2) William Richards of Cardiff, co. Glam., esq., of a m. and lands (57a.) in p. Rumney.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/23.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/24. vtls006361938	<p><b>File - Further charge on a m. and lands, p. Rumney, co. Mon.,</b> 1723, Dec. 20.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Deed of further charge for £150 by (1) George Watkins of Rumney, co. Mon., gent., to (2) William Richards of Cardiff, co. Glam., esq., of m. and lands in p. Rumney. Recites that 1 is indebted to 2 for £650, secured to 2 by bond and mortgages.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/24.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/25. vtls006361939	<p><b>File - Further mortgage on a m. called Biestood, at Hirwaine, p. Coety, co. Glam.,</b> 1725, March 27.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Further mortgage for £38-15-0 by (1) Elisha Thomas of p. Coety, co. Glam., yeoman, to (2) Dame Anne Carn of Newcastle, widow, of a m. (42a.) called Biestood, lying at a place called Hirwaine in p. Coety, co. Glam. Recites a mortgage for £140 (D 3/12-13), that 1 now owes £191-5-0, and that 2 has agreed to lend a further £38-15-0. See also D 4/6.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/25.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/26. vtls006361940	<p><b>File - Bond to secure the performance of D 3/25,</b> 1725, March 27.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Bond in £460 by (1) Elisha Thomas of p. Coety, co. Glam., yeoman, to (2) Anne Carn of Newcastle, co. Glam., widow, to secure the performance of D 3/25.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/26.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p>

	ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
D 3/27-28. vtls006361943	<p><b>File - Mortgage of a tmt., p. Peterston-super-Ely, co. Glam.,</b> 1725, Nov. 19-20.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Mortgage (lease and release) for £35 by (1) William Nicholls of Peterstone-super-Ely, co. Glam., gent., to (2) Robert Priest of Cardiff, mariner, of a tmt. (3a.) lying in p. Peterston-super-Ely, co. Glam., bounded on most sides by lands belonging to the Castell y Mynydd estate (other boundaries given).</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/27-28.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/29. vtls006361944	<p><b>File - Bond to secure the performance of D 3/28,</b> 1725, Nov. 20.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Bond in £70 by (1) William Nicholls of Peterstone super-Ely, co. Glam., gent., to (2) Robert Preist of Cardiff, mariner, to secure the performance of D 3/28.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/29.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/30-31. vtls006361948	<p><b>File - Assignment of mortgage (D 3/28),</b> 1726/7, Jan. 13-14.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Assignment of mortgage (lease and release) for £35 by (1) Robert Priest of Cardiff, co. Glam., mariner (old mortgagor), and (2) William Nicholls of Peterstone-super-Ely, gent. (mortgagee), to (3) Mary Richards of Cardiff, spinster (new mortgagor), of a tmt. (3a.) lying in p. Peterston-super-Ely, bounded on most sides by lands belonging to the Castell y Mynydd estate (other boundaries given). Assignment of mortgage (lease and release) for £35 by (1) Robert Priest of Cardiff, co. Glam., mariner (old mortgagor), and (2) William Nicholls of Peterstone-super-Ely, gent. (mortgagee), to (3) Mary Richards of Cardiff, spinster (new mortgagor), of a tmt. (3a.) lying in p. Peterston-super-Ely, bounded on most sides by lands belonging to the Castell y Mynydd estate (other boundaries given). Recites D 3/27-28, that 2 has not paid the £35 to 1, and that 3 has agreed to pay the said sum.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/30-31.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/32. vtls006362150	<p><b>File - Bond to secure the performance of D 3/31,</b> 1728, July 20.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Bond in £100 by (1) Michael Richards of Cardiff, co. Glam., gent., to (2) Thomas Matthews of Llandaf, to secure the performance of D 3/31, reciting that 1 lent the £35 to Mary Richards his daughter, and that 2 has agreed to give the said Mary the same sum as security for the assignment of the said mortgage to him, which she is unable to do until she reaches the age of 21.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/32.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p>

	ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	
D 3/33. vtls006362151	<p><b>File - Quitclaim relating to the purchase of money of two tmts in Caerleon and a tmt in Newport, co. Mon.,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Quitclaim by (1) Francis Powel of Caerleon, co. Mon., esq., to (2) Charles Van of Llan-wern, co. Mon., esq., of the covenant in an indenture dated 3 Nov. 1732, relating to the purchase money of two tmts in Caerleon then in the tenures of Phillip Gwyn and Cecil James, widow, a tmt in Newport formerly in the tenure of Edmond David otherwise Edmond Phillip David, dec., and then of Elizabeth Phillips, widow, all co. Mon., and covenant by 1 to pay £100 to 2. Consideration: £80-16-11 already owed by 1 to 2, and the further sum of £19-3-1. Copy.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/33.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1735, June 4.
D 3/34. vtls006362152	<p><b>File - Mortgage of m's, lands etc., p's Nash, Traston, Christchurch, Nash and 'Kanarth', co. Mon., and in Bristol,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Mortgage (demise for 1,000 years) for £2,500 by (1) Thomas Bishop Vickris of Chew, co. Somerset, gent., to (2) Nehemiah Champion of Bristol, merchant, of a m. and lands (15a.) bounded on the west and north by the lane leading to Traston, land (20a.) and meadow (6a.) lying in the Wharth and bounded on the west by the river Usk and on the east by the lane leading to Traston, meadow (2a.) in the Great Wharth, meadow (4a.) in the same Great Wharth bounded on the west by the river Usk, land (12a.) bounded on the south by the lane called Broad Street, all in p's Nash, Traston and Christchurch, a m. and lands (22a.), and lands called Wrاند Cooks Lands, otherwise Wrاند Cooks Farm (33a.), both in p. Nash, a m. and farm called Ketting Farm, otherwise Pill Farm, p. Christchurch, and four parcels of land (24a.) in p. 'Kanarth', all co. Mon., a m. and garden in Ballan Street, otherwise Baldwin Street, p. St Leonards, an orchard, garden and parcel of land lying behind the said m. and garden, in p's St Leonard and St Nicholas, two adjoining m's in Temple Street and the garden behind in p. Temple otherwise Holy Cross, a m. and garden in Temple Street, a m. in the Shambles, all in Bristol (boundaries further described). Mention of a bond of even date in the sum of £5,000.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/34.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1739, March 30.
D 3/35. vtls006362154	<p><b>File - Further charge on D 3/34,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Deed poll, being a further charge of £130 by (1) Thomas Bishop Vickris of p. Chew, co. Somerset, gent., to (2) Nehemiah Champion of Bristol, merchant, on D 3/34.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/35.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1739, July 28.
D 3/36. vtls006362157	<p><b>File - Mortgage and further sum of Pen-coed Castle, the manors of Pen-coed, St</b></p>	1739/40, Feb. 9.

	<p><b>Brides, Magor, Llandegang, Wilcrick etc., co. Mon.,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Mortgage (release) of £8,000 and a further sum of £2,000 (4½%, notwithstanding 4% agreed in an indenture dated 9 Aug. 1736), by (1) John Jeffreys of West Sheen, co. Surrey, esq., son and heir of John Jeffreys of York Buildings, p. St Martin in the Fields, co. Mddx, esq., dec., to (2) Richard Chase, citizen and ironmonger of London, executor of the will of William Chase, citizen and ironmonger of London, his brother, dec., of Pen-coed Castle, the manor of Pen-coed and the manors, m's and lands demised for 500 years by an indenture dated 15 July 1714 (D 3/17), viz., the manors of St Brides, Magor, Llandegang, Wilcrick and Undy, m's and lands of Sir Rowland Gwyn in Caerleon, Bishopston, Pen-coed, St Brides, Llanfarthin, Howick, Llanfaches, Pen-hw, Salisbury, Llandevenny, Nash, Newchurch, Wilcrick, Magor, Undy, Shirenewton and Christchurch, co. Mon., and the advowsons of the churches of St Brides, Llanfarthin and Wilcrick, excepting m's in the manor of Itton and in p's Itton, Newchurch, Shirenewton and Christchurch, and also the sites of the manors of Great Oakeborne and Little Oakeborne, co. Wilts., with the demense lands, tmt's etc. of the sites of the said manors, 'together with the keeping of the sheep coates of Plough Gate and the cotruges of the closes', the several fisheries, the freehold, charterhold and copyhold rents, and the wood called Priors Woods in p. St Alburne, co. Wilts., for the residue of a term of 20 years demised in a lease dated 2 Jan. 1734, with a demise for 1,000 years of the manor of Caerwent, the m. or mansion house and lands (300a.) called Slow Farm, a farm and lands (100a.) in the tenure of John Williams, a farm and lands (120a.) called Gunters Farm, a farm and lands (28a.) in the tenure of Jane Gunter, a farm and lands (16a.) in the tenure of Alice and Susanna Keynton, a farm and lands (16a.) in the tenure of William Blethin, a farm and one parcel of land (10a.) in the tenure of Theophilus Dowles, a mill and parcel of pasture (17a.) in the tenure of William Harry, a m. and parcel of pasture (1a.) in the tenure of Richard Hopkins, a barn and lands (14a.) in the tenure of Walter Nicholas, a m. in the tenure of Richard Davies, all in the manor of Caerwent, lands and tmt's in the fields called West Field, North Field, Beneth Cair, East Cair and North Cair, the closes called Ryland, The Eight Acres, Beneth Way, Alyland, Bethorn Way, The Four Acres and Cair, two water grist mills called Kemeys Mills, p. Caerwent, all and other the m's, mills etc. of 1 in Caerwent, Llanmelyn, Maes-gwenith, Caldicot, Slow, Shirenewton, 'Llanwayn' and Crick, all co. Mon., with all the m's, cottages etc. of the manor of Caerwent, for further and better securing the said sums of £8,000 and £2,000.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/36.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 3/37. vtls006362160</p>	<p><b>File - Transfer of mortgage (D 3/12-13) and subsequent further charges on Biestood etc., p. Coety, co. Glam.,</b> 1739/40, March 10-11.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease and release, being a transfer of mortgage (£140 and interest (D 3/12-13) and subsequent further charges) by (1) Elizabeth Partington of Deptford, co. Kent, widow, and James Willis of New Inn, Westminster, attorney (executor of the will of Henry Partington, esq., who was the executor of the will of Anne Carn of Newcastle, co. Glam., widow, dec., and also administrator with the will annexed of the said Anne Carn), and Mary Cray of Arundell Street, p. St Clements Danes, co. Mddx, widow (only daughter and sole heir of the said Henry Partington), to (3) Miles Lewelin of Kellirhaidd, p. Llantrisant, gent., of a m. and lands (42a.) called Biestood, lying at Biestood and Hirwain, p. Coety, co. Glam., and further charge (£500 in all), with a covenant by (2) Henry Treharn of p. Coety, co. Glam., gent., and Martha his wife (which Martha is the daughter and devisee of the m's and lands hereafter mentioned, from Elisha Thomas of Coety, dec.), to levy a fine of the same property and a m. where Edward William lately dwelt, with its lands, viz., a parcel called Dwy Erw'r Lloyn Cwm (2a.), parcels called Kaie'r Wallas (5a.) adjoining the highway from Biestood to Kevanhirgoed on the east, two parcels called Kae'r Grose (4a.), and a parcel of land called Tire Newydd (3a.) having the said highway on the north and west (surrounding fields named). The other party is (4) Morgan Williams of the Park, p. Llanilltern, gent.</p>

	<p>Consideration: £373-8-0 paid by 3 to Elizabeth Partington, James Willis and 2, and £126-12-0 paid by 3 to 2. Note: the lease is enclosed in the release, attached by a parchment thong.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/37.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/38-39. vtls006362162	<p><b>File - Mortgage of a m. and lands etc., p's</b> 1740, Aug. 1-2. <b>Llanfarthin and Bishopston, co. Mon.,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Mortgage (lease and release) by (1) Edward Evans of p. Llanfarthin, co. Mon., yeoman, and Margaret his wife, to (2) Henry Wilmot of Grays Inn, co. Mddx, gent., for £140 paid by (4) John Morgan of p. Chapel Hill, co. Mon., yeoman, to Edward Evans of a m. and land (38a.), and an old cottage and parcel of land (1 frandel), both in p. Llanfarthin, and both abutting the highway from Llanfarthin to Pen-coed, and a parcel of meadow (2a.), Bishopston, and abutting the lane from Bishopston to Hoskin's Corner, all of which were formerly purchased by Edward Evans, father of 1, from William Allen and Margaret his wife, co. Mon. The other party is (3) Zacharias Edwards of Chepstow, co. Mon., gent.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/38-39.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/40. vtls006362163	<p><b>File - Mortgage of a m. and lands called</b> 1742, Aug. 31. <b>Blaen Crymlin, p's Coychurch and St</b> <b>Brides Minor, co. Glam.,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Mortgage (demise for 900 years) for £70 by (1) Evan Morgan of p. Coychurch, co. Glam., yeoman, to (2) Margaret Morgan of p. Llanwynno, co. Glam., spinster, of a m. and lands called Blaen Crymlin, p's Coychurch and St Brides Minor, co. Glam. See also D 1/44-5 and D 3/40.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/40.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/41. vtls006362165	<p><b>File - Bond to secure the performance of D</b> 1742, Aug. 31. <b>3/40,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Bond in £140 by (1) Evan Morgan of p. Coychurch, co. Glam., yeoman, to (2) Margaret Morgan of p. Llanwynno, co. Glam., spinster, to secure the performance of D 3/40.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/41.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/42. vtls006362230	<p><b>File - Mortgage of lands, p's Llanfarthin</b> 1742, Nov. 20. <b>and Llandeud, co. Mon.,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Mortgage (demise) for £32 by (1) Edward Evans of p. Llanfarthin, co. Mon., yeoman, to (2) Thomas Walter of Chepstow, mason, of four closes of land (13a.) in p. Llanfarthin, and a close of ground (1a.) in p. Llandeud, all co. Mon., all in the tenure of 1.</p>

	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 3/42.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/43. vtls006362235	<p><b>File - Further charge on D 3/40,</b> 1744, Aug. 31.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Further charge of £30 by (1) Evan Morgan of p. Coychurch, co. Glam., yeoman, to (2) Margaret Morgan of p. Llanwynno, spinster, on a mortgage between the same parties dated 31 Aug. 1742 (D 3/40), making a charge of £100 on the m. and lands called Blaen Crymlin, p's Coychurch and St Brides Minor, co. Glam. Endorsed: receipt of 2 for £110 from Thomas Mathews, esq., in full of the principal and interest due, and her promise to convey the mortgage to him, 8 May 1747.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 3/43.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/44. vtls006362238	<p><b>File - Acknowledgement relating to the principal sum and interest on a mortgage (D 3/37),</b> 1745, March 11.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Acknowledgement by (1) Henry Treharn of p. Coety, co. Glam., gent., to (2) Miles Lewelin of p. Llantrisant, gent., that the principal sum of £500 and interest on a mortgage on a m. and lands called Biestood, p. Coety (D 3/37), now amounts to £600, which shall be the principal sum from this date. Endorsed: receipt of Morgan David (executor of the will of Miles Lewelin, dec., in trust for Miles Lewelin his son, an infant) for £615, the principal and interest due, received from Thomas Mathews, esq., and his promise to convey the mortgaged properties, 3 May 1747.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 3/44.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/45. vtls006362243	<p><b>File - Assignment of mortgage (D 3/17), demise (D 3/36), and sites of leasehold manors etc., p. St Alburn, co. Wilts.,</b> 1745, March 28.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Assignment by (1) Sir Richard Chase of Hadham, co. Herts., executor of the will of Richard Chase, citizen and ironmonger of London, dec., his father, who was the executor of the will of William Chase, citizen and ironmonger of London, dec., his brother, to (2) John Jeffreys (JJ) of West Sheen, co. Surrey, esq., son and heir of John Jeffreys of York Buildings, p. St Martin in the Fields, co. Mddx, esq., dec., and Walter Carey of West Sheen, co. Surrey, esq., of a mortgage (demise for 500 years for £3,075 (D 3/17), and demise for £8,000 and £2,000 for 1,000 years (D 3/36)), with confirmation by 2 to (3) Horatio Walpole of Woolterton, co. Norfolk, esq., one of the tellers of HM Exchequer at Westminster, of the premises comprised in the two deeds, and an assignment of lease (from the provost and senior fellows of King's College of Our Blessed Lady and St Nicholas of Cambridge for 20 years, 19 Feb. 1740) by JJ (at the direction of 1) to 3 of the sites of the manors of Great Oakebourne and Little Oakebourne and their appurtenances, including the keeping the Sheep Coates of Plough Gate and the Cotrises of the Closes, the fishing of the several waters besides Polton, and the wood ground, coppices etc. called Priors Wood, p. St Alburn, all in co. Wilts., and agreement for JJ to repay £11,000 and interest (4½%) to 3 at the Common Dining Hall of Lincolns Inn, co. Mddx. Covenant by JJ that if the consideration has not been discharged seven years into the term of 20 years of the lease dated 19 Feb. 1740, to surrender the lease</p>

	<p>and to procure a new lease from the provost and scholars of King's College in favour of 3. Consideration: £10,000 paid by 3 (at the direction of 2) to 1, and £1,000 paid by 3 to 2. Endorsed: memorandum that the rate of interest shall be 4%, agreed by 3 and JJ at the signing of the deed. Also endorsed: agreement by JJ that the new lease from the provost and scholars of King's College, Cambridge, to 3 is a security for the repayment of further sums of £600 and £700 and interest (5%), 29 March 1748.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/45.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/46. vtls006362246	<p><b>File - Counterpart of D 3/45,</b> 1745, March 28.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Endorsed: memorandum of a deed poll of John Jeffreys, charging the properties with the payment of a further sum of £600 to Horatio Walpole, 20 June 1747.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/46.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/47. vtls006362253	<p><b>File - Assignment of a mortgage of closes of ground, p's Llanfarthin and Llandevaud, co. Mon.,</b> 1746, Aug. 2.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Assignment by (1) Thomas Walter of Chepstow, co. Mon., mason, and (2) Edward Evans of p. Llanfarthin, yeoman, to (3) John Morgan of p. Chapel Hill, yeoman, of a mortgage (demise for 1,000 years for £32 between 2 and 1, dated 20 Nov. 1741) of four closes of ground (13a.) in p. Llanfarthin, and a close of ground (1a.) in Llandevaud, all in co. Mon. Consideration: £32 paid by 3 to 1. Endorsed that the sum of £32 is secured by an indenture of even date as well as by the present deed, being included in a sum of £140 advanced by 3 to 1.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/47.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/48. vtls006362256	<p><b>File - Bond to secure the performance of D 3/47,</b> 1746, Aug. 2.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Bond by (1) Edward Evans of Llanfarthin, co. Mon., yeoman, to (2) John Morgan of Chapel Hill, yeoman, in £280 to secure the performance of D 3/47.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/48.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/49-50. vtls006362260	<p><b>File - Assignment of a demise of Blaen Crymlin, p's Coychurch and St Brides Minor, and manor of Coety Wallia, co. Glam.,</b> 1747, April 9-10.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p>



	<p>Lease and release by (1) Evan Morgan of p. Coychurch, co. Glam., yeoman, to (2) Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, esq., of the residue of a term of years (demise for 999 years, 24 June 1738) of a m. and lands called Blaen Crymlin, p's Coychurch and St Brides Minor and manor of Coety Wallia, co. Glam. Consideration: £320.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/49-50.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 3/51. vtls006362264</p>	<p><b>File - Release of Blaen Crymlin etc., p's Coychurch and St Brides Minor, co. Glam.,</b> 1747, April 10.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Release by (1) Evan Morgan of p. Coychurch, co. Glam., yeoman, and Alice his wife, to (2) Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, esq., of a m. and lands called Blaen Crymlin, comprising a farmhouse, a curtilage, a garden, a barn, a cowhouse, a little slope house, a ruinous cott, parcels of land called Waine Coch (1a.), Croft (¾a.), Kaer Skibbor (3a.), Kaer Banel (5a.), Kaer Ythin bach (2a.), Kaer Trissent (3a.), Kaer Yenardd ycha (3a.), Kaer Yenardd yssa (3a.), Crymlin (7a.), a parcel of open land adjoining the highway from the common called Mynydd y gare to Kevenarven, Kae wrth y T otherwise Tair Erw Blaen Crymlin (3a.), Kae Cradock (7a.), Kae dy bach (2a.), Kae d (2a.), Gwain Cradock (1a.), Drill (4a.), Graig Vach (1a.), Tair Erw ywch ben Llwyn Ywrth (3a.) and Graig Vach dan y Drill (1a.), all bounded (among other bounds) by the lands of Rev. Richard Thomas, clerk, and the said highway, also parcels of meadow called Gwynydd Tynywain (6a.), Hannereg y Gwydir (¾a.), Gwain Arw (2a.), a parcel (¾a.) lying under a place called Llwynywrch, and a parcel (1a.) adjoining the lands of the said Rev. Richard Thomas, all lying at or near a place called Hirewain, a parcel of meadow (¾a.) lying in a meadow of Hopkin Rees, esq., and a parcel of meadow (2a.) lying near the other pannels of meadow, all in p's Coychurch and St Brides Minor, co. Glam. Consideration: £320.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/51.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 3/52-53. vtls006362275</p>	<p><b>File - Lease and release of Biestwood etc., p. Coety, co. Glam., and covenant to levy a fine,</b> 1747, May 7-8.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease and release by (1) Morgan Davies of p. Llantrisant, co. Glam., gent., executor of the will of Miles Lewelin of Kellrhaid, p. Llantrisant, gent., dec., during the minority of Miles Lewelin his son (with power to call in and convey the mortgages and securities of the said Miles Lewelin, dec.) (at the direction of 2) and (2) Henry Treharn of p. Coety, gent., and Martha his wife, the natural daughter of Elisha Thomas of p. Coety, gent., dec., to (3) Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, esq., of a capital m. and lands (64a.) called Biestwood otherwise Byeastwood, containing two parcels of land called Gwainydd Simon (4a.), two parcels of land called Pwll Coch (4a.), two parcels of land and a little potato garden adjoining called Kae Shony Maidd, one parcel of lands (1a.) containing a limestone quarry and called Erw y Piper, a parcel of lands (4a.) containing another limestone quarry and called Kaer Piper, two parcels of land (4a.) called Kaer Slade and Kaer Grose, adjoining the highway from the village of Byeastwood to the village of Coety, one parcel of land (1a.) adjoining the said highway called Erw Llwynon, a close (4a.) called Kaer Yollar otherwise Yollon, a parcel of meadow called Gwaine y Terra lying in a place called Hirewain to the north of a common called Kevenhiregoed, a parcel of meadow (3a.) called Tair Erw bach lying at Hirewain and usually let as a coal way, a m. in the village of Byeastwood in the tenure of Robert William, tiler, a m. or cottage in the village of Byeastwood in the tenure of Jenkin Evan and Benjamin Flew, a m. or cottage called Castall Gibbon, and a parcel of lands (2a.) adjoining it and Kevenhiregoed Common, a m. or cottage with smith's forge and slope house [?=store house] in the village of Coety in</p>

	<p>the tenure of Evan David, blacksmith, a m. or cottage in the village of Coety in the tenure of Gronow Jenkin, a m. and lands called The Litle Tenement otherwise Tire Bach, in the tenure of the said Henry Treharn, and containing closes of land called Dyw Erw'r Llwyn Cwm otherwise Dwy Erw Lloyn-on (2a.), Kaier Wallas (6a.), Kaier Longland (6a.), Kaer Grose (5a.), and Tire Newidd otherwise Tair Erw Heol Lase (boundaries described), all in p. Coety, co. Glam., and covenant by 2 to levy a fine at the Great Sessions for co. Glam. Recites a mortgage for £140 by Elisha Thomas to Anne Carne, co. Glam., widow, 20-1 March 1705/6 (D 3/12-13), a further charge (making in all a sum of £230), 27 March 1725 (D 3/25), assignment of the mortgage (£373-8-0 with interest) to the said Miles Lewelin, further charge of £126-12-0 (making in all a sum of £500), 10-11 March 1739, and the leases of Jenkin Evan and Benjamin Flew's m. (for their lives, 22 Sept. 1733), Gronow John's tenure of Castall Gibbon (for three lives, 1 Jan. 1714), Evan David's smithy (for three lives, 19 Sept. 1711), and Gronow Jenkin's m. (for three lives, 20 March 1715). Consideration: £680 paid by 3 (£615 (at the direction of 2) to 1, in full of the principal and interest owing to 1 on a mortgage (recited), and £65 paid by 3 to Henry Treharn).</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/52-53.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 3/54. vtls006362279</p>	<p><b>File - Assignment of Blaen Crymlin, p's 1747, May 8.</b> <b>Coychurch and St Brides Minor, co. Glam., to attend the inheritance,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Assignment between (1) Margaret Morgan of p. Llanwynno, co. Glam., spinster, (2) Evan Morgan, p. Coychurch, yeoman, and (3) Charles Jones of Llandaf, gent., of mortgage (D 3/40) of a m. and lands called Blaen Crymlin, in p's Coychurch and St Brides Minor, co. Glam., to attend the inheritance. Consideration: £110. Recites a further sum of £30 (D 3/43) and D 3/50.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/54.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 3/55. vtls006362282</p>	<p><b>File - Assignment of mortgages and further 1747, July 4.</b> <b>charge, reciting D 3/34 and a further mortgage of 1741,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Assignment by (1) Thomas Bishop Vickris of Bristol, gent. (mortgagor), and (2) Nehemiah Champion the elder of the same, merchant (old mortgagee), to (3) Nehemiah Champion the younger of the same, merchant (son of 2) (new mortgagee), of mortgages (£1,994-12-6) and further charge (£5-7-6). The deed recites a demise between for 1,000 years for £2,500 dated 30 March 1739 (D 3/34) of a m. and lands (15a.) bounded by the lane to Traston on the west and north, 20a. of land, 6a. of meadow lying in the Wharth bounded by the river Usk on the west and the lane to Traston on the east, 2a. of meadow lying in the Great Wharth, 4a. of meadow lying in the same Great Wharth bounded by the river Usk on the west, 12a. of land bounded by the lane called Broadstreet on the south, all in p's and places of Nash, Traston and Christchurch and purchased by Robert Vickris from Philip Langley, esq., Frances his wife, John Langley, esq., Bridget his wife, Mary Langley and Jane Langley, a m. and lands (22a.) in p. Nash in the occ. of Robert Vickris, several parcels of land (33a.) called Mand Cooks Lands otherwise Mand Cooks Farm, p. Nash, a m. and farm called Keffing Farm otherwise Pill Farm, p. Christchurch, four parcels of land (24a.) in p. Llan-arth, all in co. Mon., a m. where Robert Vickris dwelt in Ballan Street otherwise Baldwin Street in p. Bristol St Leonard, an orchard, garden and parcel of ground with a fish-pond behind the said m., bounded by the Common Law Ditch on the west and by the Town Wall next to the marsh of Bristol, in p's Bristol St Leonard and Bristol St Nicholas, two adjoining m's in Temple Street and the garden behind, bounded by the m. in the tenure of Richard Dawner, tobaccopipe maker on the north and the Common Law Ditch on the east in p. Bristol Temple otherwise Bristol Holy Cross, a m. and garden</p>

	<p>in Temple Street formerly on the tenure of Richard Swetnam, a m. in Worshipfull Street otherwise the Shambles in p. Bristol St Nicholas, formerly in the tenure of William Bush, butcher, and recently re-edified by the said Robert Vickris, a m. in the said Shambles, adjoining the entry going into the kitchen lately used as a slaughter-house on the west. The deed also recites a further mortgage (settlement of the principal and interest due at £2,994-17-0, and a demise for 1,000 years for £3,000 dated 12 Jan. 1741) of a capital m. with dove house, gardens etc. and a close of meadow, formerly in the tenure of Elizabeth Vickris, widow, and then in the tenure of Elizabeth Olive, 3a. of meadow in a ground called Lower Caswet [recte Caswell], a close of meadow (2a.) called Sundays Mead, 2a. of meadow in a field called Layers, 1a. of meadow in a ground called Enock, closes of arable land called Clay Pitts (15a.), Bitton (9a.), Top Grinty (2a.), Lower Grinty (3a.), a paddock of arable land adjoining Clay Pitts, Lypeat (3a.), Limehill Ground (6a.), Tyning (3a.), Burnt Ground (7a.), The Wall Tyning (2a.), Westfield (7a.), Binsty (3a.), Opers Lypeat (2a.), Bucks (10a.), Upper Caswell (4a.), Lower Caswell (4a.), Enock (3a.), Whole Scone (¾a.) and Breadcroft (4a.), a little orchard called Chistle Pitt, a parcel of arable ground (1a.) called Tyning on the side of Chew Hill, 3a. of arable land in the said field called Layers, two small coppices (2a.) called Breadcroft Brake and Bitton Brake, all formerly in the tenure of Richard Vickris and then of Elizabeth Olive, and a m. called Sperrins Batch, closes of arable land called The Paddocks (3a.), The Plotts (2a.), The Bane Acre (1a.), all formerly purchased by Robert Vickris, grandfather of the said Robert Vickris, from [--] Veale, all in p. Chew Magna, co. Somerset. Endorsed: 'the original deed not delivered because the whole mortgage money and interest was not paid to Mr Nehemiah Champion by the sale of the lands in Monmouthshire'.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 3/55.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/56-57. vts006362291	<p><b>File - Lease and release for better securing the payment of principals and interest of mortgages of Pen-coed Castle etc., co. Mon.,</b> 1748, April 1-2.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease and release by (1) John Jeffreys of West Sheen, co. Surrey, esq., son and heir of John Jeffreys of York Buildings, p. St Martin in the Fields, co. Mddx, esq., dec., at the nomination of (2) Horatio Walpole of Woolerton, co. Norfolk, esq., one of the tellers of HM exchequer at Westminster, to (3) Francis Capper of Lincolns Inn, co. Mddx, esq., for the better securing the payment of the principal sums of £11,600 and £700 and interest due to 2 by mortgages for several long terms of years of Pen-coed Castle, the manors of Pen-coed, St Brides, Magor, Llandegang, Wilcrick and Undy, the m's, lands etc. formerly of Sir Rowland Gwynne, late of John Jeffreys the father, and now of 1 in Caerleon, Bishopston, Pen-coed, St Brides, Llanfarthin, Howick, Llanfaches, Pen-hw, Salisbury, Llandevenny, Nash, Newchurch, Wilcrick, Magor, Undy, Shirenewton and Christchurch, the manor of Caer-went, a mansion house and lands (300a.) called Slow Farm, a farm and lands (100a.) in the tenure of John Williams, a farm and lands (120a.) called Gunters Farm, a farm and lands (28a.) in the tenure of Jane Gunter, a farm and lands (16a.) in the tenure of Alice and Susanna Keynton, a farm and lands (16a.) in the tenure of William Blethin, a farm and parcel of land (10a.) in the tenure of Theophilus Dowles, a mill and parcel of pasture (17a.) in the tenure of William Harry, a m. and a pen or parcel of pasture (1a.) in the tenure of Richard Hopkins, a barn and lands (14a.) in the tenure of Walter Nicholas, and a m. in the tenure of Richard Davies, all in the manor of Caer-went, lands, tmt's etc. in the fields called the Westfield, Northfield, Beneth Caer, East Caer and North Caer, closes called Ryland, The Eight Acres, Beneth Way, Alyland, Bethorn Way, The Four Acres and Caer, two water gristmills called Kemeys Mills in p. Caer-went, and all other the m's, mills etc. of 1 in Caer-went, Llanmelyn, Maesgwenith, Caldicot, Slow, Shirenewton, 'Llanwayn' and Crick, all co. Mon.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 3/56-57.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

<p>D 3/58-59. vtls006362295</p>	<p><b>File - Mortgage of Pen-coed castle, the manors of Pen-coed, St Brides, Magor, Llandegang, Wilcrick and Undy etc., co's Mon. and Wilts.,</b> 1748, Sept. 28-29.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Mortgage (lease and release) for £2,000 by (1) John Jeffreys of West Sheen, co. Surrey, esq., son and heir of John Jeffreys of York Buildings, p. St Martin in the Fields, co. Mddx, esq., dec., to (2) Thomas Bladen of p. St James Westminster, co. Mddx, esq., of Pen-coed castle, the manors of Pen-coed, St Brides, Magor, Llandegang, Wilcrick and Undy, and all other the m's, lands etc. formerly of Sir Rowland Gwynne and late of John Jeffreys the father and now of 1 in Caerleon, Bishopston, Pen-coed, St Brides, Llanfarthin, Howick, Llanfaches, Pen-hw, Salisbury, Llandevenny, Nash, Newchurch, Wilcrick, Magor, Undy, Shirenewton and Christchurch, the manor of Caer-went, the mansion house and lands (300a.) called Slow Farm, the farms and lands in the tenure of John Williams (100a.), called Gunters Farm (120a.), in the tenure of Jane Gunter (28a.), Alice and Susanna Keynton (16a.), William Blethin (16a.) and Theophilus Dowles (10a.), a mill and parcel of pasture (17a.) in the tenure of William Harry, a m. and pasture (1a.) in the tenure of Richard Hopkins, a barn and lands (14a.) in the tenure of Walter Nicholas, a m. in the tenure of Richard Davies, all in the manor of Caer-went, lands, tmts etc. in the fields called West Field, North Field, Beneth Cair, East Cair and North Cair, closes called Ryland, The Eight Acres, Beneth Way, Alyland, Bethorn Way, The Four Acres and Cair, two water grist mills called Kemeys Mills in p. Caer-went, all other the m's, mills etc. of 1 in the p's Caer-went, Llanmelyn, Maesgwenith, Caldicot, Slow, Shirenewton, 'Llanwayn' and Crick, and the advowsons of the churches of St Brides, Llanfarthin and Wilcrick, all in co. Mon., and assignment of mortgage (demise for 20 years, 10 Feb. 1747) of the manors of Great Okeborne and Little Okeborne, co. Wilts.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/58-59.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 3/60. vtls006362299</p>	<p><b>File - Counterpart of D 3/59,</b> 1748, Sept. 29.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/60.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 3/61-62. vtls006362305</p>	<p><b>File - Lease and release of Pen-coed castle, manors, m's etc., co. Mon., in trust to attend the inheritance,</b> 1749, June 1-2.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease and release by (1) Horatio Walpole of Woolterton, co. Norfolk, esq., one of the tellers in HM exchequer, Westminster, at the direction of (2) John Jeffreys of West Sheen, co. Surrey, esq., only son and heir of John Jeffreys of York Buildings, p. St Martin in the Fields, co. Mddx, esq., dec., and by the appointment of (3) Thomas Mathews of Bloomsbury Square, co. Mddx, esq., to (4) Hester Fuller of Russell Street, Bloomsbury, co. Mddx, spinster, of Pen-coed Castle, the manors of Pen-coed, St Brides, Magor, Llandegang and Wilcrick, and all other the manors, m's etc. demised for a term of 500 years by a deed of 15 July 1714 (D 3/17), and also the manor of Caer-went, m's, mills etc. demised for a term of 1,000 years by a deed of 9 Feb. 1739 (D 3/36), all in co. Mon., in trust for 3 to attend the inheritance.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/61-62.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

<p>D 3/63-64. vtls006362310</p>	<p><b>File - Lease and release of Pen-coed castle, the manors of Pen-coed, St Brides, Magor, Llandegang etc., co. Mon.,</b> 1749, June 1-2.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease and release (pursuant of an order of the high court of Chancery) by (2) Francis Capper of Lincoln Inn, co. Mddx, esq., at the direction of (5) Horatio Walpole of Woolterton, co. Norfolk, esq., one of the tellers of HM exchequer, Westminster, and (3) Thomas Bladen of p. St James Westminster, co. Mddx, esq., at the direction of (1) John Jeffreys of West Sheen, co. Surrey, esq., only son and heir of John Jeffreys of St Mary Ax, London, esq., dec., to (6) Thomas Mathews of Bloomsbury Square, co. Mddx, esq., of Pen-coed Castle, the manors of Pen-coed, St Brides, Magor, Llandegang, and Wilcrick and Undy, m's, lands etc. in Caer-leon and Bishopston, manors, m's etc. in Pen-coed, St Brides, Llanfarthin, Howick, Bishopston, Llanfaches, Pen-hw, Salisbury, Llandevenny, Nash, Newchurch, Wilcrick, Magor, Undy, Shirenewton, Christchurch and Caerleon, the manor of Caer-went, a m. or mansion house and lands (300a.) called Slow Farm, a farm and lands (100a.) in the tenure of John Williams, a farm and lands (120a.) called Gunters Farm, a farm and lands (28a.) in the tenure of Jane Gunter, a farm and lands (16a.) in the tenure of William Blethin, a farm and land (10a.) in the tenure of Theophilus Dowles, a mill and land (17a.) in the tenure of William Harry, a m. and land (1a.) in the tenure of Richard Hopkins, a barn and land (14a.) in the tenure of Walter Nicholas, and a m. in the tenure of Richard Davies, all in the manor of Caer-went, lands, m's etc. in the fields called Westfield, Northfield, Beneth Cair, East Cair and North Cair, closes called Ryland, The Eight Acres, Beneth Way, Alyland, Bechorn Way, The Four Acres and Cair, two water grist mills called Kemeys Mills in p. Caer-went, and all other m's, mills etc. of 1 in Caer-went, Llanmelyn, Maesgwenith [a manor in p. Caer-went], Caldicot, Slow, Shirenewton, 'Llanwayn' and Crick [a chapel and manor in p. Mathern], the advowsons of the churches of St Brides, Llanfarthin and Wilcrick, and all other property of 1, 2 and 3 in co. Mon., and release by (4) Jeffrey Jeffreys of Lampton, co. Mddx, esq. (only son and heir of Nicholas Jeffreys of Inner Temple, London, esq., dec.) and Mary his wife, the committee of the person and estate of the said Jeffrey Jeffreys, a lunatic, to 6 of Pen-coed Castle, the manors of Pen-coed, St Brides, Magor, Llandegang, and Wilcrick and Undy, all in co. Mon., and which were granted by Sir Rowland Gwynne to the said Nicholas Jeffreys and William Eeles in trust for John Jeffreys the father, 27-28 April 1710 (D 3/14-15) (excepting only the manor of Itton, m's, farms etc. in Itton, Newchurch, Shirenewton and Howick, and the advowson of the church of Itton, which have been sold to John Curr of Chepstow Grange, esq.). Consideration: £10,917 13s. 4d. paid by 6 (at the direction of 1) to 5, in discharge of the principal and interest owing to 5, and in full for the absolute purchase of the premises.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/63-64.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 3/65. vtls006362314</p>	<p><b>File - Assignment of a mortgage of m's and farms, p's Cemais Comawndwr, Usk and Llangybi, co. Mon.,</b> 1749, Aug. 15.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Assignment between (1) John Jeffreys of West Sheen, co. Surrey, esq., (2) Walter Cary of West Sheen aforesaid, esq. (executor of the will of Elizabeth his wife, dec., formerly Elizabeth Jeffreys, widow of John Jeffreys and mother of 1), and (3) Thomas Mathews of Bloomsbury Square, co. Mddx, esq., of a mortgage (demise for 1,000 years for £700 (3%) dated 21 Dec. 1667, between Sir Trevor Williams of Llangybi Castle, co. Mon., bart, dec., and John Jeffreys of London, esq., dec., great-uncle of 1, and further charges of £249-17-6 and £500 (6%)) of four m's and farms in the several tenures of John Lewis, Mary William, widow, William Lewis and Charles Kemeys in p's Cemais Comawndwr, Usk and Llangybi, co. Mon. Consideration: £1,180 paid by 3 to 1.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/65.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p>

	ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
D 3/66. vtls006362315	<p><b>File - Assignment of a mortgage of a m., lands etc., p. Llanfarthin, co. Mon.,</b> 1749/50, March 15.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Assignment by (1) John Morgan of p. Chapel Hill, co. Mon., yeoman, to (3) Charles Jones of Llandaf, co. Glam., gent. (trustee of (4) Thomas Mathews of Bloomsbury Square, co. Mddx, esq.), of a mortgage (for £140 for 1,000 years, 2 Aug. 1746 (see 3/47)) of a m. and land (38a.) and an old cottage and small parcel of land (1 frandel), both in p. Llanfarthin, co. Mon., abutting the highway from Llanfarthin to Pen-coed, and a parcel of meadow (2a.) in p. Bishopston, co. Mon., abutting the lane from Bishopston to a place called Hoiskins Corner. Consideration: £165-1-8, being the principal sum and the interest now due, paid by 4 to 1, being part of a sum of £300 purchase money for the freehold and inheritance mentioned as the consideration in a deed of even date between (2) Edward Evans of p. Llanfarthin, co. Mon., yeoman, Margaret his wife, and 4.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/66.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/67. vtls006362318	<p><b>File - Assignment of a mortgage of Pen-coed castle, the manors of Pen-coed, St Brides etc., co. Mon., to attend the inheritance,</b> 1749/50, March 23.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Assignment between (1) Elizabeth Wayte of Epsom, co. Surrey, spinster, sister and executrix of the will of Anne Wayte of the same, spinster, dec., who was the surviving executrix of the will of Thomas Hudson of London, gent., dec. (trustee of 2) (old mortgagor), (2) John Jeffreys of West Sheen, co. Surrey, esq., only son and heir of John Jeffreys of York Buildings, p. St Martin in the Fields, co. Mddx, esq., dec., (3) Thomas Mathews of Bloomsbury Square, co. Mddx., esq., and (4) John Baynard the younger of the Navy Office, London, gent. (trustee of 3) (new mortgagor), of a mortgage (demise for 1,500 years (D 3/4)) of the castle of Pen-coed, the manors of Pen-coed, 'St Brides Major' [recte St Brides, Magor], Wilrick and Undy, and the m's and lands belonging to them, all in co. Mon., to attend the inheritance. Recites D 3/4-5, 14-15, 63-64.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/67.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/68-69. vtls006362371	<p><b>File - Assignment of a mortgage (D 3/34) to attend the inheritance,</b> 1751, July 1-2.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease and release between (1) Nehemiah Champion of Bristol, merchant, (2) Ezekiel Dickinson of Monks, p. Corcham, co. Wilts., esq. (son and heir of Sarah Dickinson, dec., one of the four sisters and co-heirs of Thomas Bishop Vickris (TBV) of Bristol, esq., dec., who was the brother and heir of Robert Vickris of Chew Magna, co. Somerset, esq., dec., who was the grandson and heir of Robert Vickris of Bristol, merchant, dec.), Abjohn Taylor of London, cornfactor (devisees named in the will of TBV), Elizabeth Taylor late of Wandsworth, co. Surrey, but now of Baldock, co. Herts., widow (another of the four sisters and co-heirs of TBV), Elizabeth Cart of London, widow (only daughter and heir of Hester Smith, dec., wife of Joseph Smith of Virginia, merchant, also dec., and another of the four sisters and co-heirs of TBV), and Thomas Vickris Hyam of London, merchant (son and heir of Anne Hyam, dec., wife of Thomas Hyam of London, merchant, and another of the four sisters and co-heirs of TBV, (3) Charles</p>

	<p>Van the younger of Llan-wern, co. Mon., esq., and (4) Henry Morgan of Caerleon, co. Mon., gent., being an assignment of a mortgage (D 3/34) to attend the inheritance. Consideration: £1,979 paid by 3 to 1.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/68-69.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/70. vtls006362375	<p><b>File - Declaration of trust relating to the consideration money of a mortgage (D 3/90),</b> 1770, May 2.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Declaration of trust by (1) John Benyon of Bedford Row, co. Mddx, gent., to (2) Calvert Richard Jones of Swansea and William Hurst of Gabalfa, both of co. Glam., esqs, that the sum of £6,322-9-3 (part of a sum of £24,322-9-3 authorized to be raised by an Act of 1769 (D 2/18)), the consideration money of a mortgage dated 20 April 1770 (D 3/90) of the manors of Kibbor, Cardiff and Tregarreg, the advowson of the church of Roath, and m's and lands in p's Roath, Llanedern, Cardiff, Llandaf, St Brides-super-Ely, Peterston-super-Ely and Ystradyfodwg, all in co. Glam., and a moiety of the manor of Rumney, and m's and lands in p's Rumney and Peterstone, both in co. Mon., is not his money, but that £3,321-19-5 is the money of the said Calvert Richard Jones, and that £3,000-9-10 is the money of the said William Hurst.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/70.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/71. vtls006362377	<p><b>File - Assignment of a mortgage (D 3/90) of a moiety of the manors of Kibbor, Cardiff etc., co's Glam. and Mon.,</b> 1775, Feb. 23.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Assignment by (1) John Benyon of Bedford Row, co. Mddx, gent., and (2) William Hurst of Gabalfa, co. Glam., esq. (old mortgagee), to (3) William French of p. St George the Martyr, co. Mddx, surgeon (new mortgagee), of a mortgage (dated 20 April 1770, D 3/90) of a moiety of the manors of Kibbor, Cardiff and Tregarreg, the advowson of the church of Roath, and m's and lands in p's Roath, Llanedern, Cardiff, Llandaf, St Brides-super-Ely, Peterston-super-Ely and Ystradyfodwg, all in co. Glam., and a moiety of the manor of Rumney, and m's and lands in p's Rumney and Peterstone, both in co. Mon., for the residue of a term of 1,000 years created by an Act of 1769 (D 2/18). Consideration: £2,300 paid by 3 to 2. Annexed: schedule of properties in p's Roath, Cardiff, Llandaf, St Brides-super-Ely, Peterston-super-Ely and Ystradyfodwg, all in co. Glam., and Peterston, Marshfield, St Mellons and Rumney, all in co. Mon.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/71.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/72-73. vtls006362380	<p><b>File - Mortgage of a moiety of the manor of Rumney, p's Rumney, Newton, Peterston and Marshfield, all in co. Mon.,</b> 1775, Dec. 23 and 25.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Mortgage (lease and release) for £1,200 (4½%) by (1) William Hurst of Gabalfa, co. Glam., esq., and Peter Rich of p. St Giles in the Fields, co. Mddx., gent., to (2) John Beynon of Bedford Row, co. Mddx., gent., of a moiety of the manor of Rumney, and all other the lands, tmt etc. of 1 belonging to the said manor in p's Rumney, Newton, Peterston and Marshfield, all in co. Mon.</p>

	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 3/72-73.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
D 3/74. vtls006362384	<p><b>File - Declaration relating to the consideration money in a mortgage of even date (D 3/73),</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Declaration by (1) John Beynon of Bedford Row, co. Mddx, gent., that only £800 of the £1,200 mentioned in a mortgage of even date (D 3/73) is his own money, and that the other £400 is the money of (2) Andreas Max of Winchester Row, p. Paddington, co. Mddx, gent.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 3/74.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1775, Dec. 25.
D 3/75-76. vtls006362387	<p><b>File - Assignment of a mortgage (D 3/73) and further charge on a moiety of the manor of Rumney etc., co. Mon.,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Assignment by (1) John Benyon of Bedford Row, co. Mddx, gent. (old mortgagee), and (2) William Hurst of Gabalfa, co. Glam., esq., and Peter Rich of p. St Giles in the fields, co. Mddx, gent. (mortgagors), to (3) George Harris of Doctors Commons, London, Doctor of Laws (new mortgagee), of mortgage (D 3/73) and further charge (£400 and 5%) of a moiety of the manor of Rumney, and all other the lands, tmts etc of 2 in p's Rumney, Newton, Peterstone and Marshfield, all in co. Mon.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 3/75-76.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1780, March 28-29.
D 3/77. vtls006362389	<p><b>File - Deed of trust relating to part of the consideration money paid in D 3/76,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Deed of trust, that only £1,200 of the £1,600 paid in D 3/76 was the money of (2) George Harris of Doctors Commons, London, Doctor of Laws, and that £400 was the money of (1) Andrew Max of Winchester Row, p. Paddington, co. Mddx, gent. Endorsed: receipt of John Hill of Little Poultny Street, p. St James Westminster, co. Mddx, silk dyer, and Peter Rich of Brownlow Street, p. St Giles in the Fields, co. Mddx, gent., executors of the will of the said Andrew (otherwise Andreas) Max, dec., to 2 for the said £400, 25 Nov. 1784.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 3/77.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1780, March 29.
D 3/78. vtls006362393	<p><b>File - Mortgage of the manors of Caerwent, St Brides, Magor, Wilcrick, Pen-coed, Redwick, Llandevenni and Llanfaches etc., co. Mon.,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p>	1788, May 20.



	<p>Mortgage (demise for 99 years) for £2,000 (5%) by (1) Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., to (2) John Baker of Welbeck Street, p. St Mary-le-bone, co. Mddx, esq., of the manors of Caer-went, St Brides, Magor, Wilcrick, Pen-coed, Redwick, Llandevenni and Llanfaches, and 1's m's and lands in p's Cemais Comawndwr, Llantarnam, Llangybi, Usk, Llanfarthin, St Brides, 'Llanvathy', Bishopston, Magor, Llanfaches and Caer-went, all co. Mon., in the several tenures of William Williams, Henry Morgan, esq., Henry Lawrence, John Richard, Mr Philip Rees, Mr William Buxton, Thomas Morgan, John Price, Charles Hughes, Timothy Jones, William Phillips, esq., William Symes, Anne Brooke, William Kemeys, esq., Walter John, Timothy Jones, Philip Richard, Dr Roberts, William Kemeys, esq., John Long, John Price, William Thomas, Gregory Cowles, William Edwards, Mrs Pride, Mr Charles Williams, Mr Thomas Lewis, John Lewis, Anne Brooke, Rev. Thomas, Edward Edmunds, John Payne, John Ridgway, Mr Thomas Lewis, Thomas Williams and John Davies (annual rental of £925 13s. 8d.), with an assignment by 1 to 2 of policy no. 8208 of the Society for Equitable Assurances on Lives and Survivorships (dated 10 Jan. 1788, and with an annual premium of £80 3s. 6d.) assuring £2,000 on the death of 1.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/78.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 3/79-80. vtls006362396</p>	<p><b>File - Assignment of mortgage (D 3/76) and further mortgage of a moiety of the manor of Rumney etc., co. Mon.,</b> 1788, Aug. 12-13.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Assignment by (1) George Harris of Doctors Commons, London, Doctor of Laws (old mortgagee), and (2) William Hurst of Gabalfa, co. Glam., esq. (mortgagor), to (3) Robert Gosling of Fleet Street, London, esq. (new mortgagee), of mortgage (D 3/76) and further mortgage (for £900 and 5%) of a moiety of the manor of Rumney, and all the m's, cottages etc. belonging to it in p's Rumney, Newton, Peterstone and Marshfield, all in co. Mon.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/79-80.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 3/81. vtls006362398</p>	<p><b>File - Assignment of mortgage of a moiety of the manors of Kibbor, Cardiff and Tregarreg etc, co's Glam. and Mon.,</b> 1789, May 4.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Assignment of mortgage (£3,000-9-10 and interest) by (1) William French of p. St George the Martyr, co. Mddx, surgeon, at the direction of (2) William Hurst of Gabalfa, co. Glam., esq., to (4) George Darby, vice admiral of the Red, RN, of a moiety of the manors of Kibbor, Cardiff and Tregarreg, the advowson of the church of Roath, and m's and lands in p's Roath, Llanedern, Cardiff, Llandaf, St Brides-super-Ely, Peterston-super-Ely and Ystradyfodwg, all in co. Glam., and a moiety of the manor of Rumney, and m's and lands in p's Rumney and Peterstone, all in co. Mon., for the residue of a term of 1,000 years created by an Act of 1769 (D 2/18). The other party is (3) Robert Hurst of Green Meadows, co. Glam., esq. (only son and heir of Lucy Hurst, formerly Lucy Allen, spinster, one of the two daughters and coheireses of Lucy Allen, widow, who was the aunt and heir 'ex parte materna' of Thomas Herbert the infant son of Thomas Herbert of New Windsor, co. Berks, esq., dec.). Consideration: £2,300 paid by 4 to 1, and £700-9-10 paid by 4 to 2. Annexed: schedule of properties in p's Llandaf, Cardiff, Roath, Llanedern, St Brides-super-Ely, Peterston-super-Ely and Ystradyfodwg, all in co. Glam., and in p's Rumney, St Mellons, Marshfield and Peterstone, all in co. Mon. Undated, [?contemporaneous] attested copy.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/81.</p>

	<i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	
D 3/82. vtls006362496	<b>File - Assignment of mortgage (D 3/90) of the manors of Kibbor, Cardiff and Tregarreg etc., co's Glam. and Mon.,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Assignment of mortgage (D 3/90) (4½%) by (1) Calvert Richard Jones of Swansea, co. Glam. (administrator of the goods of Elizabeth Jones, widow, dec., his mother, the widow and sole executrix of Calvert Richard Jones, late of Swansea, esq., dec., who was entitled to a sum of £3,321-19-5 secured by a mortgage dated 20 April 1770 (D 3/90)), to (3) John Vivian of the Inner Temple, London, esq., and appointment of 3 as 1's attorney for a moiety of the manors, advowsons etc. comprised in the said mortgage, viz., the manors of Kibbor, Cardiff and Tregarreg, the advowson of the church of Roath, and m's and lands in p's Roath, Llanedern, Cardiff, Llandaf, St Brides-super-Ely, Peterston-super-Ely and Ystradyfodwg, all in co. Glam., and a moiety of the manor of Rumney, and m's and lands in p's Rumney and Peterstone, both in co. Mon. The other party is (2) John Benyon, late of Bedford Row, p. St Andrew Holborn, co. Mddx, but now of Chesterfield, co. Derby, gent. (trustee of a term of 1,000 years created by an Act of 1769 (D 2/18), assigned to him by the said mortgage of 1770). Counterpart. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 3/82. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1790, July 14.
D 3/83. vtls006362497	<b>File - Assignment of mortgage (D 3/78), and assignment of an assurance policy,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Assignment between (1) John Baker, late of Welbeck Street and now of Wimpole Street, p. St Marylebone, co. Mddx, esq., (2) Thomas Mathews, late of Llandaf, co. Glam., and now of Bath, co. Somerset, esq., and (3) Wallwyn Shephard of Boswell Court, Carey Street, p. St Clement Danes, co. Mddx, gent., of mortgage (D 3/78), with an assignment of an assurance policy for £2,000. Consideration: £2,000 paid by 3 (at the direction of 2) to 1. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 3/83. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1791, March 25.
D 3/84. vtls006362498	<b>File - Mortgage of a moiety of the manors, m's etc. settled by a marriage settlement (D 2/59),</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Mortgage (demise for 2,000 years, dated 7 May 1792) for £2,000 (5%) by (1) Herbert Hurst of Gabalfa, p. Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., to (2) Richard Phillips of Lincolns Inn, co. Mddx, gent., of a moiety of the manors, m's etc. settled by the pre-nuptial settlement of 1 and Mary Anne Wrixon (D 2/59). Attested copy. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 3/84. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1793, Jan. 31.
D 3/85-86. vtls006362499	<b>File - Mortgage of the manor of Rumney etc., p's Rumney, Newton, Peterstone,</b>	1793, Feb. 4-5.

	<p><b>Marshfield, St Mellons and Roath, co's Mon. and Glam.,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Mortgage (lease and release) by (2) Peter Rich of p. St Giles in the Fields, co. Mddx, gent., at the direction of (1) William Hurst of p. St Margaret Westminster, co. Mddx, esq., to (3) Richard Watson, bishop of Llandaf, for £5,000 (5%) paid by 3 to 1, of the manor of Rumney and m's, cottages etc. belonging to the said manor in p's Rumney, Newton, Peterstone, Marshfield and St Mellons, all in co. Mon., and Roath, co. Glam., subject to a mortgage to Robert Gosling of Fleet Street, London, esq., of a moiety of the said property to secure £2,500 (D 3/80). Schedule of properties annexed.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/85-86.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/87. vtls006362500	<p><b>File - Bond to secure the performance of D 3/86,</b> 1793, Feb. 5.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Bond in £10,000 by (1) William Hurst of p. St Margaret Westminster, co. Mddx, esq., to (2) Richard Watson, bishop of Llandaf, to secure the performance of D 3/86.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/87.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/88. vtls006362501	<p><b>File - Appointment of the rents etc. of the manor of Rumney etc., in trust to pay mortgages (D 3/80 and 3/86),</b> 1793, Feb. 5.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Appointment of (3) Wallwyn Shephard of Boswell Court, p. St Clement Danes, co. Mddx, gent., as receiver for (1) William Hurst of p. St Margaret Westminster, co. Mddx, esq., and (2) Richard Watson, bishop of Llandaf, of the rents, issues and profits of the manor of Rumney and the m's, cottages etc. belonging to the said manor in p's Rumney, Newton, Peterstone, Marshfield and St Mellons, all in co. Mon., in trust to pay the interest on Robert Gosling's mortgage for £2,500 (D 3/80), and the interest on Richard Watson's mortgage for £5,000 (D 3/86), and then to pay the residue to 1.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/88.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D3/89. vtls006362503	<p><b>File - Assignment of a term of years of a moiety of the manor of Rumney, co. Mon., to secure a mortgage,</b> 1793, Feb. 5.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Assignment by (1) John Rich of p. St Giles in the Fields, co. Mddx, gent. (trustee of William Hurst) (with the consent of Peter Rich and at the direction of William Hurst), to (4) Thomas Greene of Grays Inn, gent. (trustee of (3) Richard Watson, bishop of Llandaf), of a term of 1,000 years of a moiety of the manor of Rumney, co. Mon., to secure a mortgage of £5,000 (dated 14-15 Jan. 1793), and then to attend the freehold and inheritance. The other party is (2) William Hurst of p. St Margaret Westminster, esq., and Peter Rich of p. St Giles in the Fields, gent.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p>

	<p>Preferred citation: D3/89.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
D 3/90. vtls006362504	<p><b>File - Copy assignment (1770) of mortgage of the residue of a term of years of Kibbor etc., co's Glam. and Mon.,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Assignment of mortgage (dated 20 April 1770) by (1) John Woodhouse of Bridewell Hospital, London, esq., and Peter Rich of p. St Giles in the fields, co. Mddx, gent. (trustees of a term of 1,000 years created by an Act of 1769 (D 2/18), to raise such sums required to discharge the debts, legacies and arrears of annuities of Lucy Allen of Hollywell, co. Herts., widow, dec., the only sister and heir of Elizabeth Powell, formerly Elizabeth Herbert of New Windsor, co. Berks., widow of Thomas Herbert of the same, esq. and heir 'ex parte materna' of Thomas Herbert, who died an infant, the only son of the marriage of the said Thomas and Elizabeth Herbert), to (3) John Benyon of Bedford Row, co. Mddx, gent., of the residue of the said term of 1,000 years, to secure £6,322 9s. 3d. and interest on the manors of Kibbor, Cardiff and Tregarreg, the advowson of the church of Roath, and m's and lands in p's Roath, Llanedern, Cardiff, Llandaf, St Brides-super-Ely, Peterston-super-Ely and Ystradyfodwg, all in co. Glam., and a moiety of the manor of Rumney, and m's and lands in p's Rumney and Peterstone, both in co. Mon. The other party is (2) Calvert Richard Jones of Swansea, co. Glam., esq., Elizabeth his wife, William Hurst of Gabalfa, co. Glam., esq., and Lucy his wife (which Elizabeth and Lucy are the daughters and co-heirs of the said Lucy Allen, and were bequeathed £5,000 apiece in her will). Annexed: schedule of properties in p's Roath, Cardiff, Llandaf, St Brides-super-Ely, Peterston-super-Ely and Ystradyfodwg, all in co. Glam., and in p's Peterstone, Marshfield, St Mellons and Rumney, all in co. Mon. Consideration: £3,321 19s. 5d. paid by 4 (at the direction of 1) to the said Calvert Richard Jones and Elizabeth his wife, and £3,000 9s. 10d. paid by 4 (at the like direction of 1) to the said William Hurst and Lucy his wife, the residues still due of the legacies of £5,000 apiece and interest, making a sum of £6,322 9s. 3d. Attested copy. See also D 3/70. There are papers (1754-1759) relating to the cause in Chancery concerning to the manors of Newton Nottage and South Corneli at NLW, Bute C 98/1-3.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/90.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1793, Feb. 23.
D 3/91. vtls006362505	<p><b>File - Assignment of a demise, and covenant to pay the remaining capital and interest by 1 April next,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Assignment by (1) Richard Phillips of East Street, co. Mddx, of mortgage (dated 1 Jan. 1793), a demise for 2,000 years to secure £2,000, with a covenant by (2) Rev. William Church of Bampton, co. Oxford, clerk, to pay the remaining £100 and all outstanding interest by 1 April next. Consideration: £1,900. Includes reference to 'the fourth month (commonly called April)' and 'the first month commonly called January'. Attested copy, endorsed as 'assignment of mortgage by indorsement on deed of 7th May 1792' (D 3/84).</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/91.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1793, March 4.
D 3/92-93. vtls006362507	<p><b>File - Lease and release (1791) of a moiety of the manors of Newton Nottage and South Corneli etc., co. Glam.,</b></p>	1793, March 5.

	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease and release (dated 10-11 May 1791) by (1) Calvert Richard Jones of Swansea, co. Glam., esq., to (3) William Hibbs Bevan of Lincolns Inn, co. Mddx, gent., of a moiety of the manors of Newton Nottage and South Corneli, the impropriate rectories of Swansea and Oystermouth, the right of presentation (one turn in three) to the church of Newton Nottage, the forest called Trewyddfa Common, and m's and lands in p's Newton Nottage, South Corneli, Swansea, Oystermouth, St Johns, Llangyfelach and Llansamlet (formerly the estate of Thomas Herbert, esq., dec.), and the manors of Dinas Powys, Llandough, Cogan, Kibbor and Cardiff, the advowsons of the churches of Llandough, Cogan and Roath, and m's and lands in p's Dinas Powys, St Andrews, Merthyr Dyfan, Llandough, Cogan, Roath, Llanedern, Cardiff, Llandaf, Whitchurch, St Brides-super-Ely, Peterston-super-Ely and Ystradyfodwg (also formerly the estate of the said Thomas Herbert), all in co. Glam., for better securing to (2) John Vivian of the Inner Temple, London, esq., the repayment of a sum of £3,321-19-5 and interest (4½%) due on a mortgage dated 14 July 1790 (D 3/82). Attested copies.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/92-93.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/94. vtls006362511	<p><b>File - Mortgage of wharf land in p. Christchurch, and lands in p. Nash, co. Mon.,</b> 1796, May 21.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Mortgage (demise for 1,000 years) for £1,000 and interest by (1) John Phillips of the Gare, p. St Woolloos, co. Mon., esq., to (2) William Reese of p. St Brides, co. Mon., esq., of 8a. of wharf land in p. Christchurch, and three parcels of land (12a.) in p. Nash, all in the manor of Preston, Traston and Milton (boundaries described), and 13a. of land called Little Traston, p. Nash, all in co. Mon., to better secure the repayment of sums of £400 and £600 and interest due to 2 on bonds dated 18 Aug. 1787 and 28 Jan. 1793 respectively. Note enclosed: 'the deed recited in the abstracted mortgage of 30 Aug. 1803'.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/94.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/95. vtls006362516	<p><b>File - Assignment of a mortgage (D 3/78), and assignment of an assurance policy,</b> 1797, Sept. 29.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Assignment by (1) Henry Blachford Scudamore of Bath, co. Somerset, gent., William Bowyer of the Exchequer office, Inner Temple, London, esq., and Andrew Lovering Sarel of Surry Street, Strand, co. Mddx, gent. (assignees of the estate of Wallwyn Shephard of Boswell Court, p. St Clement Danes, co. Mddx, money scrivener, dealer and chapman, a bankrupt), to (2) James Walwyn, William Petrie, John Ward and William Macgeorge of Bond Street, co. Mddx, bankers and copartners, of a mortgage (D 3/78, see also D 3/83), and assignment of an assurance policy for £2000. Recites a decree in a cause heard before the Master of the Rolls, that 1 execute an assignment of the mortgage bond and insurance policy to 2, to be settled by one of the masters of the court. Consideration: the decree, £2,000 and arrears of interest.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/95.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

<p>D 3/96. vtls006362522</p>	<p><b>File - Assignment of mortgage of Pen-coed Castle etc. (D 3/4), and of a mortgage (1739) of Caer-went manor etc., co. Mon.,</b> 1800, Jan. 31.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Assignment of mortgage (D 3/4) by (1) George Marsh of Blackheath, co. Kent, esq., to (7) William Walker of Inner Temple, London, esq., of Pen-coed Castle, the manors of Pen-coed, St Brides, Magor, Llandegang, Itton, Wilcrick and Undy, and m's in p's Caerleon and Bishopston, all co. Mon., and of a mortgage (demise for 1,000 years for £8,000 dated 9 Feb. 1739) of the manor of Caer-went, the farm or mansion house and land (300a.) called Slow Farm in the same manor, the several m's, farms and lands in the tenure of John Williams (100a.), called Gunters Farm (120a.), in the tenure of Jane Gunter (28a.), Alice and Susanna Keynton (16a.), William Blethin (16a.) and Theophilus Dowles (10a.), the mill and parcel of pasture land (17a.) in the same manor in the tenure of William Harry, a parcel of pasture (1a.) in the tenure of Richard Hopkins, a barn and land (14a.) in the tenure of Walter Nicholas, a m. in the tenure of Richard Davies, all in the same manor of Caer-went, and lands, tms etc. in the fields called West Field, North Field, Beneth Cair, East Cair, North Cair, closes called Ryland, The Eight Acres, Beneth Way, Alyland, Bethorn Way, The Four Acres and Cair, two water grist mills called Kemeys Mills in p. Caer-went, and all other m's, mills etc. of JJ in the p's Caer-went, Llanmelyn [a place in p. Caer-went], Maesgwenith [a manor in p. Caer-went], Caldicot, Slow [a place in p. Caer-went], Shirenewton, 'Lanwayn' and Crick, all co. Mon. The other parties are (2) Thomas Mathews, late of Llandaf, co. Glam., and now of Bath, co. Somerset, esq., Ann Mathews, late of Haverfordwest, co. Pemb., since then of Upper Brook Street, p. St George Hanover Square, co. Mddx and now of Portman Street, p. St Marylebone, co. Mddx, spinster, Mark Browne of New Town, co. Galway, Ireland, esq., and Millicent his wife, late Millicent Mathews, spinster, (3) Mark Wood of Piercefield, co. Mon., esq., (4) Nathaniel Middleton of Stratford Place, Oxford Street, co. Mddx, banker, William Jones of Clytha House, co. Mon., esq., and Anne Davison Bland of Kippax Park, p. Kippax, co. Yorks., widow, (5) Richard Johnson of Stratford Place, banker, and Bigoe Charles Williams of Bedford Row, co. Mddx, gent., and (6) James Carmichael Smyth of Charlotte Street, p. St George Bloomsbury, co. Mddx, doctor in physick, and George [Kinnaird, seventh] lord Kinnaird.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/96.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 3/97. vtls006362526</p>	<p><b>File - Declaration that the residues of two terms of years shall attend the freehold and inheritance,</b> 1800, Jan. 31.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Declaration that (1) Thomas Mathews, late of Llandaf, co. Glam., and now of Bath, co. Somerset, esq., and (2) Mark Wood of Piercefield, co. Mon., esq., have agreed that, as the personal representatives of William Thomas, party to a deed of 9 Nov. 1763 (D 2/17), and as John Morgan, party to a deed of 20 Nov. 1742, cannot be found out, the residues of the terms of 99 and 1,000 years created thereby shall attend the freehold and inheritance, and covenant by 1 to procure from John Knight, an infant and heir of Richard Knight, dec., his interest in the said terms of 99 and 1,000 years, purchased by 2 from 1, within six months of the said John Knight attaining 21 years of age.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/97.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 3/98. vtls006362531</p>	<p><b>File - Copy assignment (1777) of a mortgage (1719) of the residue of a grant by copy of court roll etc.,</b> 1805, July 22.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p>

Assignment (dated 19 Dec. 1777) between (1) Joseph Beck of Frenchay, p. Winterbourne, co. Glou., esq., and Mary his wife (the only surviving daughter and one of the two co-heirs of Elizabeth Elton of Ashley Court, p. St James, co. Glou., widow, dec.), John Champion of Bristol, esq. (grandson and the other co-heir of the said Elizabeth Elton, and also one of the devisees of her residuary real estate named in her will), Edward Ash of the same, esq., and Elizabeth his wife, James Willyams of Truro, co. Cornwall, esq., and Ann his wife (which Elizabeth and Ann are the other devisees of the residuary real estate of the said Elizabeth Elton), (2) Joseph Harford, esq., and John Page the younger, distiller, both of Bristol (with the said Joseph Beck, the executors in trust of the will of the said Elizabeth Elton), (3) Elizabeth Lewis and Blanch Lewis, both of Exeter, co. Devon, spinsters, the only two daughters and the particular legatees of the will of Thomas Lewis of Llanisien, co. Glam., esq., dec., (4) Richard Ash of Bristol, esq., and (5) Wyndham Lewis of Llanisien House, co. Glam., esq., at present residing in Exeter (only son and heir and universal devisee of the will of the said Thomas Lewis), of a mortgage (dated 11-12 Aug. 1719) between Gabriel Lewis of Llanisien aforesaid, esq., Thomas Popkins of Forest, p. Llansamlet, co. Glam., esq. (his trustee), and William Blaithwait of Dirham, co. Glou, esq., of the residue of a term of a grant by copy of court roll of a tmt of several parcels of land (60a.) called Y Coid Caya, partially bounded on the west by the common called Myniad Bycham and on the east by the lane leading to the lands called Lasse, for the lives of Thomas Lewis of Llanisien, esq., Elizabeth his wife, both since dec., and the said Gabriel Lewis their son, a m. and lands (30a.) called Morgan Howells Upper Tenement, bounded on the north by the highway leading to Llanisien church and on the east by the brook called Nannt Maure, granted by lease to Edmond Lewis, Thomas Lewis his nephew, and William Matthews, since dec., for their lives, a tmt and lands (26a.) lying together called Tyr y Clawad issa, Tyr y Clawad Ycha, Caer Ginger, Yr Hendre, Y Cae ych lawr Ty, a parcel of wood called Y Croft, and closes called Yr Erw hir and Mayne hir, also granted by lease to the said Edmond Lewis, Thomas Lewis and William Matthews for their lives, and a m. in p. Llanisien and a tmt and fourteen parcels of land (40a.) all lying together, both granted to Gabriel Lewis, esq., dec., grandfather of the said Gabriel Lewis, by copy of court roll for the lives of Grace Lewis his wife, and Thomas Lewis and Joan Lewis his children, all since dec., a tmt of two parcels of lands (6a.) called Kae Kibber and Ynnis Willis, p. Llanisien, bounded by the brook called Nant Maure which divides the parishes of Llys-faen and Llanisien, granted to the said Gabriel Lewis the grandfather by copy of court roll for the lives of Thomas Lewis, Elizabeth Lewis and Eleanor Lewis his children, all since dec., a m. and lands (14a.) called William Bevans Lower Tenement, bounded by the highway to Llanisien Cross, a strip of ground (1a.) taken out of the highway adjoining the last-mentioned tmt and added thereto, granted to the said Thomas Lewis, since dec., for the lives of himself, Elizabeth his wife, also dec., and the said Gabriel Lewis, a parcel of land (6a.) called Cae ych lawr heol, otherwise Caenant maur, p. Llanisien, bounded on the south by the lane called Heol Llen Mayrur and on the east by the brook called Nant Maur, granted to the said Thomas Lewis, dec., for lives of himself, the said Gabriel Lewis and Thomas Lewis the younger, also since dec., parcels of lands (10a.) lying together in p. Roath and manor of Llys Tal-y-bont, bounded on the north by the highway from Rumney Bridge to Roath Bridge, granted to William Lewis by lease for the lives of himself, Florence Morgan, since dec., the daughter of William Morgan of Rhiwbina, and the said Eleanor Lewis, also since dec., the daughter of the said Gabriel Lewis the grandfather, all in p's Llanisien and Roath and manor of Llys Tal-y-bont (further boundaries given) and heretofore the inheritance of Thomas [?Windsor, sixth baron (1605-1642), or Windsor-Hickman, seventh baron (1642-87)], viscount Windsor, and granted by him to the said Thomas Popkins in trust for the said Gabriel Lewis the grandfather for ever, a m. and lands called Keven penna then, a m's and lands in the tenures of Nicholas Edward, Rees John, Edward John otherwise Richard, David Thomas, William Owen, Richard John, Watkin Philip, Thomas Reece otherwise Rosser and Humphry Matthews, all in p. Aberdare, a m. and lands in the tenure of David Rees in p. Llanwynno, all co. Glam. Recites an assignment of mortgage and further charge (£1,333) dated 31 Aug. and 1 Sept. 1741 of the same and, as further security, a m. called Lloyne Grant, p. Roath, and a m. and lands in the tenure of Richard John Coplett in p's Llys-faen and Llanisien, a mortgage (lease and release) for £500 dated 19-20 July 1725 of m's and lands called Keven poth in p's Llys-faen, Llanedern and Llanfedw, m's and lands in the tenures of William Rowland, Lewis Reese and Gronow Thomas, all in p. Llys-faen, and a m. and lands in the tenure of Evan John Rees in p. Llanisien, an assignment of mortgage of the same for £727 dated 18-19 April 1741, an assignment of the mortgages of 1 Sept. 1741 and 19 April 1741 and further charge (£3,360 in all) of the above tmts and, as further security, a capital m. and lands (80a.) called Llys Tal-y-bont in p's Cardiff St John the Baptist and Llandaf, a m. and lands called the Bluehouse, a capital m. and demesne lands (250a.) called Llanishen House, and a water grist

	<p>mill called Llanishen Mill, all in p. Llanisien, a m. and lands (150a.) called Monachdy, p. Llandaf, all co. Glam., 10-11 May 1748. Consideration: £4,060 paid by 4 (by the direction of 5) to the said Joseph Beck and 2 as executors of the will of the said Elizabeth Elton, dec., and £1,000 apiece paid to 3 by the same. Attested copy. There are other deeds relating to Llys Tal-y-bont, the Blue House, Llanisien House, Llanisien Mill and Monachdy at NLW, Bute D 91.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/98.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/99-100. vtls006362534	<p><b>File - Copy mortgage (1726) of a moiety of the manor of Durant and Rhaglan, m's, lands etc., co. Mon.,</b> 1806, Aug. 22.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Mortgage (lease and release, dated 8-9 March 1725/6), for £600 between (1) Jenkin Thomas of Newton Nottage, co. Glam., gent., and Mary his wife, (2) Ward Thomas of Newton Nottage, their eldest son and heir apparent, and (3) Richard Davies of Machen, gent. (mortgagor), of a moiety of the manor of Durant and Rhaglan, m's, lands etc. in the tenure of Thomas William, William Water, Florence Rosser and Rosser John Griffith in p's Pant-teg and Llanfrechfa, m's, lands etc. in the tenure of Morgan Llewellyn and Thomas William in p. Basaleg, m's, lands etc. in the tenure of Joan Williams, James Boole, Charles Jenkins and Thomas Stidder in p. Redwick, m's, lands etc. in the tenure of William Phillips, Charles Keen, David Walter Morgan, Thomas William and Hugh Morgan in p. Whitson, m's, lands etc. in the tenure of John William and Richard Lewis in p. Nash, m's, lands etc. in the tenure of 1 and Lewis Saunders, gent., in p. Magor, and a m., lands etc. at Goldcliff, all co. Mon., and all the inheritance of the said Mary, descended to her from her kinsman Edward Thomas of Ogmores, co. Glam., esq., dec., and covenant to levy a fine. Attested copies.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/99-100.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/101-102. vtls006362537	<p><b>File - Copy assignment (1730) of a mortgage (D 3/99-100),</b> 1806, Aug. 22.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Assignment (lease and release for £860 (5%) dated 19-20 Aug. 1730) between (1) Richard Davies of Machen, co. Mon., gent. (old mortgagor), (2) Ward Thomas of Ogmores, p. St Brides Major, co. Glam., gent., and Elizabeth his wife, (3) Edmond Lloyd and Jenkin Lloyd of p. Wick, co. Glam., gents, brothers of the said Elizabeth, and (4) Rees Powell of p. Llanharan, co. Glam., gent. (new mortgagor), of a mortgage (lease and release dated 8-9 March 1725 (D 3/99-100)) for £600 of a moiety of the manor of Durant and Rhaglan, and m's and lands in p's Pant-teg, Llanfrechfa, Basaleg, Redwick, Whitson, Nash, Magor and Goldcliff, all co. Mon. Attested copies.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/101-102.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/103-104. vtls006362539	<p><b>File - Copy lease and release (1747) of a moiety of the manor of Durant and Rhaglan, m's, lands etc., co. Mon.,</b> 1806, Aug. 22.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease and release (dated 17-18 Jan. 1746/7) by (1) Lewis Saunders of Norton, p. St Brides Major, co. Glam., gent., Henrietta Maria his wife (late Henrietta Maria Edmonds, spinster, eldest daughter</p>



	<p>of David Edmonds of Old Park, p. Margam, gent.), and Edward Saunders late of Norton, but now of Monmouth, co. Mon., gent., their only son and heir apparent, to (2) Hedgwin Webley of Chancery Lane, co. Mddx, gent., of a moiety of the manor of Durant and Rhaglan, m's, lands etc. late in the tenures of Joan Williams, James Boole, Charles Jenkins and Thomas Stidder, and now in the tenures of William Williams, Jacob Davies, Henry Edwards, John Williams, Anne Boole, Hugh Williams, Edward Evans, John Bundy, John Crosswell, Gregory Colts, William Williams Taylor, Sarah Thomas, Edward James, Crosswell widow, William Edwards, Grace Jenkins, Sheen Bonfield, Richard Taylor, Henry Jones, Arthur Powell and Christopher George in p. Redwick, m's, lands etc. late in the tenures of William Phillips, Charles Keen, David Walter, Morgan Thomas, William and Hugh Morgan, and now of (4) William Phillips of p. Whitson, co. Mon., gent., and Edward Powell in p. Whitson, m's, lands etc. late in the tenure of John Williams and Richard Lewis, and now of Anne David, widow, in p. Nash, m's, lands etc. late in the tenures of the said Lewis Saunders, Jenkin Thomas, and Mary his wife, and now of 4 in p. Magor, a m., lands etc. at Goldcliff, m's, lands etc. in the tenure of Thomas William, William Walter, Florence Rosser and Rosser John Griffith, and now of Thomas Williams, Edward Jeremy and Daniel James in p's Pant-teg and Llanfrechfa, and m's, lands etc. in the tenures of Morgan Llewellyn and Thomas William, and now of Watkin John Water and John Morgan Llewellyn in p. Basaleg, all in co. Mon., and covenant by 1 to levy a fine. The other party is (3) William Webley of Chancery Lane, co. Mddx, gent. Consideration: £740 paid by 4 to 1. Attested copies.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/103-104.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/105-106. vtls006362541	<p><b>File - Copy assignment (1748) of a mortgage (D 3/101-102),</b> 1806, Aug. 22.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Assignment (lease and release dated 19-20 Aug. 1748) by (1) Rees Powell of p. Llanharan, co. Glam., gent., to (2) Miles Lewelin, an infant, and Morgan David, gent., his guardian, both of p. Llantrisant, of a mortgage (lease and release dated 19-20 Aug. 1730 (D 3/101-102)) for £860 (5%) of a moiety of the manor of Durant and Rhaglan, and m's and lands in p's Pant-teg, Llanfrechfa, Basaleg, Redwick, Whitson, Nash, Magor And Goldcliff, all co. Mon. Consideration: £860 paid to 1 by Morgan David as guardian. Attested copy.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/105-106.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/107. vtls006362690	<p><b>File - Copy assignment (1752) of a moiety of the manor of Durant and Rhaglan, m's, lands etc., co. Mon.,</b> 1806, Aug. 22</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Assignment (dated 8 Feb. 1752) between (1) Miles Lewellyn, an infant, and Morgan David, gent., his guardian, both of p. Llantrisant, co. Glam., (2) Elizabeth Thomas, Mary Thomas and Margaret Thomas, all of p. Wick, spinsters, three of the daughters and coheirs of Ward Thomas of Ogmores, p. St Brides Major, gent., dec., by Elizabeth his wife, lately dec., which Ward Thomas was the eldest son and heir of Jenkin Thomas of Newton Nottage, gent., by Mary his wife, both dec., and (3) William Phillips of Whitson, co. Mon., gent., of a mortgage (release dated 9 March 1720) by the said Morgan David (at the desire of 2) to 3 of a moiety of the manor of Durant and Rhaglan, and m's and lands in p's Redwick, Whitson, Nash, Magor and Goldcliff, all co. Mon., the inheritance of the said Mary, descended to her after the death of her kinsman Edward Thomas of Ogmores. Recites assignments dated 20 Aug. 1730 (D 3/102) and 20 Aug. 1748 (D 3/106). Endorsed: receipt of the said Morgan David for £490 received from 3, which with £410-8-6 received from Capel Hanbury makes £900-8-6 in full of the principal of £860 and interest, received for the use of the said Miles Lewellyn. Attested copy.</p>

	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 3/107.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/108-109. vtls006362694	<p><b>File - Mortgage of the sites of houses, lands etc., p's Magor and Undy, co. Mon.,</b> 1807, May 29-30.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Mortgage (lease and release) for £810 (5%) by (1) Mark Wood of Gatton Park, co. Surrey, esq., to (3) John Dyneley of Grays Inn, co. Mddx, gent., and Thomas Prothero the younger of Newport, co. Mon., trustees of (2) Daniel Baker of p. Llanfihangel Roggiet, co. Mon., gent., of the three sites or ruins of houses and folds in the village [and p.] of Magor, with their several parcels of land, called West End Farm, a piece of meadow land or wharf called the Charles Croft, and three pieces of meadow land in the Hencroft, all in in p. Undy (64a. in all, and in the tenure of 2), all in co. Mon., part of an estate limited by a deed of 31 Jan. 1800 (see D 1/84-7), settling the estate of Thomas Mathews, then of Bath, esq., and Diana his wife, for the residue of terms of 600, 700 and 800 years.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 3/108-109.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/110-111. vtls006362696	<p><b>File - Mortgage of Pill and Traston Farms and the river Usk fishery in front of them, p. Christchurch, co. Mon.,</b> 1813, Sept. 24-25.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Mortgage (lease and release) for £8,000 (5%), being an appointment by (1) Sir Mark Wood of Gatton, co. Surrey, bart, to (3) George Wood of Broad Street Buildings, London, esq., of the m's and farms called Pill Farm (174a.) and Traston Farm (154a.), and the fishery in the river Usk in front of the said two farms, [all p. Christchurch, co. Mon.] (tenants and rents given), and a lease and release by (2) William Carmichael Smyth of Grays Inn, co. Mddx, esq. (according to his estate) to 3 of the same property. Consideration: £8,000 paid by 3 to 1.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 3/110-111.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/112. vtls006362698	<p><b>File - Draft release of parcels in D 1/84-87,</b> 1815.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Release by (1) Mark Wood of Gatton, co. Surrey, bart, to (2) Rev. Powell Edward of Llandaf, co. Glam., clerk, of [--] `please set out the parcels from the descriptions in the deed of 31 Jan. 1800' (see D 1/84-87). Draft.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 3/112.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/113-114. vtls006362701	<p><b>File - Mortgage of m's, lands, wharf lands, fisheries etc. in p's Chrishchurch and Nash, co. Mon.,</b> 1815, July 3-4.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p>

	<p>Mortgage (lease and release) by (1) Robert Ladbroke of Headley, co. Surrey, esq. (eldest son of Robert Ladbroke of Pall Mall, co. Mddx, esq., and of London, banker), and (2) George Wood of Broad Street Buildings, London, esq. (according to their respective interests) to (5) Sir Charles Cockerell of Seizincote, co. Glou., bart, and Henry Trail of Pall Mall aforesaid, esq., trustees of (4) John Farquhar of p. St Mary le bone, co. Mddx, esq., for £22,250 (£8,000 paid by 4 to 2 in full satisfaction of his mortgage, and £14,250 paid by 4 to (3) Sir Mark Wood of Gatton, co. Surrey, bart (conditional on the repayment of £40,000 3% reduced annuities) of wharf land in p's Christchurch (8a.) and Nash (12a.), being in the manor of Preston, Traston and Milton, and land (13a.) called Little Traston, p. Nash, all comprized in deeds of 29-30 Aug. 1803, which together with the customary m. and lands hereafter described are known as Cold Harbour Farm, and the m's and farms called Pill Farm (174a.) and Traston Farm (154a.), p. Christchurch, with a fishery in the river Usk extending in front of the said two farms, and covenant by 3 to 5 to surrender at the next court of the manor of Goldcliff to the use of 5 the customary m. and farm (80a.) called Cold Harbour, p. Nash and manor of Goldcliff, and a fishery in the river Usk appurtenant to the same, all in co. Mon. (boundaries, tenants and rents given). D 3/113 endorsed: Lease to vest possession by 5 to 3 of the freehold m's and lands, viz., the wharf lands (8a. and 12a.), Little Traston (13a.), Pill Farm (174a.), Traston Farm (154a.), and the fishery in the river Usk in front of the two last-named farms, 12 Oct. 1820. D 3/114 endorsed: Release by 5 to 3 of the said freehold properties, and covenant by 5 to surrender the copyhold properties to the use of 3 at the manorial court for Goldcliff, in consideration of £40,000 3% reduced annuities to be transferred by 3 to 4 in the books of the governor and company of the Bank of England, 13 Oct. 1820.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/113-114.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/115. vtls006362705	<p><b>File - Counterpart of D 3/114,</b> 1815, July 4.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/115.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/116. vtls006362706	<p><b>File - Assignment of mortgage (1796; assigned 1803) of wharf land etc. in p's Christchurch and Nash, co. Mon.,</b> 1815, July 4.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Assignment of mortgage by (1) Sophia Johnson of Pinner near Harrow, co. Mddx (widow and sole executrix of Richard Johnson of Stratford Place, banker, and afterwards of Pall Mall, p. St James Westminster, esq., dec.), to (6) James Hall of Boswell Court, p. St Clement Danes, co. Mddx, gent., of the residue of a term of 1,000 years created by a mortgage (demise dated 21 May 1796, between John Phillips, gent., and William Reese, esq.), and assigned (for £1,000 dated 30 Aug. 1803) by the said William Reese to the said Richard Johnson, in trust for (3) Sir Mark Wood of Gatton, co. Surrey, bart, in wharf land (8a.) in p. Christchurch, co. Mon., and three parcels of land (12a.) in p. Nash, all in the manor (sic) of Preston, Traston and Milton, and land (13a.) called Little Traston in p. Nash, all parts of Cold Harbour Farm. The other parties are (2) Robert Ladbroke of Headley, co. Surrey, esq. (eldest son and heir of Robert Ladbroke of Pall Mall aforesaid, esq., and of London, banker, dec.), (4) John Farquhar of p. St Mary le bone, co. Mddx, esq., and (5) Sir Charles Cockerell of Seizincote, co. Glou., bart, and Henry Trail of Pall Mall aforesaid, esq. Includes reference to D 3/113-114. Endorsed: Assignment by 6 (by the direction of 5 and 4, and on the nomination of 3) to William Joseph Lockwood of Dews Hall, co. Essex, esq., of the said lands and premises for the remainder of the said term of 1,000 years, in trust for 3 and to attend the inheritance, in consideration of £40,000 3% reduced annuities paid by 3 as per D 3/114, 30 Oct. 1820.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p>

	<p>Preferred citation: D 3/116.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
D 3/117. vtls006362709	<p><b>File - Marriage settlement of William Joseph Lockwood and Rachael Wood,</b></p> <p>1816, June 12.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Pre-nuptial settlement of (2) William Joseph Lockwood of Dews Hall, co. Essex, esq., and (3) Rachael Wood, spinster, daughter of (1) Sir Mark Wood of Gatton, co. Surrey, bart, being a mortgage (demise for 2,000 years) by 1 to (4) George Fuller of Cornhill, London, banker, Hugh Hammersley of Pall Mall, co. Mddx, banker, Mark Wood of Gatton aforesaid, esq., and Edward Drummond of Charing Cross, co. Mddx, esq. (trustees), for £20,000 and 5%, of the manor of Gatton, and the capital m's, m's etc. of 1 in the bor. or p. of Gatton, co. Surrey. Copy, 1812 watermark.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/117.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
D 3/118. vtls006362713	<p><b>File - Schedule of deeds to secure a mortgage on the manor and bor. of Gatton etc., co. Surrey,</b></p> <p>1830, Sept. 30.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Schedule of deeds (1654-1830) in the possession of Sir Mark Wood (the son) as mortgagee of Lord Frederick John Monson, to secure £60,000 and interest expressed in a mortgage dated 28 July 1830, and relating to the manor and bor. of Gatton and several freehold hereditaments in and near Gatton, co. Surrey. Additional schedule of deeds (1836) received by William Froggatt Robson of Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, from Lord Frederick John Monson, 14 Aug. 1839.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/118.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
D 3/119. vtls006362765	<p><b>File - Draft of D 3/120,</b></p> <p>1835, May 20.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/119.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
D 3/120. vtls006362771	<p><b>File - Deed of covenant to continue a mortgage (1830) on the manor of Gatton etc., co. Surrey.,</b></p> <p>1835, May 20.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Deed of covenant between (1) Frederick John Monson, baron Monson of Burton, co. Lincs., and (2) Sir Mark Wood, late of Gatton, co. Surrey, and now of Hare Park near Newmarket, co. Camb., bart, to continue until 28 July 1838 a mortgage (for £60,000 (4%), 27-28 July 1830) of the manor of Gatton and divers capital and other m's, cottages etc. in p. Gatton and elsewhere in co. Surrey.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/120.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p>	

	ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	
D 3/121. vtls006362775	<p><b>File - Declaration of trust re. the consideration money of a mortgage of even date,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Declaration of trust that £4,000 of the £5,000 advanced by (1) Thomas Spitty of Billericay, co. Essex, esq., to Sir Mark Wood of Hare Park, co. Camb., bart, secured by a mortgage of even date, is not the money of 1 but of (2) Mary Spitty of the same, spinster, daughter of 1.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/121.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1836, Dec. 7.
D 3/122-123. vtls006362787	<p><b>File - Notice of intention to discharge a mortgage (1830),</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Notice by (1) Frederick John Monson, baron Monson of Burton, co. Lincs., to (2) executors of Sir Mark Wood, late of Pall Mall, co. Mddx, and Hare Park, co. Camb., bart, dec., of intention to discharge on 14 Aug. 1839 the principal sum £60,000 and interest secured on a mortgage dated 28 July 1830 between 1 and Sir Mark Wood. Two copies.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/122-123.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1839, Feb. 13.
D 3/124. vtls006362790	<p><b>File - Notice of intention to discharge a mortgage (1830),</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Notice by (1) Frederick John Monson, baron Monson of Burton, co. Lincs., to (2) Thomas Spitty of Billericay, co. Essex, esq., of intention to discharge on 14 Aug. 1839 the principal sum £60,000 and interest secured on a mortgage dated 28 July 1830 between 1 and Sir Mark Wood.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/124.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1839, Feb. 13.
D 3/125. vtls006362795	<p><b>File - Power of attorney in an intended assignment,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Power of attorney by (1) William Mark Wood of Pall Mall, co. Mddx, esq., an officer in HM Rifle Corps now stationed at Corfu (devisee of the trust and mortgage estates under the will of Sir Mark Wood of Gatton, co. Surrey, bart, dec), to (2) Leonard Hicks and William Marris, both of Grays Inn, co. Mddx, gents, in an intended assignment.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/125.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1839, July 6.

D 3/126. vtls006362798	<p><b>File - Discharge of part of a mortgage on the manor of Gatton etc.,</b> 1839, Aug. 14.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Discharge between (1) Thomas Spitty of Billericay, co. Essex, esq., (2) Elizabeth Rachel Wood of Pall Mall, co. Mddx, widow of Sir Mark Wood, bart, dec., William Joseph Lockwood of Pall Mall, esq., Rachael his wife, and William Mark Wood (formerly William Mark Lockwood), an officer in HM Rifle Brigade now stationed at Corfu, (3) William Mark Wood aforesaid, (4) Sarah Elizabeth, wife of Henry Richard [Greville, third] Earl Brook and Earl of Warwick, (5) Frederick John Monson, baron Monson of Burton, co. Lincs., and (6) Anthony John Ashley of Grosvenor Square, co. Mddx, of £60,000, part of a mortgage (demise for 1,200 years) of 27-8 July 1830 for £115,000 and a further sum of £60,000, between Sir Mark Wood, dec., and 5, of the manor of Gatton, other m's in the bor. and p. of Gatton, the advowson of Gatton, the manor of Linkfield, and other m's and hereditaments in p's Merstham, Chipstead and Reigate, all in co. Surrey (except such as have been conveyed to the Brighton Railway Co.); and a sub-mortgage for £5000 between Sir Mark Wood and 1, 7 Dec. 1836. Consideration: £5,000 paid by 5 to 1 at the direction of 2, and £55,000 paid by 5 to 2. Copy draft.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/126.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 3/127. vtls006362803	<p><b>File - Assignment of several terms of years of the manors etc. comprised in a mortgage (1830),</b> 1839, Aug. 14.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Assignment between (1) Leonard Hicks of Grays Inn, gent., (2) William Marris of the same, gent., (3) Thomas Spitty of Billericay, co. Essex., esq., (4) Elizabeth Rachel Wood of Pall Mall, co Mddx, widow of Sir Mark Wood, bart, dec., William Joseph Lockwood of the same, esq., Rachel his wife, and William Mark Wood (formerly William Mark Lockwood) an officer in HM Rifle Brigade now stationed at Corfu, (5) Frederick John Monson, baron Monson of Burton, co. Lincs., (6) Sarah Elizabeth [Greville], countess Brook and Countess of Warwick, (7) John [Savile, third] earl of Mexborough, and (8) William Frogatt Robson of Tavistock Street, p. St Paul Covent Garden, co. Mddx, gent., of several terms of years of the manors, advowson, capital and other m's etc comprised in a deed of 28 July 1830, to 7 in trust for 5. Copy draft.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 3/127.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p><b>Is-gyfres   Subseries D 4. vtls006363976: Wills and probate records,</b></p> <p><u>Dyddiad   Date:</u> 1654-1810. (dyddiad creu)   (date of creation)</p> <p><u>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</u> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p> <p><u>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</u></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 4.</p>	
<p><b>FFeil / rhestr eitemau   File / item list</b></p>	
Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title Dyddiadau   Dates Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description

<p>D 4/1. vtls006363979</p>	<p><b>File - Sir Edward Morgan of Llantarnam, co. Mon., bart,</b> 1654, March 30.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Probate of the will (dated 20 July 1650) of Sir Edward Morgan of Llantarnam, co. Mon., bart. He commends his body to be buried with his ancestors in the church of Llantarnam. Property includes the manor of Pen-rhys, co. Glam., the farms of Llandderfel and Gellylace, [both in p. Llanfihangel Llantarnam], and leases of the tithes of Goldcliff, Caerleon and Llanfrechfa, [all co. Mon.]. Family includes Mary his wife, Edward, William, James and Henry, his eldest, second, third and fourth sons; also his sister Wenefrid and brother Henry Morgan. He appoints his wife and his eldest son as executors. He recites that when a prisoner at Hereford, Colonel John Birch extorted bonds from him to lie quietly at home, not to act against Parliament, and to appear to make his composition on 16 days' notice. However, he no sooner arrived home than he was summoned to Gloucester, where he remained a prisoner for more than two years, and is still on parole. He disclaims the bonds as they were extorted from him while a prisoner, against the common law.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 4/1.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 4/2. vtls006363983</p>	<p><b>File - David Mathew of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq.,</b> [1701x1800].</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Probate (dated 28 Jan. 1681/2) of the will (dated 11 Oct. 1681) of David Mathew of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq. He commits his body to be buried with his ancestors in the Court Aisle of the cathedral church of Llandaf. Family includes Johan Mathew his wife, Edward his eldest son, William his second son, John his third son, Edmond his fourth son, daughters Anne and Dorothy, and Jane the daughter of son John. Property includes the capital m. and mansion house in p. Llandaf, the water grist mill on the river Taff called Llandaf Mill. He appoints his wife as executor, and his brothers-in-law Colonel Thomas Stradling and Captain Edward Games as overseers. Copy probate.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 4/2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 4/3. vtls006363986</p>	<p><b>File - David Mathew of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq.,</b> [1701x1800].</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of D 4/2, with a schedule of the testator's debts annexed to the will, not found in D 4/2.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 4/3.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>D 4/4. vtls006363988</p>	<p><b>File - Lewis Lloyd of Maes-llwch, co. Rad,</b> [1701x1800].</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters of administration (dated 7 Sept. 1719) of the goods of Lewis Lloyd of Maes-llwch, [p. Glasbury], co. Rad., and of St Andrews Holborn, co. Mddx, esq., dec., granted to Sir Humphrey Howorth. Office copy.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p>

	<p>Preferred citation: D 4/4.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 4/5. vtls006363989	<p><b>File - William Chase of Landeway, co. Rad., esq.,</b> 1738, Dec. 14.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Probate of the will (dated 7 Aug. 1725) and codicil (dated 12 Aug. 1725) of William Chase of 'Landeway', co. Rad., esq. and citizen and ironmonger of London. Family comprises sisters Elizabeth Poston, Rachael Skaite and Hannah Holmes, John Holmes her husband, brother Richard Chase, and nephew Roger Poston.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 4/5.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 4/6. vtls006363991	<p><b>File - Elisha Thomas of Bestwood, p. Coety, co. Glam., yeoman,</b> 1739, May 7.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Probate of the will (dated 4 March 1730/1) of Elisha Thomas of Bestwood, p. Coety, co. Glam., yeoman, to Martha Thomas, his daughter and surviving executrix. Property comprises the m. called The Great House in Bestwood and 42a. of land, and the m. called The Lower House in Bestwood and 20a. of land. Family includes sister Catherine Thomas, natural daughter Martha Thomas, the children and grandchildren of his aunts Elizabeth Thomas, Wenllian Thomas and Jennett Thomas, nephew Anthony Maddocks, and godson Thomas Jenkin. Reference to a debt to Madam Carne (see D 3/25, 52-53).</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 4/6.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 4/7. vtls006363995	<p><b>File - Thomas Mathews of p. St George Bloomsbury, co. Mddx, esq.,</b> 1749, Jan. 6.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Will of Thomas Mathews of p. St George Bloomsbury, co. Mddx, esq. Besides various legacies, he creates wife Millicent Mathews, sister-in-law Hester Fuller, Mr John Baynard Junior of the Navy Office, London, gent., cousin Charles Jones of Llandaf, gent., and Mr John Scot his late secretary, as trustees of his castles, manors, m's etc. in co's Mddx, Glam. and Mon., for a term of 500 years in trust to pay an annuity of £300 for his wife for life, annuities of £100 to each of the daughters of his son Major Thomas Mathews for the life of the said Major Mathews, an annuity of £700 for the said Major Mathews for life, legacies of £4000 to each of his granddaughters Jane Mathews, Ann Mathews, Henrietta Mathews and Milicent Mathews on reaching the age of 25 or on their marriage days, with an allowance for their maintenance and education until then, and an allowance of £400 to his grandson Thomas Mathews until he reaches the age of 21, and afterwards to the use of his said grandson Thomas Mathews. Property includes castles, manors etc. in co's Mddx, Glam. and Mon., a diamond ring given to the testator by his grandfather Sir Thomas Armstrong, who requested that it never go out of the family but be kept in memory of the donor, king William III, and a leasehold house in Hart Street, Bloomsbury. The only other relative named is cousin Andrew Robinson, esq. Wrapper endorsed: 'One part of Admiral Mathew's will'.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 4/7.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p>



	ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
D 4/8. vtls006364002	<p><b>File - Charles Van of Llan-wern, co. Mon., 1785, June 18. esq.,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Confirmation by (1) Thomas Van of Coldra, co. Mon., only son and heir of Charles Van of Llan-wern, co. Mon., esq., dec., and (2) Sir Charles Gould of Whitehall, Westminster, co. Mddx, judge advocate general of HM forces, Charles Morgan of Tredegar, co. Mon., esq., and John Morgan of Therrow, co. Brec., esq., younger brother of the said Charles Morgan, of the will (28 Feb. 1778) and codicil (1 April 1778) of Charles Van of Llan-wern, co. Mon., esq., including 'thinking it a profanation of the church being a place of divine worship to make it a repository for carcasses my will is that my body be buried in the church yard at Lanwerne without ornament only a stone with an inscription thereon of my name age and time of my death set level with the surface of the ground'. Confirms his marriage settlement of an annuity of £400 for Catherine his wife for life, and provision of £4,000 for the younger children of the marriage, and makes a further provision of £8,000 for his three (unnamed) daughters. Family also includes sister Rachael Lewis, wife of Morgan Lewis of St Pierre, and Charles Lewis their second son; property includes the mansion house and estate in p. Llan-wern, co. Mon., and an estate purchased of the late Earl of Powis. Confirmation not executed.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 4/8.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
D 4/9. vtls006364006	<p><b>File - Richard Johnson of Pall Mall, co. Mddx, esq., 1810, July 23.</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Exemplification of probate (dated 16 Nov. 1807) of the will (dated 8 July 1807) of Richard Johnson of Pall Mall, p. St James Westminster, co. Mddx, esq. Family comprises Sophia Johnson formerly Courteney, his wife.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 4/9.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p><b>Is-gyfres   Subseries D 5. vtls006364069: Bonds,</b></p> <p><u>Dyddiad   Date:</u> 1734-1768. (dyddiad creu)   (date of creation)</p> <p><u>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</u></p> <p>Although several of the parties to these bonds are also parties to other deeds in this collection, the deeds to which these bonds relate do not appear to be in this collection. Other bonds will be found with the deeds that they secure.</p> <p><u>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</u> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p> <p><u>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</u></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 5.</p>	

<b>FFeil / rhestr eitemau   File / item list</b>			
Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
D 5/1. vtls006364073	<b>File - Bond for the performance of covenants in an indenture of even date,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Bond in £200 by (1) Evan Jenkins of p. Llantrisant, co. Glam., tailor, to (2) Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, esq., for the performance of covenants in an indenture of even date.  <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 5/1.  <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1734, Aug. 20.	
D 5/2. vtls006364076	<b>File - Bond to secure performance of the covenants in an deed of enfeoffment of even date,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Bond in £30 by (1) George Morgan, late of t. Chepstow, co. Mon., but now of Bere Ferrers, co. Devon, gent., to (2) Henry Harding of t. Chepstow, esq., to secure performance of the covenants in an deed of enfeoffment of even date.  <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 5/2.  <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1753, June 12.	
D 5/3. vtls006364080	<b>File - Bond to secure the payment of £5000 comprised in a deed of even date,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Bond in £10,000 by (1) Valentine Morris of Piercefield, co. Mon., esq., to (2) William Plumer of Blakesware, co. Herts., esq., to secure the payment of £5000 comprised in a deed of even date.  <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 5/3.  <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1754, Feb. 23.	
D 5/4. vtls006364085	<b>File - Bond to secure the payment of £500 and interest,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Bond in £1000 by (1) Valentine Morris of Piercefield, p. St Arvans, co. Mon., esq., to (2) Samuel Worrall of Bristol, gent., to secure the payment of £500 and interest on 21 Sept. next.  <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: D 5/4.  <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1760, March 20.	
D 5/5. vtls006364088	<b>File - Bond to secure the payment of £850 and interest,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i>	1761, Nov. 11.	

	<p>Bond in £1700 by (1) Valentine Morris of Piercefield, co. Mon., esq., to (2) Susannah Fitzherbert of Bristol, widow, to secure the payment of £850 and interest on 12 Nov. next. Endorsed: receipt for a year's interest, 12 June 1763.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 5/5.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
D 5/6. vtls006364092	<p><b>File - Bond to secure the payment of £2000 and interest,</b> 1763, Dec. 28.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Bond in £4000 by (1) Valentine Morris of Piercefield, p. St Arvans, co. Mon., esq., to (2) Samuel Worrall of Bristol, gent., to secure the payment of £2000 and interest on 28 June next.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 5/6.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
D 5/7. vtls006364095	<p><b>File - Bond to secure the payment of £500 and interest,</b> 1768, Dec. 9.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Bond in £1000 by (1) Valentine Morris of Piercefield, co. Mon., esq., to (2) James Duberly of Dingestow, co. Mon., esq., to secure the payment of £500 and interest on 9 June next.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 5/7.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
<p><b>Is-gyfes   Subseries D 6. vtls006364159: Public deeds,</b></p> <p><u>Dyddiad   Date:</u> 1832, 1847. (dyddiad creu)   (date of creation)</p> <p><u>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</u> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p> <p><u>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</u></p> <p>Sir Mark Wood was sheriff of co. Mon. in 1832, as was William Mark Wood in 1847.</p> <p><u>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</u></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 6.</p>			
<b>FFeil / rhestr eitemau   File / item list</b>			
Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
D 6/1. vtls006364163	<b>File - Deputation of undersheriffs, and covenants for the performance of their offices,</b>	1832, Feb. 23.	
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i>		

	Preferred citation: D 6/1. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
D 6/2. vtls006364167	<b>File - Return of MPs for co. Mon.,</b> 1832, Dec. 18.  <i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Return by (1) Sir Mark Wood, sheriff of co. Mon., and (2) Joseph Bailey, esq., Colthurst Bateman, esq., Capel Leigh, esq., William Jones, Sir Thomas Robert Salusbury, bart, Nathaniel Wells, esq., Thomas Lewis, esq., Richard Blakemore, esq., Digby Mackworth, esq., Robert Vaux, esq., Benjamin Hall, esq., Arthur Wyatt, esq., Thomas Fothergill, esq., Ferdinand Hanbury Williams, esq., and many others, of Granville Charles Henry Somerset, esq., and William Addams Williams of Llanybi Castle, esq., as MPs for co. Mon.  <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: D 6/2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
D 6/3. vtls006364169	<b>File - Quietus for the issues of the office of sheriff,</b> 1833, Aug. 10.  <i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Quietus of Sir Mark Wood, bart, sheriff of co. Mon., for the issues of his office, 1831-1832, comprising accounts for parcels of the pipe and for greenwax, and allowances for the wages of the JPs and the clerk of the peace.  <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: D 6/3. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
D 6/4. vtls006364172	<b>File - Return of MPs for co. Mon.,</b> 1847, Aug. 7.  <i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Return by (1) William Mark Wood, esq., sheriff of co. Mon., and (2) Sir Benjamin Hall, bart, William Powell Rodney, William Addams Williams, esq., Richard Blakemore, esq., William Jones, esq., Samuel Richard Bosanquet, esq., Rev. Charles Augustus Samuel Morgan, clerk, Samuel Homfray, esq., William Phillips, esq., Mapson Thomas Smith, esq., Edward Lloyd Powell, esq., Rev. Joseph Fawcett Beddy, clerk, and many others, of Granville Charles Henry Somerset, esq., and Charles Octavius Swinnerton Morgan of The Friars, p. St Woolloos, esq., as MPs for co. Mon. Duplicate.  <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: D 6/4. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

**Is-gyfres | Subseries D 7. vtls006364221: Bulkeley of Baron Hill deeds,**Dyddiad | Date: 1859-1876. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)Natur a chynnwys | Scope and content:

William Mark Wood was one of the trustees of a term of 1,000 years created by the post-nuptial settlement (dated 15 Jan. 1855) of Sir Richard Bulkeley Williams Bulkeley of Baron Hill, Anglesey,

tenth bart, and Maria Frances his wife, to raise £25,000 for the portions of Robert Stanley Williams Bulkeley, Thomas James Williams Bulkeley and Charles Williams Bulkeley, the younger sons of the marriage. The portions were to be raised by charges on properties in the parishes of Llaniestyn, Penmynydd and Llangristiolus, Anglesey, and to be paid on the death of Sir Richard. Wood was released from his trust in 1876 (D 7/4).

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: D 7.

Pwyntiau mynediad | Access points:

- Bulkeley family, of Baron Hill, Anglesey -- Deeds.

### FFeil / rhestr eitemau | File / item list

Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
D 7/1. vtls006364423	<b>File - Appointment of part of a sum of £25,000 for the provision of the younger children of the marriage,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i>  Appointment by (1) Sir Richard Bulkeley Williams Bulkeley of Baron Hill, co. Ang., bart, to (2) Robert Stanley Williams Bulkeley, one of his three younger sons, of £8,333-6-8 and interest (4%), part of a sum of £25,000 raisable under the trusts of a term of 1,000 years created in a deed of 15 Jan. 1855, for the provision of the younger children of the marriage of 1 and his wife, to be paid on the death of 1.  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i>  Preferred citation: D 7/1.  <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i>  ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1859, July 4.	
D 7/2. vtls006364426	<b>File - Mortgage, part of a sum of £25,000 raisable for the portions of the younger sons,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i>  Mortgage by (1) Robert Stanley Williams Bulkeley, captain in the seventh regiment of Hussars, and (2) Sir Richard Bulkeley Williams Bulkeley of Baron Hill, co. Ang., bart (father of 1), to (3) Susanna Gordon Farrer and Jessey Mary Edgar Farrer, both of Cumberland Terrace, Clerkenwell, co. Mddx, spinsters, for £3,500 (5%), of £8,333 6s. 8d., part of a sum of £25,000 raisable under the trusts of a term of 1,000 years created by a deed of 15 Jan. 1855 (a charge on m's, farms etc. in p's Llaniestyn, Penmynydd and Llangristiolus, co. Ang., for the portions of the younger sons of 2), and appointed by 2 to 1 by a deed poll of even date. Endorsed: pre-nuptial settlement of James Henry Bond of Holland Place, Clapham Road, co. Surrey, gent., and the said Jessey Mary Edgar Farrer, being an assignment by the said Jessey to James Lindsay and William Mansfield of £1,750 and interest, being a moiety of the said £3,500 and interest, 11 Sept. 1861, and assignment of trust by the said James Lindsay (the surviving trustee) to Frederick David Parson and Henry Lawrence Farrer, 3 April 1872.  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i>  Preferred citation: D 7/2.  <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i>	1859, July 6.	

	ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	
D 7/3. vtls006364428	<p><b>File - Appointment of parts of the unappointed residue of £25,000 raisable for the provision of the younger children of the marriage,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Appointment by (1) Sir Richard Bulkeley Williams Bulkeley of Baron Hill, co. Ang., bart., to (2) Thomas James Williams Bulkeley and Charles Williams Bulkeley, two of his three younger sons, of £1,683 6s. 8d. to the said Thomas, and £6,833 6s. 8d. to the said Charles, parts of the unappointed residue of a sum of £25,000 and interest (4%) raisable for the provision of the younger children of the marriage of 1 and his wife, to be paid on the death of 1.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 7/3.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1871, May 6.
D 7/4. vtls006364437	<p><b>File - Release and indemnity for the £25,000 raisable under the trusts,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Release and indemnity by (1) Henry Laurence Farrer of Herne Lodge, Surbiton, co. Surrey, gent., and James Henry Bond of Holland Place, Clapham Road, gent. [trustees of the marriage settlement of Jessey Mary Edgar Farrer], (2) Charlotte Augusta Rich of Coleshill Street, Eaton Square, co. Mddx, spinster, (3) Frederick Daniel Parson of Gordon Terrace, co. Surrey, gent., and the said Henry Laurence Farrer, (4) Sir Richard Lewis Mostyn Williams Bulkeley of Baron Hill, co. Ang., [eleventh] bart [note, 'R.M.L. W.-B.' according to Debrett's baronetage (1877), p. 62], (5) Jane Bloxam, Louisa Bloxam and Emily Bloxam, all of Highgate, co. Mddx, spinsters, (6) Rev. George Edward Tate of Lowestoff, co. Suffolk, clerk, and Robert Lloyd James of Bangor, co. Caern, esq., (7) Charles John Bloxam, George Thomas Ellison and William Tucker Bloxam of Lincolns Inn Fields, gents, (8) Thomas James Williams Bulkeley, captain in the tenth regiment of Hussars, (9) Augustus Henry Stephens of Wilton Place, Belgrave Square, co. Mddx, esq., Francis Stanley Maxwell Stephens of the same, esq., William Henry Weldon of Bentinck Street, Manchester Square, co. Mddx, esq., and Owen Lewis Cope Williams of Hill Street, Berkeley Square, lieutenant colonel in the Royal Horse Guards, 10) Charles Williams Bulkeley of Plas Iolyn, co. Caern, esq., (according to their respective interests) to (11) William Mark Wood of Bishops Hall, co. Essex, general in the army (the surviving trustee of a deed of 15 Jan. 1855 [the marriage settlement of Sir Richard Bulkeley Williams Bulkeley of Baron Hill, Anglesey, tenth bart, and Maria Frances his wife]), for the £25,000 raisable under the trusts of a term of 1,000 years in estates in co. Ang., created by a deed of 15 Jan. 1855, for the provision of the younger children of the marriage of Sir Richard Bulkeley Williams Bulkeley of Baron Hill, co. Ang., bart., and Maria Frances his wife.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: D 7/4.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1876, March 7.
<p><b>Cyfres   Series F. vtls006364506: Family and personal papers,</b></p> <p><u>Dyddiad   Date:</u> [c.1837]-1838. (dyddiad creu)   (date of creation)</p> <p><u>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</u> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p> <p><u>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</u></p> <p>Preferred citation: F.</p>		

<u>Trefniant   Arrangement:</u> Arranged chronologically.			
<b>FFeil / rhestr eitemau   File / item list</b>			
Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
F 1. vtls006364507	<b>File - Grant (3 Oct. 1808) of a baronetcy to Mark Wood of Gatton, co. Surrey,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copy. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: F 1. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	(1837 watermark).	
F 2. vtls006364510	<b>File - Family tree (1711-1838) of the family of Wood, originally of Perth, co. Perth, Scotland,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: F 2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1838.	
F 3. vtls006364511	<b>File - Exemplification of a grant of the arms of Wood to William Mark Lockwood,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Exemplification by (1) Sir Ralph Bigland, Garter king of arms, and Sir William Woods, Clarenceux king of arms, of a grant of the arms of Wood to (2) William Mark Lockwood, esq., lieutenant in the 60th (or King's Rifle Corps) Regiment of Foot, eldest son and heir apparent of William Joseph Lockwood of Dews Hall, co. Essex, esq., by Rachael his wife (second and youngest daughter of Sir Mark Wood of Gatton Park, co. Surrey, bart, dec., and sister and co-heir of Sir Mark Wood of Pall Mall, co. Mddx, and Hare Park, co. Camb., bart, dec.), now William Mark Wood. Endorsed as recorded in the College of Arms, 15 June 1838. Copy. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: F 3. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1838, June 12.	
<b>Cyfres   Series L. vtls006364513: Leases,</b> <u>Dyddiad   Date:</u> 1683-1891. (dyddiad creu)   (date of creation) <u>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</u> ARCH/MSS (GB0210) <u>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</u> Preferred citation: L.			

Pwyntiau mynediad | Access points:

- Leases -- Wales -- Glamorgan. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Leases -- Wales -- Monmouthshire. (pwnc) | (subject)

Trefniant | Arrangement:

Arranged chronologically.

**FFeil / rhestr eitemau | File / item list**

Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
L 1. vtls006364516	<b>File - Lease for three lives of a garden in Llandaf,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i>  Lease for three lives by (1) Mrs Jane Mathew of p. Llanelli, co. Brec., widow, to (2) Thomas Halley of Llandaf, co. Glam., yeoman, of a garden or plot of ground in Llandaf, bounded on the west by the highway to Ely (other boundaries described), and appointment by 1 of Richard Games of Llanelli, gent., as her attorney to deliver seisin. Annual rent: 1s. and a couple of hens or 1s. in lieu. Covenant by 2 to build a mansion on the plot of ground.  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i>  Preferred citation: L 1.  <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i>  ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1683, May 10.	
L 2. vtls006364520	<b>File - Lease for three lives of Llanderfel Farm, a water grist mill and the Llanderfel tithes,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i>  Lease for three lives by (1) John Jeffreys of St Mary Ax, London, esq., to (2) Miles Rosser of p. Llanfihangel Llantarnam, co. Mon., yeoman, of a m. and land (20a. of Welsh measure, fieldnames given) called Landervell Farme (being a free grange), p. Llanfihangel Llantarnam, co. Mon., and a water grist mill and the tithes belonging to Llanderfel. Annual rent: £22. Covenant by 2 to pay all taxes, except such as are imposed on 1 as landlord, and the 'Constables Lewne'. Recites that 1 has paid 2 the sums of £10 for repairing part of Llandervell Mill, and £30 to erect a barn and oxhouse (dimensions given).  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i>  Preferred citation: L 2.  <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i>  ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1694, March 29.	
L 3. vtls006364524	<b>File - Lease for three lives of two barns etc. at the lower end of the village of Llandaf,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i>  Lease for three lives by (1) Jane Mathew of Llandaf Court, co. Glam., widow (by virtue of an authority from Thomas Mathew, esq., her son and heir), to (2) William Jenkins of Llandaf, gent., of a barn now in the tenure of 2, another barn in the tenure of Morgn George, a small dwelling house in the tenure of John Phillip, a houseplace or ruinous house and garden, late in the tenure of Robert Turner, all contiguous at the lower end of the village of Llandaf, on the highway leading to Ely. Rent: 23s. 6d., and two hens or 1s. in lieu. Duty: a day's work in corn harvest or 6d. in lieu, suit of mill to Llandaf Mill, suit of court to Plas	1709, Oct. 1.	



	<p>Turton, and heriot. Covenant by 2 to build up the ruinous house into a dwelling house or barn in three years.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 3.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 4. vtls006364527	<p><b>File - Lease for three lives of two cottages in the village of Llandaf,</b> 1712/3, Jan 1.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease for three lives by (1) Jane Mathew of Llandaf, co. Glam., widow (by virtue of an authority from Thomas Mathew, esq., her son and heir), to (2) Lewis Charles of Llandaf, yeoman, of two contiguous cottages in the village of Llandaf, co. Glam., late in the tenure of Lewis David, tucker, and David Lewis, weaver. Consideration: £9. Annual rent: 5s., and two hens or 1s. in lieu. Duty: one day's work at harvest or 6d. in lieu, suit of mill to Llandaf Mill, suit of court to Plas Turton, and heriot.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 4.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 5. vtls006364531	<p><b>File - Lease for three lives of two cottages in the village of Llandaf,</b> 1712/3, Jan 1.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Counterpart of L 4.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 5.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 6. vtls006364535	<p><b>File - Lease for life of a m. etc. in the village of Byeaston, p. Coety,</b> 1723, May 18.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease for life by (1) Elisha Thomas of p. Coety, co. Glam., gent., to (2) Griffith ap Evan of the same, labourer, of a m. and spot of garden and a little orchard formerly in the tenure of Mary Watkin Lewis, in the village of Byeaston, p. Coety, co. Glam. Consideration: £8. Annual rent: 1s. and two pullets good and fat. Duty: one day's work at harvest with an able workman or 6d. in lieu, and heriot.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 6.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 7. vtls006364537	<p><b>File - Lease for 99 years of meadows in p's Lecwydd and Cardiff St Marys,</b> 1731/2, Jan. 8.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease for 99 years by (1) Thomas [Windsor, first] viscount Windsor, to (2) Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., of two parcels of pasture and meadow called Lequith Grange and Rishams adjoining the river Ely on the south and west, in the p. and manor of Lecwydd, and a parcel of meadow called Taffe Mead and a parcel of marshy ground in p. Cardiff St Marys, all in co. Glam. (270a. in all), formerly held by David Mathews, grandfather of 2. Annual rent: £120.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p>

	<p>Preferred citation: L 7.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 8. vtls006364542	<p><b>File - Liberty to cut canals to divert water from the river Taff to the Cardiff Mill millpond,</b> 1731/2, Jan. 18.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease (demise for 999 years) by (1) Thomas Matthews of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., to (2) Thomas [Windsor, first] viscount Windsor, of liberty to cut canals through a parcel of rough ground called The Park, p. Cardiff St John the Baptist, co. Glam., to divert water from the river Taff to the millpond belonging to Cardiff Mill. Annual rent: £5. Covenant for giving up the agreement with three months notice at any time after the first five years if Cardiff Mill stops grinding and 2 has no use for the water; also that if 2 erects a weir across the river Taff to bring water into the millpond, he shall also become tenant of 1's fishery of the river Taff for the remainder of the term of 999 years at an annual rent of £10.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 8.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 9. vtls006364547	<p><b>File - Lease for three lives of a m. etc. in p. Llandaf,</b> 1737, April 16.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease for three lives by (1) Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., to (2) Miles Jones of the same, tailor, of a m. with garden and orchard, and 1a. of land on the south side of the highway leading from Llandaf to Fairwater, p. Llandaf, co. Glam. Consideration: the surrender of a former lease of the same premises and £28. Annual rent: £1 6s. 8d. and a couple of capons Duty: one day's work in harvest, suit of mill to Llandaf Mill, suit of court to Llandaf and Plas Turton, and heriot.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 9.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 10. vtls006364550	<p><b>File - Lease for 7 years of Ddwy Erw Crach Holland, p. Coety,</b> 1738, Dec. 30.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease for 7 years by (1) Evan Maddocks, to (2) Henry Treharne, of 2a. of customary copyhold land called Ddwy Erw Crach Holland, p. Coety, co. Glam. Annual rent: 40s.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 10.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 11. vtls006364554	<p><b>File - Assignment of a lease for 1000 years of Cydwin in the manor of Llandough,</b> 1739/40, Feb. 13.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Assignment by (1) Edmond Vaughan of p. Llandough, co. Glam., gent., to (2) Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., of a lease for 1000 years dated 20 June 1547 between George Herbert of Swansea, kt, and Edmund Vaughan of Llandough, yeoman, of a farm called Cydwin (fields named) in the manor of Llandough, co. Glam. Consideration: £1066 13s. 4d. Endorsed: receipt of 1 for £1066 13s. 4d.</p>

	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 11.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 12. vtls006364594	<p><b>File - Lease of a tmt of lands and parcels of lands in p. Caer-went, co. Mon. ,</b> 1740, Oct. 1.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease for 99 years by (1) John Jeffreys of West Sheen, co. Surrey, esq., to (2) Wroth Waters of p. Caer-went, co. Mon., carpenter, of a tmt of lands called Cwmb Farm, and the parcels of lands called The Little Paddock, The Close behind the Orchard, The New Orchard, The Half Acre, The Wood, Seer Field, The Close by the Brook, and The Three Closes by the Hill, all in p. Caer-went, co. Mon. Annual rent: £6.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 12.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 13. vtls006364599	<p><b>File - Lease for three lives of several parcels of land in p. Llandaf,</b> 1747, April 11.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease for three lives by (1) Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., to (2) Henry Lewis the younger of the same, now at Jesus College, Oxford, of several parcels of land (3a.) in p. Llandaf, co. Glam., of which 2a. are in a place called Pant y Crapwl, ½a. adjoining the road from Llandaf to Ely, and 1a. in the h. of Fairwater, adjoining the highway from Fairwater to Ely Mill, and appointment by 1 of James Davies and Charles Jones of Llandaf as his attorneys, and appointment by 2 of Roger Morgan and Henry Lewis the elder as his attorneys, to take and to deliver seizin. Witnesses to the signature of 2: John Samwell, fellow of Corpus Christi College, and James Evans, chaplain of Magdalen College, both Oxford. Consideration: £25 10s. Annual rent: 9s. 18-19 cent. repairs.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 13.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 14. vtls006364657	<p><b>File - Lease for three lives of the Little Tenement, otherwise Tirebach, p. Coety, co. Glam.,</b> 1747, Sept. 5.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease for three lives of the Little Tenement, otherwise Tirebach, p. Coety, co. Glam. to (1) Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., ( 2) Anthony Maddocks of Cefnydfa, gent. and Thomas Richard of p. Llangynwyd, yeoman, to (3) Henry Treharn of p. Coety, gent., and Martha his wife, and Mary Treharn and Margaret Treharn, their daughters, for the lives of the said Martha, Mary and Margaret Treharn, of a m. and land (22a.) called the Little Tenement, otherwise Tirebach (individual parcels described), p. Coety, co. Glam. Consideration: £80 paid by Henry Treharn to 1, and in performance of an agreement made when 1 purchased the property (among others). Annual rent: £3. Duty: 1s. 6d. in lieu of duties. Covenant to pay £40 should they assign the lease.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 14.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

L 15. vtls006364664	<p><b>File - Lease for 99 years of a house and garden at Summerton, p. Christchurch,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease for 99 years by (1) Charles Van of Llanwern, co. Mon., esq., to (2) Morgan Harry, a servant of the said Charles Van, of a house and garden late in the tenure of Andrew James at a place called Summerton, p. Christchurch, co. Mon. Annual rent: 10s.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 15.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1763, Jan. 4.
L 16. vtls006364666	<p><b>File - Lease for three lives of Caehâr and Late Morgan Thomas's Lands, p. Peterston-super-Ely,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease for three lives by (1) Thomas Mathews the younger of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., to (2) Howell Thomas of p. Peterston-super-Ely, co. Glam., yeoman, and (3) , of a m. and land (12a.) called Caehâr and Late Morgan Thomas's Lands, p. Peterston-super-Ely, co. Glam., and appointment of (3) Edward Bowen of Colwinston, co. Glam., esq., to deliver seisin. Consideration: £114. Annual rent: 12s., and a couple of fat capons or 2s. in lieu. Duty: the work of one man for one day at harvest or 6d. in lieu, suit of the court to Peterston-super-Ely, and heriot.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 16.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1767, April 13.
L 17. vtls006364668	<p><b>File - Lease for three lives of parcels of land in p. Peterston-super-Ely,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease by (1) Thomas Mathews the younger of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., to (2) Howell Thomas of p. Peterston-super-Ely, co. Glam., yeoman, of several parcels of land (17a.) in p. Peterston-super-Ely, co. Glam., in the tenure of John Jones of p. St Fagans for the live of his wife Jane. The lease is to be for three lives, after the death of the said Jane. Consideration: £72. Annual rent: £1 and one couple of fat capons or 2s. in lieu. Duty: the work of one man for one day in harvest or 4d. in lieu, suit of court to Peterston-super-Ely, and heriot. Endorsed as having expired, with a note of the subsequent leases of the different parcels, 1837.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 17.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1767, April 15.
L 18. vtls006364673	<p><b>File - Lease for three lives of a m. or dwelling house formerly called The Tanhouse, Llandaf,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease for three lives by (1) Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., grandson and heir of Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, esq., dec., to (2) Carolina Lewis of Llandaf, widow, of a m. or dwelling house formerly called The Tanhouse, adjoining the churchyard of the cathedral church of Llandaf, co. Glam. Consideration: the surrender of a former lease of the same, dated 10 Nov. 1730, and £10 10s. Annual rent: 5s. Duty: 1/6 in lieu of duty, suit of mill to Llandaf Mill, suit of court to Plas Turton and Llandaf,</p>	1769, Aug. 21.

	<p>and heriot. Endorsed: 'Tan House or Cwm House at Llandaff adjoining Churchyard'. See also L 38 (1794).</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 18.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 19. vtls006364696	<p><b>File - Lease for three lives of Alltlace and Ty-yn-Kaia farms, p. Peterston-super-Ely,</b> 1770, Feb. 2.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease for three lives by (1) Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., to (2) Evan William of Alltlace, p. Peterston-super-Ely, co. Glam., yeoman, of the two farms of Alltlace and Ty-yn-Kaia, p. Peterston-super-Ely, co. Glam. Annual rent: £38.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 19.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 20. vtls006364706	<p><b>File - Lease for three lives of a barn and land, p. Llandaf,</b> 1772, July 20.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease for three lives by (1) Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., to (2) William Richards of Cardiff, esq., of a barn lying between the barns of David Mathews of Llandaf, dec., on the east and Vaughan Edwards, dec., on the west, in the street leading from Llandaf to Ely, and 7a. of land under Penhill in p. Llandaf, co. Glam. Consideration: the surrender of a former lease dated 20 Jan. 1728/9, and £21. Annual rent: £3 and one couple of capons. Duty: one man's work for one day in harvest, suit of court to Plas Turton, suit of mill to Llandaf Mill, and heriot.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 20.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 21. vtls006364709	<p><b>File - Lease for three lives of Coed Draw, p. Peterston-super-Ely, and Coed y Groes, p. Llandaf,</b> 1772, July 20.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease by (1) Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., to (2) David Jones of Usk, co. Mon., gent., for three lives (David Jones, Martha his wife, and Mary Gunter, daughter of John Gunter of Abergavenny, co. Mon., shopkeeper) of a m. and land (20a.) called Coed Draw, in the p. and manor of Peterston-super-Ely, and a m. and land (12a.) called Coed y Groes in h. Fairwater and p. Llandaf, all in co. Glam., and appointment by 1 of Edward Bowen of Colwinston, co. Glam., gent., to be his attorney to deliver seisin. Consideration: surrender of a former lease and £60. Annual rent: 30s. and a couple of capons or 1s. in lieu for Coed Draw, and 5s. for Coed y Groes. Duty: the work of one man for one day in harvest or 1s. in lieu, suit of court, and heriot for Coed Draw, and 1s. 6d. in lieu of suit of mill to Llandaf Mill and in lieu of suit of court to Plas Turton and Llandaf for Coed y Groes. See also L 25, 62, 74-75.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 21.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

L 22-23. vtls006364716	<p><b>File - Abstracts of leases relating to a m., smith shop and court, p. Llandaf,</b> 1778-1818.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Abstracts of leases by Thomas Matthews to Edmund Herne, 1778, 1784 and 1788, and by Sir Mark Wood to Mr Powell Edwards, 1818, of a relating to a m., smith shop and court on the south side of the road from Llandaf to Ely, p. Llandaf. Abstracts dated Jan. 1837 and 26 June 1838. Sketch plan.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 22-23.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 24. vtls006364721	<p><b>File - Lease for three lives of two m's etc., p. Llandaf,</b> 1780, Dec. 20.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease for three lives by (1) Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., to (2) Thomas Edwards of the same, esq., of a m. or dwelling house, little outhouse, barn, garden and orchard, and 1a. of land lying on the south side of the highway from Llandaf to Fairwater, both in p. Llandaf, co. Glam., and a m. or dwelling house, barn, court and garden adjoining the beast house of 2 leading to the Alt in Llandaf, converted to a barn and dairy by virtue of a former lease, all in the tenure of 2. Consideration: the surrender of the said former lease, and £12. Annual rent: £3. Duty: heriot. Covenant by 2 to renew the lease within a year of the death of one of the lives, paying £12, or £28 if two lives should happen to die. See also L 57-61.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 24.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 25. vtls006364724	<p><b>File - Lease for three lives of Green House, p. Llandaf,</b> 1781, Sept. 6.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease by (1) Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., to (2) Benjamin Hall of the same, clerk, for three lives (Martha Jones wife of David Jones of Usk, co. Mon., malster, 2, and Elizabeth his wife) of a m. or dwelling house with garden and orchard called Green House, p. Llandaf, co. Glam. Consideration: surrender of a former lease and £42. Annual rent: 5s. Recites a lease for life dated 6 April 1764 between 1 and Martha Jones of Llandaf, spinster, neice of Charles Jones of Llandaf, gent., of the same property, then held by the said Charles Jones for his life by virtue of an annuity. See also L 21.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 25.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L26. vtls006364727	<p><b>File - Lease (Counterpart) for three lives of Green House, p. Llandaf,</b> 1781, Sept. 6.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Counterpart of L 25. Endorsed: 'Renewed 1802' (see L 48).</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L26.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

L27. vtls006364730	<p><b>File - Lease for 21 years of Gelli glas, p. Llanfihangel Llantarnam,</b> 1783, Dec. 31.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease for 21 years by (1) Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., to (2) Henry Lawrence of p. Llanfihangel Llantarnam, co. Mon., yeoman, of a m. and farm called Gelley Glace [=Gelli glas], p. Llanfihangel Llantarnam, co. Mon. Annual rent: £40.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L27.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 28. vtls006364737	<p><b>File - Lease for 21 years of a m. and farm with a barn in p. Peterston-super-Ely,</b> 1784, Jan. 12.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease by (1) Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., to (2) Thomas Richard of p. Peterston-super-Ely, co. Glam., blacksmith, of a m. and farm with a barn in p. Peterston-super-Ely, co. Glam., now in the tenure of Elisabeth Lucas, widow, for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1789. Annual rent: £1 10s. No excise stamp.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 28.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 29. vtls006364739	<p><b>File - Lease for three lives of a m. and farm in h. Canton, p. Llandaf,</b> 1785, Jan. 23.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease for three lives by (1) Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., to (2) Anthony Mathew of Lecwydd, co. Glam., gent., of a m. and farm in h. Canton, p. Llandaf, co. Glam., formerly in tenure of William John and now in the tenure of Elizabeth Jones his widow. Annual rent: £7 10s. Covenants by 1 include that 2 may cut 'orle trees if they can be found on the said premises towards the necessary uses of the said farm'.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 29.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 30. vtls006364761	<p><b>File - Lease for three lives of Tir Evan Rees, p. Llantrisant,</b> 1786, June 3.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease for three lives by (1) Thomas Mathews, late of Llandaf, co. Glam., but now of St Omers in France, esq., to (2) Robert Thomas of p. Ystradyfodwg, co. Glam., yeoman, of m's and land (14a.) called Tir Evan Rees, p. Llantrisant, co. Glam. Consideration: the surrender of a former lease and £18. Annual rent: £2. Duty: heriot. Covenants include that 2 will renew the lease within a year of the death of any life, paying three years' purchase for adding one life and seven years' purchase for adding two lives, and in default, will assign the premises to 1, who will pay nine years' purchase if two lives are in being and five years' purchase if only one life is in being.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 30.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

L 31. vtls006364813	<p><b>File - Lease for 21 years of a tmt of lands and a m. and old barn, p. Llanybi,</b> 1787, May 1.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease for 21 years by (1) Thomas Mathews, late of Llandaf, co. Glam., but now of St Omers in France, esq., and Edward Bowen of Colwinston, co. Glam., gent, to (2) John Richard of p. Llanybi, co. Mon., yeoman, of a tmt of lands in p. Llanybi, co. Mon., together with a m. and old barn already in the tenure of 2. Annual rent: £8. Recites a letter of attorney of the said Thomas Mathews dated 11 Feb. 1785 authorizing (among other things) the said Edward Bowen to execute leases not exceeding 21 years of his lands in co's Mon. and Glam.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 31.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 32. vtls006364817	<p><b>File - Lease for three lives of Pencraig Taff, p. Merthyr Tudful,</b> 1788, Sept. 6.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease for three lives by (1) Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., to (2) Harry William of Pencraig Taff, p. Merthyr Tudful, co. Glam., yeoman, of a m. and lands called Pencraig Taff, p. Merthyr Tudful, co. Glam. Annual rent: £21.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 32.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 33. vtls006364822	<p><b>File - Lease for three lives of Troin y Garreg, p. Merthyr Tudful,</b> 1788, Sept. 6.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease by (1) Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., to (2) Lewis William of p. Merthyr Tudful, co. Glam., carpenter, for three lives (2, aged 33, Water Lewis son of Edward Lewis of Ty Newith, aged 15, and William Williams son of Thomas Williams of Merthyr, shopkeeper, aged 5) of a m. and lands called Troin y Garreg, p. Merthyr Tudful, co. Glam. Annual rent: £11. Endorsed: given up and cancelled, Feb. 1839.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 33.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 34. vtls006364826	<p><b>File - Lease for three lives of Troin y Garreg, p. Merthyr Tudful,</b> 1788, Sept. 6.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Counterpart of L 33.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 34.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 35. vtls006364831	<p><b>File - Lease for three lives of Fynnon Wen, p. Peterston-super-Ely,</b> 1789, July 20.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p>



	<p>Lease for three lives by (1) Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., to (2) William Thomas of Pendulwyn, co. Glam., yeoman, of a m. and land (16a.) called Fynnon Wen, p. Peterston-super-Ely, co. Glam. Consideration: surrender of a former lease wherein there are two lives in being, and £30. Annual rent: £4 and a couple of capons or 1s. in lieu. Duty: the work of one man for one day in harvest or 1s. in lieu, suit of court to Peterston-super-Ely, and heriot. Endorsed: sold to Anthony Williams c. 1806-1808.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 35.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 36. vtls006364841	<p><b>File - Lease for 21 years of a m. and land, 1789, Oct. 1.</b> <b>p. Llandough,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease for 21 years by (1) Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., to (2) Anthony Mathews (signature Anth. Mathew, see also L 29) of p. Lecwydd, co. Glam., gent., of a m. and land (90a.) in p. Llandough, co. Glam., already in the tenure of 2. Annual rent: £33.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 36.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 37. vtls006364845	<p><b>File - Lease for three lives of a barn and 1794, Oct. 28.</b> <b>land, p. Llandaf,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease by (1) Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., to (2) Bigoe Charles Williams of Carey Street, co. Mddx, gent., for three lives (Diana, wife of 1, and Catherine Diana Jones and Charlotte Jones, daughters of Robert Jones of Fonmon Castle, co. Glam., esq., dec.) of a barn lying in the street leading from Llandaf to Ely, between the barns of David Mathews formerly of Llandaf and Vaughan Edwards, gent., dec., and 7a. of land at Penhill, all in p. Llandaf, co. Glam. Annual rent: £3 and a couple of capons. Duty: one man's work for one day in harvest, suit of court to Plas Turton, suit of mill to Llandaf Mill, and heriot.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 37.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 38. vtls006364851	<p><b>File - Lease for three lives of a m. or 1794, Oct. 28.</b> <b>dwelling house formerly called the Tan</b> <b>House, Llandaf,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease by (1) Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., to (2) Bigoe Charles Williams of Carey Street, co. Mddx, gent., for three lives (the same lives as in L 37) of a m. or dwelling house formerly called the Tan House adjoining the churchyard of the cathedral church of Llandaf, co. Glam. Annual rent: 5s. Duty: 1s. 6d. in lieu of suit of mill to Llandaf Mill, suit of court to Plas Turton, and 5s. in lieu of heriot. See also L 18 (1769).</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 38.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

<p>L 39. vtls006364859</p>	<p><b>File - Lease for three lives of a ruinous house and garden and a dwelling house and garden, both Llandaf,</b> 1794, Oct. 28.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease by (1) Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., to (2) Bigoe Charles Williams of Carey Street, co. Mddx, gent., for three lives (the same lives as in L 37) of an old ruinous house and garden late in the tenure of William Rees, and a dwelling house and garden adjoining lately in the tenure of Elizabeth Howell, both in Llandaf. Annual rent: £2 7s</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 39.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>L 40. vtls006364865</p>	<p><b>File - Lease for three lives of parcels of land, p. Llandaf,</b> 1794, Oct. 28.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease by (1) Thomas Mathews of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., to (2) Bigoe Charles Williams of Carey Street, co. Mddx, gent., for three lives (the same lives as in L 37) of a parcel of land (2a.) at a place called Panty Crapwl, a parcel of land (½a.) adjoining the highroad from Llandaf to Ely, and a parcel of land (1a.) in h. Fairwater near the road leading from Fairwater to Ely Mill, all in p. Llandaf, co. Glam. Annual rent: 9s.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 40.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>L 41-43. vtls006364871</p>	<p><b>File - Schedules of leases of the estates of Thomas Mathews, esq.,</b> 1795.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Schedules of leases for years and lives of the estates of Thomas Mathews, esq., in the manors and p's of Cemais Comawndwr, Llanfihangel Llantarnam, Llanybi Fawr, Usk, Llanfarthin, Pen-coed, St Brides Netherwent, Magor, Llandevenny, Llanfaches, Caer-went, Wilcrick, Bishopston and Crick Green, co. Mon., and Llandaf (and t's Canton and Ely), Plas Turton, Cardiff, Llandough, Peterston-super-Ely, Coety, Coychurch, Llantrisant and Merthyr Tudful, co. Glam. L 42-43 are endorsed as being the schedules referred to in articles of agreement dated 30 April 1798.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 41-43.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>L 44. vtls006364888</p>	<p><b>File - Lease for 22 years of Tuy and Tir Ynis Owen, p. Merthyr Tudful,</b> 1796, Oct. 11.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease for 22 years by (1) Thomas Price of Merriot, co. Somerset, clerk, to (2) William Morgan of Watford, p. Eglwysilan, co. Glam., gent., of a m. and lands called Tuy and Tir Ynis Owen, p. Merthyr Tudful, co. Glam. Annual rent: £42. Cancelled (see L 45).</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 44.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p>

	ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	
L 45. vtls006364893	<p><b>File - Surrender of a lease for 22 years of Tuy and Tir Ynis Owen, p. Merthyr Tudful,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Surrender by (1) William Morgan of Watford, p. Eglwysilan, co. Glam., esq., to (2) Daniel Williams of p. Merthyr Tudful, esq., of a lease (L 44) for 22 years of a m. and lands called Tuy and Tir Ynis Owen, p. Merthyr Tudful. Consideration: £90.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 45.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1798, Feb. 3.
L 46. vtls006364903	<p><b>File - Assignment of a lease of Dole William Gilbert and Nant y Gwythill, etc.,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Assignment by (1) William Jones, late of Llanthony, p. Cwm-iou, co. Mon., but now of p. Clydog, co. Here., gent., executor of the will of William Jones of Lanthony, gent., dec., his father, to (3) Robert Ladbrooke of p. St James Westminster, co. Mddx., esq., trustee of (2) Mark Wood of Piercefield, co. Mon., esq., of a lease of m's and lands (72a.) called Dole William Gilbert and Nant y Gwythill, and covenant to surrender the copyhold m's and lands called Pencastiff, Tuy Isha and Tuy Ucha at the next or some subsequent Court Baron of the manor of Cwm-iou alias Llanthony, to the use of 3 for the life of 1. Recites Courts Baron of the same manor, when John Gilbert was admitted tenant for life of a copyhold m. and lands called Dole William Gilbert, 16 May 1775, and when William Jones [WJ] was admitted tenant for life of copyhold m's and lands called Pencastiff, 20 June 1776, and Tuy Isha (28a.), [date blank]; a lease of Dole William Gilbert by John Gilbert to WJ for 99 years, 29 Feb. 1792; leases for lives by Edward, earl of Oxford, to WJ, dec., father of WJ, of the m's and lands called Nant y Gwythill (66a.), p. Cwm-iou, 25 March 1759, and Tuy Ucha (47a.), 23 Aug. 1763; and articles of agreement dated 27 Oct. 1801, whereby 1 covenanted to assign all the above in consideration of an annuity of £44 for the joint lives of him and Hannah his wife, an annuity of £22 for the life of the survivor, a grant of the m. and lands (18a.) called Late George's in p. Cwm-iou, and the right to enclose 20 a. out of the adjoining common. Consideration: performance of the recited articles of agreement.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 46.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1802, March 25.
L 47. vtls006364911	<p><b>File - Lease for 21 years of a m. and garden, p. Llandaf,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease for 21 years by (1) Mark Wood of Piercefield, co. Mon., esq., to (2) John Eustance of Llandaf, co. Glam., yeoman, of a m. and garden in the tenure of John Lewis, in p. Llandaf, co. Glam. Annual rent: £4 4s. Covenants include that 2 will not assign the lease without the licence of 1, except to Hopkin Eustance of p. Llandaf, malster, brother of 2.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 47.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1802, March 26.
L 48. vtls006364940	<p><b>File - Lease for three lives of Green House, p. Llandaf,</b></p>	1802, March 30.

	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease for three lives by (1) Mark Wood of Piercefield near Chepstow, co. Mon., esq., to (2) Benjamin Hall the elder of Llandaf, co. Glam., DD, of a m. or dwelling house with garden and orchard called Green House, p. Llandaf, co. Glam. Consideration: surrender of a former lease (L 25-26 above) and £15 15s. Annual rent: 5s.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 48.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 49. vtls006364943	<p><b>File - Lease for 14 years of Sealand Farm, 1802, Sept. 4.</b> <b>p's Rumney and St Mellons,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease for 14 years by (1) Mark Wood of Piercefield, co. Mon., esq., to (2) William Thomas of Greenway in p. Rumney, co. Mon., gent., of a tmt of land (36a.) called Sealand Farm, p's Rumney and St Mellons, co. Mon. Annual rent: £47 5s. Covenants include that 1 will allow £4 4s. out of the first year's rent for repairs, and that 2 will have use of the limekiln for burning limestone in common with the other tenants of 1.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 49.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 50. vtls006364944	<p><b>File - Lease for 14 years of Sealand Farm, 1802, Sept. 4.</b> <b>p's Rumney and St Mellons,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Counterpart of L 49.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 50.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 51. vtls006364950	<p><b>File - Lease for 14 years of Traston Farm, 1802, Oct. 21.</b> <b>p. Christchurch,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease for 14 years by (1) Mark Wood of Gatton Park, co. Surrey, esq., to (2) John Jones of p. Pen-hw, co. Mon., farmer, of a m. and lands (170a.) called Traston Farm, p. Christchurch, co. Mon. Annual rent: £357, and £10 for every acre of meadow or pasture ploughed up. Covenants include that 2 will pay £2 2s. for every load of hay taken off the premises, that 2 will within three years lay down with good grass seeds all the land which the late tenant broke up contrary to his agreement, that 2 will pay £2 2s. extra rent yearly for every extra acre that the farm should be found to exceed 170a., that 1 will before 22 June next put the dwelling house into tenantable repair, raise the roof, make good and sufficient lodging rooms over the kitchen, rebuild the barn, make a standing place for cattle, build a wain-house large enough to hold one wagon and two carts, build a pig sty, and put the whole of the outbuildings, gates, stiles and fences in good repair, that 1 will have the lands measured and mapped by a competent land surveyor, that 1 will permit 2 to deduct £2 2s. every half year for every acre that the farm should be found to be less than 170a., and that 1 will in the first year expend £105 in building a lime kiln on some convenient part of the farm.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 51.</p>

	<i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	
L52. vtls006364951	<b>File - Lease for 14 years of Traston Farm, p. Christchurch,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys</i> / <i>Scope and content</i> : Counterpart of L 51. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: L52. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1802, Oct. 21.
L 53. vtls006364954	<b>File - Bond for the payment of rent,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys</i> / <i>Scope and content</i> : Bond in £1000 by (1) John Jones of p. Pen-hw, co. Mon., farmer, and Mary Jones of the Rock and Fountain in the same co., widow, to (2) Mark Wood of Gatton Park, co. Surrey, esq., for the payment of the rent specified in L 51. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: L 53. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1802, Oct. 21.
L 54. vtls006364955	<b>File - Bond for the performance of covenants,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys</i> / <i>Scope and content</i> : Bond in £1000 by (1) John Jones of p. Pen-hw, co. Mon., farmer, and Mary Jones of the Rock and Fountain in the same co., widow, to (2) Mark Wood of Gatton Park, co. Surrey, esq., for the performance of covenants specified in L 51. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: L 54. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1802, Oct. 21.
L 55. vtls006364957	<b>File - Lease for three lives of Cae'r Onon, p. Llandaf,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys</i> / <i>Scope and content</i> : Lease for three lives by (1) Mark Wood of Gatton, co. Surrey, esq., to (2) Rev. Benjamin Hall of Llandaf, co. Glam., DD, of a parcel of land in two fields (2a., boundaries described) called Cae'r Onon in p. Llandaf, co. Glam. Annual rent: £4 4s. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: L 55. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1803, Feb. 28.
L 56. vtls006364961	<b>File - Lease for letting tmt's on Earlswood Common, p. Shirenewton,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys</i> / <i>Scope and content</i> :	[1806x1846].

	<p>Unused printed yearly lease by Sir Charles Morgan of Tredegar, co. Mon., for letting tmt's on Earlswood Common, p. Shirenewton, co. Mon.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 56.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 57. vtls006364964	<p><b>File - Lease for three lives of two m's with barns etc., p. Llandaf,</b> 1806.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease for three lives (not executed) by (1) Mark Wood of Llandaf Court, co. Glam., esq., to (2) Thomas Harcourt Powell of Brecon, co. Brecon, esq., and Lewis Richards of Troyhouse, co. Mon., gent. (trustees of the will of Thomas Edwards of Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., dec.), of a m. or dwelling house with little outhouse, barn, garden and orchard on the south side of the highway from Llandaf to Fairwater, and a m. or dwelling house, barn, court and garden adjoining the stable or beasthouse leading to the Alt, all in p. Llandaf, co. Glam. Recites a lease of the same dated 20 Dec. 1780 (L 24) for the lives of Thomas Edwards, Powell Edwards and Jane Edwards his son and daughter (which Jane Edwards has since married and is now the widow of William Richards, esq., dec.), and including a covenant to renew the lease within a year of the death of any of the lives. Thomas Edwards has since died, leaving his will dated 24 March 1794, wherein he bequeathed his leasehold estate to 2 in trust. 2 applied for a renewal of the lease, adding the life of Edward Windsor Richards, second son of Jane Richards formerly Edwards, which was refused by Thomas Mathews. The freehold now vests in 1, who has agreed to renew the lease with the new life in performance of the covenants of the lease of 1780.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 57.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 58. vtls006364968	<p><b>File - Lease for three lives of two m's with barns etc., p. Llandaf,</b> 1806.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Counterpart of L 57. Endorsed: 'Not executed, objected to'.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 58.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 59. vtls006364971	<p><b>File - Covenants for the renewal of a lease,</b> [1806].</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Covenants for renewal in the lease of 1780 (L 24) as recited in the new lease (L 57), and the proposed covenants for renewal in the new lease.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 59.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 60. vtls006364974	<p><b>File - Letter advising against executing a lease as it stands,</b> 1806, Oct. 27.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p>

	<p>Letter from R&amp;JD of Grays Inn to Colonel Mark Wood of Gatton Park, Reigate, co Surrey, advising against executing the lease (L 57) as it stands, advising against any covenants for renewal in the new lease, and disapproving of it being a lease for three lives.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 60.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
L 61. vtls006365065	<p><b>File - Opinion relating to a covenant for the renewal of a lease,</b></p> <p>1806, Dec. 17.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from R&amp;JD of Grays Inn to Colonel Wood at 73 Pall Mall, London, giving their opinion that the covenant for renewal in the 1780 lease (L 24) was intended to give a single renewal, and that it was not intended that the new lease should include a similar covenant for renewal, which would give a right to perpetual renewal; also disapproving of the new lease being for three lives, and presuming that someone has ascertained that Thomas Harcourt Powell and Lewis Richards are entitled to call for the proposed renewal.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 61.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
L 62. vtls006365456	<p><b>File - Assignment of Coed Draw, p. Peterston-super-Ely, and Coed y Groes, p. Llandaf,</b></p> <p>(1807 watermark).</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Deed poll (5 Dec. 1785), being an assignment by (1) David Jones of Usk, co. Mon., gent., to (2) Mary Gunter, his cousin, daughter of John Gunter of Abergavenny, co. Mon., shopkeeper, of the remainder of a lease of a m. and land (20a.) called Coed Draw, in the p. and manor of Peterston-super-Ely, and a m. and land (12a.) called Coed y Groes in t. Fairwater and p. Llandaf, all in co. Glam., after the death of 1 and Martha Jones his wife. Copy.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 62.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
L 63. vtls006365465	<p><b>File - Lease for 21 years of The Great Moors, p's Lecwydd and Cardiff St Marys,</b></p> <p>1809, Dec. 20.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease for 21 years by (1) Sir Mark Wood of Gatton Park, co. Surrey, bart., to (2) Sir Henry Protheroe of Cote House, co. Glou., kt, of sundry parcels of pasture and meadow land (400a.) called The Great Moors, p's Lecwydd and Cardiff St Marys, co. Glam., held by 1 for the residue of a term of 99 years granted by Thomas [Windsor, first] viscount Windsor, which has become vested in 1. Annual rent: £700.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 63.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
L 64. vtls006365471	<p><b>File - Lease for 14 years of Pill Farm, p. Christchurch,</b></p> <p>1812, March 14.</p>	

	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease for 14 years by (1) Sir Mark Wood of Gatton, co. Surrey, bart, to (2) Thomas Edwards of Gellyhave near Newport, co. Mon., coal merchant, Peter Rigby of Roath Court, co. Glam., esq., and Richard Branthwaite of Langroynly Forge, co. Brec., ironmaster, of a m. and lands (172a.) called Pill Farm, p. Christchurch, co. Mon. Covenant by 1 to allow 2 to spend £105 out of the first half-year's rent on repairs. Annual rent: £453, also £20 per acre for meadow, pasture or marshland ploughed up that has not been ploughed in the last five years. See also L 80.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 64.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 65. vtls006365478	<p><b>File - Bond for the payment of rent,</b> 1812, March 14.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Bond in £2000 by (1) Thomas Edwards of Gellyhave near Newport, co. Mon., coal merchant, Peter Rigby of Roath Court, co. Glam., esq., and Richard Branthwaite of Langroynly Forge, co. Brec., ironmaster, to (2) Sir Mark Wood of Gatton, co. Surrey, bart, for the payment of the rent of £453 reserved in L 64.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 65.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 66. vtls006365485	<p><b>File - Lease for 14 years of Cold Harbour Farm, p's Nash and Christchurch,</b> 1812, March 16.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease for 14 years by (1) Sir Mark Wood of Gatton, co. Surrey, bart, to (2) William Fothergill of Llanfrynach, co. Brec., gent., of a m. and lands (172a.) called Cold Harbour Farm, p's Nash and Christchurch, co. Mon. Annual rent: £452 10s., and £20 for every acre of meadow, pasture or marsh land ploughed up without licence.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 66.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 67. vtls006365503	<p><b>File - Bond for the payment of rent,</b> 1812, March 16.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Bond in £2000 by (1) William Fothergill of Llanfrynach, co. Brec., gent., and Richard Fothergill of Tredegar Ironworks, gent., to (2) Sir Mark Wood of Gatton, co. Surrey, bart, for the payment of the rents reserved in L 66.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 67.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 68. vtls006365510	<p><b>File - Lease for 14 years of Ty Mawr and the lands Late Humberstone's, in the manor of Rumney,</b> 1812, June 25.</p>



	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease for 14 years by (1) Sir Mark Wood of Gatton, co. Surrey, bart, to (2) John John of Rumney, co. Mon., farmer, of a m. or farmhouse and lands (116a.) called Ty Mawr, and the lands Late Humberstone's (12a.), all in the manor of Rumney, co. Mon. Annual rent: £322 10s., and £20 for every acre of meadow, pasture or marshland that shall be ploughed up without licence, that has not already been ploughed in the last six years. Schedule of lands annexed.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 68.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 69. vtls006365514	<p><b>File - Lease for 14 years of Maesysaison, p. 1812, July 1.</b> <b>Peterston-super-Ely,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Annual rent: £115, and £20 for every acre of meadow or pasture ploughed up without licence. Lease for 14 years by (1) Sir Mark Wood of Gatton, co. Surrey, bart, to (2) Henry Miles, p. Welsh St Donats, co. Glam., farmer, of a m. and lands (109a.) called Maesysaison, p. Peterston-super-Ely, co. Glam. Annual rent: £115, and £20 for every acre of meadow or pasture ploughed up without licence.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 69.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 70. vtls006365525	<p><b>File - Lease for 14 years of Maesysaison, p. 1812, July 1.</b> <b>Peterston-super-Ely,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Counterpart of L 69.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 70.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 71. vtls006365531	<p><b>File - Lease for 10 years of Ynis Owen, p. 1812, July 2.</b> <b>Merthyr Tudful,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Annual rent: £120, and £20 for every acre of meadow or pasture land ploughed up without licence. Lease for 10 years by (1) Sir Mark Wood of Gatton, co. Surrey, bart, to (2) Edward Lewis of Ynis Owen in p. Merthyr Tudful, co. Glam., yeoman, of a m. and lands called Ynis Owen, p. Merthyr Tudful, co. Glam. Annual rent: £120, and £20 for every acre of meadow or pasture land ploughed up without licence. Endorsed: Surrender, not executed, of the remainder of the term, 2 being unable to occupy the premises 'from the depression of the times and other embarrassments'. See also L 44-45.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 71.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 72. vtls006365533	<p><b>File - Lease for 10 years of Ynis Owen, p. 1812, July 2.</b> <b>Merthyr Tudful,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p>

	<p>Counterpart of L 71.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 72.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 73. vtls006365537	<p><b>File - Lease for 14 years of Traston Farm, p. Christchurch,</b> 1812, July 4.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease for 14 years by (1) Sir Mark Wood of Gatton, co. Surrey, bart, to (2) John Walters of Christchurch, co. Mon., farmer, of a m. and lands (usually said to contain 170a., but on a more accurate survey found to contain only 154a.) called Traston Farm, p. Christchurch, co. Mon. Annual rent: £485 17s. 6d., and £20 for every acre of meadow, pasture or marsh land ploughed up without licence.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 73.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L74. vtls006365580	<p><b>File - Certificate of the baptism of Mary Gunter of Abergavenny,</b> 1812, Dec. 15.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Certificate of the baptism (14 Feb. 1761) of Mary Gunter, daughter of James and Elizabeth Gunter of Cross Street, Abergavenny, co. Mon. See also L21, 62 and 75.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L74.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 75. vtls006365584	<p><b>File - Assignment of part of a lease relating to Coed Draw, p. Peterston-super-Ely,</b> 1813, Feb. 22.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Assignment by (1) Mary Wainwright of Stanhope Street, Mayfair, co. Mddx, widow of William Wainwright of the same, dec., formerly Mary Gunter, spinster, to (2) Sir Mark Wood of Gatton, co. Surrey, bart, and (3) Leonard Hicks of Grays Inn, co. Mddx, gent. (trustee of 2), of that part of a lease relating to a m. and lands (20a.) called Coed Draw, in the p. and manor of Peterston-super-Ely, co. Glam. Consideration: £315. Endorsed: receipt of 1 for £315. Recites L 21, 62; see also L 74. Enclosed: memorandum of the rent owed by David Williams, the tenant of Coed Draw, 1813, and a memorandum of the sum in cash required to purchase an annuity of £30 for a person aged 51.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 75.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 76. vtls006365587	<p><b>File - Lease (dated 1786) for three lives of Tir Evan Rees, p. Llantrisant,</b> 1814.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Extracts from L 30.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 76.</p>

	<i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
L 77. vtls006365603	<b>File - Lease (dated 1812) for 14 years of Pill Farm, p. Christchurch,</b> (1815 watermark). <i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Copy of L 64. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: L 77. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
L 78. vtls006365608	<b>File - Lease for 21 years of two cottages, a kiln for burning earthenware etc., p. Rumney,</b> 1816, Jan. 6. <i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Lease for 21 years by (1) Sir Mark Wood of Gatton, co. Surrey, bart, to (2) Robert Richard Roberts of Rumney, co. Mon., esq., and Samuel Heinekin of Marshfield, co. Mon., gent., of the two cottages, a kiln for burning earthenware, a shed and small drying room adjoining each other, and another shed on the western side and a stable on the eastern side of the entrance to the parcel of land, and the triangular parcel of land (1a.) itself in the manor and p. of Rumney, co. Mon., adjoining Rumney Bridge, and the other buildings and the lime kiln and the wharf on the river Rumney. Consideration: that 2 have at their own expense erected the cottages, buildings, limekiln, and the wall to the wharf, and planted the trees now growing on the premises. Annual rent: £5. Covenants include that 2 will keep the buildings insured against loss by fire for £300, and will apply any moneys recovered from the insurance policy to reinstate the buildings and not otherwise. Plan engrossed. See also C 10/24-28. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: L 78. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
L 79. vtls006365611	<b>File - Liberty (dated 1732) to cut canals to divert water from the river Taff to the Cardiff Mill millpond,</b> (1819 watermark). <i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Copy of L 8. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: L 79. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
L 80. vtls006365618	<b>File - Release from L 65 and the covenants in L 64,</b> 1819, Oct. 22. <i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Release of (4) Peter Rigby, late of Roath Court, co. Glam., esq., but now or late of Clifton, co. Glou., by (1) Sir Mark Wood of Gatton, co. Surrey, bart, from L 65, and release of 1 by 4 from the covenants in L 64. The other parties comprise (2) Thomas Edwards, late of Gellyhave near Newport, co. Mon., but now of p. St Woolloos near Newport, coal merchant, and Richard Branthwaite, late of Langroyne Forge, co. Brec., iron master, but now of Cwm dws, p. Mynyddislwyn, co. Mon., coal merchant (who once traded as Edwards & Branthwaite, and against whom a commission of bankrupt was prosecuted), and (3) Richard Fothergill, late of Tredegar Iron Works, but now of Caerleon Forge, co. Mon., esq., and

	<p>Charles Robinson of Newport, co. Mon., merchant (assignees of the estate of 2 under the commission of bankrupt). Consideration: £700 paid by 4 to 1. Recites L 64-65, the dissolution of the partnership between 4 and 2 dated 8 Aug. 1812, and a commission of bankrupt against 2 dated 21 May 1814 .</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 80.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 81. vtls006365625	<p><b>File - Assignment of a lease of workshops, showroom etc. in the Kings Road, p. St Luke Chelsea,</b> 1823, Dec. 5</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Assignment by (1) Sir Mark Wood of Gatton, co. Surrey, bart (late Mark Wood, esq.), to (3) Lancelot Edward Wood of Kings Road, Sloane Square, p. St Luke Chelsea, co. Mddx, mason and statuary, and confirmation by (2) Henry Wood of Bristol, co. Glou., statuary, of a lease dated 6 Jan. 1795 for 78 years of m's, workshops, showroom and other erections and buildings on a parcel of ground (62 ft x 27 ft 10 in. Assize, boundaries described) on the south side of a street leading from the New Road in p. St Luke Chelsea to Blacklands, co. Mddx, and the equity of redemption in a mortgage dated 25 March 1803 (for £1500 between 1 and 2) and transfer of mortgage dated 6 Sept. 1806 (between 1 and Thomas Hancock of p. St Luke Chelsea, esq.). Consideration: £76 6s. 7d. Endorsed: assignment of leasehold premises in the Kings Road, Chelsea. Copy, 1821 watermark.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 81.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 82/1-51. vtls006365632	<p><b>File - Leases and covenants of William Joseph Lockwood, esq.,</b> [1840x1849].</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Leases and covenants of William Joseph Lockwood, esq., comprising model originals and copies of the body of the farming lease (L 82/1-5), exemptions and reservations for the lessor (L 82/6-9), covenant for repairs (L 82/10-2), crops stored on the premises, and dung spread (L 82/13-19), clover, hay and straw may be sold, and dung bought (L 82/20-26), prohibited practises (L 82/27-33), covenant for good husbandry (L 82/34-37), cultivation in the last year of the demise (L 82/38-42), the preservation of timber and the making of hedges (L 82/43-44) not to sport, to reside in the farm house, and not to assign without license (L 82/45-46), payments by the lessor at the end of the demise (L 82/47-48), and covenant for quiet enjoyment (L 82/49-51).</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 82/1-51.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 83/1-11. vtls006365637	<p><b>File - Printed notices to quit, unused,</b> [1840x1849].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 83/1-11.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 84/1-2. vtls006365643	<p><b>File - Proposals to work the coal under Quakers Yard, p. Merthyr Tudful,</b> 1844, Dec. 7.</p>

	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Proposals of Aaron Brain of Blackwood, co. Mon., to work the coal under Quakers Yard, p. Merthyr Tudful, co. Glam.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 84/1-2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 85. vtls006365647	<p><b>File - Lease (dated 1838) for fourteen years</b> 1851, Aug. <b>of Somerton Farm, p. Christchurch,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease (23 June 1838) for fourteen years by (1) George Jones (in exercise of the power given by the will of William Kemeys, esq., dec.), to (2) Solomon Young of Somerton, tanner, of a m. and lands (137a.) called Somerton Farm, p. Christchurch, co. Mon. Rent: £180. Abstract.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 85.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 86. vtls006365657	<p><b>File - Lease (dated 1872) of minerals</b> [post 1879, June <b>under Twyn y Garreg and Pen y Graig, p.</b> 16]. <b>Merthyr Tudful,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease (1 Aug. 1872) by (1) William Mark Wood of Bishops Castle near Romford, co. Essex, major general, to (2) Harris Navigation Coal Co. Ltd, of coal, freestone etc. under Twyn y Garreg (141a.) and Pen y Graig (339a.), p. Merthyr Tudful, co. Glam., and surrender (16 June 1879) of part (13a.) of the lands of Twyn y Garreg. Copy and abstract. Plan enclosed.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 86.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
L 87. vtls006365666	<p><b>File - Lease for 60 years of minerals under</b> 1891, Nov. 21. <b>Tyn y bryn Farm and Waun Rhydd, p.</b> <b>Llantrisant,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Lease for 60 years by (1) Amelius Richard Mark Lockwood of Bishops Hall, co. Essex, esq. (tenant for life), and (2) 1 and George Lane Fox (trustees), to (3) The Glamorgan Coal Co. Limited, of the minerals under Tyn y bryn Farm and Waun Rhydd (89a.), p. Llantrisant, co. Glam., and under land (2a.) formerly part of the same and conveyed to the Ely Valley Railway Co. in 1862 Annual rent: £100, 10s. for the use of water, and £2 1s. per acre of land occupied other than for houses, £30 per acre for houses. Royalty on every ton of 2240 lbs: 6d. for coal from the seam called the No. 3 Rhondda and from seams lying below it, 3d. for small coals (1¼ inches) from the same seams, 6d. for blackband iron ore and ironstone, 3d. for fire clay; the first £100 of royalty on these minerals to be allowed against the rent; any part of the £100 allowance not used in any of the first five years to be allowed in subsequent years; 3d. for building or paving stone. Draft. Plan attached. Enclosed: plan of Tyn-y-bryn, 1872, and block plan of the holdings of the landowners surrounding of Tyn-y-bryn, 1891.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: L 87.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p>

ARCH/MSS (GB0210)			
<p><b>Cyfres   Series M. vtls006365758: Manorial documents, mainly copies of court rolls,</b></p> <p><u>Dyddiad   Date:</u> 1564-1851. (dyddiad creu)   (date of creation)</p> <p><u>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</u> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p> <p><u>Iaith y deunydd   Language of the material:</u></p> <p><u>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</u></p> <p>Preferred citation: M.</p> <p><u>Pwyntiau mynediad   Access points:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Manors -- Wales -- Glamorgan. (pwnc)   (subject)</li> <li>• Manors -- Wales -- Monmouthshire. (pwnc)   (subject)</li> </ul> <p><u>Trefniant   Arrangement:</u></p> <p>Arranged chronologically within each manor.</p>			
<p><b>Is-gyfres   Subseries M 1. vtls006365774: Manor of Coldra otherwise Bulmore, co. Mon.,</b></p> <p><u>Dyddiad   Date:</u> 1564-1743. (dyddiad creu)   (date of creation)</p> <p><u>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</u></p> <p>The manor lies in p. Christchurch and co. Mon. The Manorial Documents Register maintained by the TNA notes four documents (1840-1938) relating to this manor held by the TNA.</p> <p><u>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</u> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p> <p><u>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</u></p> <p>Preferred citation: M 1.</p> <p><u>Pwyntiau mynediad   Access points:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Manors -- Wales -- Coldra. (pwnc)   (subject)</li> <li>• Coldra. (lle)   (place)</li> </ul>			
<b>FFeil / rhestr eitemau   File / item list</b>			
Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
M 1/1. vtls006365779	<b>File - Copy of court roll recording an admission to Newe Close,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Copy of court roll recording the admission of George Dafydd and Elizabeth William, his wife, to a tmt called Newe Close, in the manor of Coldra, and bounded on the west by Friers Wood (other boundaries given).	1583, Nov. 6.	

	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M 1/1.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
M 1/2. vtls006365784	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of lands, and admission,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copy of court roll recording the surrender by Thomas William and John ap Thomas William of lands in the manor of Coldra, bounded by the Priory Wood (acreages and other boundaries given), and the admission of Edmund John.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M 1/2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1583, Nov. 6.
M 1/3. vtls006365788	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of a tmt and lands, and admission,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copy of court roll recording the surrender by Jacob Thomas and Elizabeth, his wife, of a tmt and lands in the manor of Coldra, and the admission of Thomas Vann, gent.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M 1/3.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1598/9, March 8.
M 1/4. vtls006365791	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of a tmt and lands, and admission,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copy of court roll recording the surrender by Edward Jones of Christchurch, yeoman, and Anna, his wife, of a m. and lands in the manor of Coldra, bounded on the west by Lower Priory Wood and Mid Priory Wood, and on the north by the lane leading to Catts Ash and Langston (acreages and other boundaries given), and the admission of Edward George.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M 1/4.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1695, Dec. 24.
M 1/5. vtls006365793	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of Gwynedd Glychon, and admission,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copy of court roll recording the surrender by Thomas Hull of Newport, co. Mon., but now of p. Hentland, co. Here., tobacconist, of land called Gwynedd Glychon (9a.), and the admission of Charles Van of Llanwern, co. Mon., esq.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M 1/5.</p>	1743, June 5.

	<i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
<b>Cyfres   Series M 2. vtls006365796: Manor of Diflais, co. Mon.,</b>			
<i>Dyddiad   Date:</i> 1702-1703. (dyddiad creu)   (date of creation)			
<i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i>			
The manor of Diflais (often anglicized to Dowles, and divided into English and Welsh Dowles) lies in the lordship of Gwynllg (Wentlloog), in p's Basaleg, Coedcernyw, Marshfield, Llanfihangel-y-fedw, Peterstone Wentlloog, St Brides Wentlloog and St Mellons, and co. Mon. The Manorial Documents Register maintained by the TNA notes a rental (1695) relating to this manor held by the Gwent Record Office.			
<i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)			
<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i>			
Preferred citation: M 2.			
<i>Pwyntiau mynediad   Access points:</i>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Manors -- Wales -- English Dowles. (pwnc)   (subject)</li> <li>English Dowles. (lle)   (place)</li> </ul>			
<b>FFeil / rhestr eitemau   File / item list</b>			
<i>Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code</i>	<i>Teitl   Title</i>	<i>Dyddiadau   Dates</i>	<i>Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description</i>
M 2/1. vtls006365798	<b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of m's in p's Peterstone and Marshfield, and admission,</b>	1702/3, March 13.	
	<i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i>		
	Copy of court roll recording the surrender by Catherine Lewis, widow of Edward Lewis of Bassaleg, dec., and Thomas Lewis, son and customary heir of the said Edward Lewis, of m's in the manor of English Dowles and p's Peterstone and Marshfield (acreages given), and the admission of Richard Harries.		
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i>		
	Preferred citation: M 2/1.		
	<i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i>		
	ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
<b>Is-gyfes   Subseries M 3. vtls006365802: Manor of Goldcliff, co. Mon.,</b>			
<i>Dyddiad   Date:</i> 1571-1815. (dyddiad creu)   (date of creation)			
<i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i>			
The manor lies in p's Goldcliff and Nash, and co. Mon. The Manorial Documents Register maintained by the TNA notes other documents relating to this manor held by the NLW (1650-1906), the Gwent Record Office (1663-1746) and the TNA (1840-1935).			



Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: M 3.

Pwyntiau mynediad | Access points:

- Manors -- Wales -- Goldcliff. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Goldcliff. (lle) | (place)

### FFeil / rhestr eitemau | File / item list

Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
M 3/1. vtls006365803	<b>File - Copy of court roll recording an admission,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i>  Copy of court roll recording the admission of Edward Herbert, gent., to lands (10a.) in the manor of Goldcliff.  <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i>  Preferred citation: M 3/1.  <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i>  ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1571, May 15.	
M 3/2. vtls006365840	<b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of Newra House and lands in p. Goldcliff, and admission,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i>  Copy of court roll recording the surrender by Mathew Arney of p. Nash, gent., of a m. called Newra House, parcels of land bounded by roads called Chappell Street and Newra Street, nine parcels of land bounded by roads called Newra Street and New Street, three parcels of land near Newra House and Newra Street, fourteen parcels of land, nine parcels bounded by a stream called Chappell Reene and roads called Small Street, Waine-bridge Street and a road leading towards Goldcliff, three parcels of land to the west of Chappell Reene, bounded by Chappell Hayes and Chappell Street, three parcels bounded by a river called Mounck-ditch pill and a road called Mill Street Lane, fifteen parcels bounded by a road leading from Goldcliff church to Whitson, nine parcels bounded by Clifft Reene and the road leading to Goldcliff church, twelve parcels of land lying between the road leading to Crosse Farm, Newra Farm and Henton Farm and a road leading from Goldcliff to Nash, and two parcels of land lying between a road called Kings Wall and land called Hassog Vawr or Hassog Vach, all in p's Goldcliff and Nash (acreages and other boundaries given), and the admission of Thomas Van of Llanwern, esq. Consideration: £793 18s. Attached: receipt of Mathew Arney for £793 18s. 10d. from Thomas Van, 16 May 1699. Enclosed: receipt of Elizabeth Arney for £22 10s. from the same on a bond, 8 May 1699. Also enclosed: receipt of Lawrence Lord for £24 10s. from the same for an alienation, 1 May 1700.  <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i>  Preferred citation: M 3/2.  <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i>  ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1700, March 27.	
M 3/3. vtls006365844	<b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of lands in p. Goldcliff, to the use of another,</b>	1725, Dec. 29.	

	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of court roll recording the surrender by John Jones of Christchurch, son and customary heir of John Jones of Nash, yeoman, dec., by John Edwards, his attorney, of parcels of land bounded by a road called Waynebridge Lane, p. Goldcliff (acreages and other boundaries given), to the use of Samuelli Powell of Trevethin.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M 3/3.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
M 3/4. vtls006365847	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording an admission to lands in p. Goldcliff,</b> 1726, Aug. 24.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of court roll recording the admission of Samuel Powell of Trevethin, yeoman, to parcels of land bounded by a road called Waynebridge Lane, in p. Goldcliff (acreages and other boundaries given).</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M 3/4.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
M 3/5. vtls006365850	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of lands in p. Goldcliff, to the use of another,</b> 1726, Aug. 24.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of court roll recording the surrender by Samuel Powell of Trevethin, yeoman, of parcels of land bounded by a road called Waynebridge Lane, in p. Goldcliff (acreages and other boundaries given), to the use of Catherine his wife.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M 3/5.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
M 3/6. vtls006365921	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of lands in p. Goldcliff, to the use of another,</b> 1734, Sept. 6.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of court roll recording the surrender by Samuel Powell of Trevethin, yeoman, and Catherine his wife, of parcels of land bounded by a road called Waynebridge Lane, in p. Goldcliff (acreages and other boundaries given), to the use of William Hudson of the same, yeoman.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M 3/6.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
M 3/7. vtls006365922	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording an admission to lands in p. Goldcliff,</b> 1734, Oct. 2.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of court roll recording the admission of William Hudson of Trevethin, yeoman, to parcels of land bounded by a road called Waynebridge Lane, in p. Goldcliff (acreages and other boundaries given).</p>

	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M 3/7.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
M 3/8. vtls006365923	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of lands in p. Goldcliff, to the use of another,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copy of court roll recording the surrender by William Hudson of Trevechin, yeoman, of parcels of land bounded by a road called Wainbridge Lane, in p. Goldcliff (acreages and other boundaries given), to the use of Anne his wife.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M 3/8.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1734, Oct. 2.
M 3/9. vtls006365937	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of lands in p. Goldcliff, to the use of another,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copy of court roll recording the surrender by William Hudson of Trevechin, yeoman, and June his wife, of parcels of land bounded by a road called Wainbridge Lane, in p. Goldcliff (acreages and other boundaries given), to the use of Charles Van the younger of Llanwern, esq.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M 3/9.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1747, Oct. 21.
M 3/10. vtls006365939	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of Coldharbour, and a fishery, to the use of another,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copy of court roll recording the surrender by William Phillips of Whitson, co. Mon., esq., of a m. and lands (80a.) called Coldharbour, bounded on the west by the river Usk (other boundaries given), and a fishery in the river Usk, in p. Nash, to the use of Mark Wood of Gatton Park, co. Surrey.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M 3/10.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1803, Sept. 28.
M 3/11. vtls006365942	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording an admission to Coldharbour, and a fishery,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copy of court roll recording the admission of Mark Wood of Gatton Park, co. Surrey, esq., to a m. and lands (80a.) called Coldharbour, bounded on the west by the river Usk (other boundaries given), and a fishery in the river Usk, in p. Nash.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M 3/11.</p>	1803, Oct. 14.

	<i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	
M 3/12. vtls006365947	<b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of Coldharbour, and a fishery, to the use of another,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copy of court roll recording the surrender by Sir Mark Wood of Gatton, co. Surrey, bart, by Robert Owen, his attorney, of a m. and lands (80a.) called Coldharbour, bounded on the west by the river Usk (other boundaries given), and a fishery in the river Usk, in p. Nash, to the use of Sir Charles Cockerell of Seizincote, co. Glou., bart, and Henry Trail of Pall Mall, co. Mddx, esq.  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M 3/12. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1815, Nov. 4.
M 3/13. vtls006365949	<b>File - Copy of court roll recording an admission to Coldharbour, and a fishery,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copy of court roll recording the admission of Charles Cockerell of Seizincote, co. Glou., bart, and Henry Trail of Pallmall, co. Mddx, esq., by Robert Owen, their attorney, to a m. and lands (80a.) called Coldharbour, bounded on the west by the river Usk (other boundaries given), and a fishery in the river Usk, in p. Nash  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M 3/13. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1815, Nov. 4.

**Is-gyfes | Subseries M 4. vtls006365954: Manor of Kensham, co. Mon.,**Dyddiad | Date: 1723-1801. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)Natur a chynnwys | Scope and content:

The manor lies within the lordship of Gwynllg (Wentlloog), in p's Rumney, St Mellons and St Woolloos, and co. Mon. The Manorial Documents Register maintained by the TNA notes other documents (1605-1799) relating to this manor held by the NLW.

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: M 4.

Pwyntiau mynediad | Access points:

- Manors -- Wales -- Kensham. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Kensham. (lle) | (place)

**FFeil / rhestr eitemau | File / item list**

Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
-----------------------------------	---------------	-------------------	---

<p>M 4/1. vtls006365957</p>	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of lands in p. Rumney, and admission,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of court roll recording the surrender by George Watkins, gent., of lands in p. Rumney, and the admission of Miles Thomas to the use of the said George Watkins.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M 4/1.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	<p>1724, Dec. 24.</p>
<p>M 4/2. vtls006365960</p>	<p><b>File - Mortgage of lands in the manor of Kensham,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Mortgage for £800 by (1) George Watkins of Rumney, co. Mon., gent., to (2) William Richards of Cardiff, co. Glam., esq., of lands (6a.) in the manor of Kensham. Recites M 4/1 and that 1 is indebted to 2 for the sum of £800.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M 4/2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	<p>1724, Dec. 24.</p>
<p>M 4/3. vtls006365962</p>	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of lands in p. Rumney, and admission,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of court roll recording the surrender by Miles Thomas of lands (6a.) in p. Rumney, and the admission of George Watkins.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M 4/3.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	<p>1725, March 27.</p>
<p>M 4/4. vtls006365982</p>	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of lands in p. Rumney, and admission,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of court roll recording the surrender by George Watkins, gent., of lands (6a.) in p. Rumney, and the admission of John Powell.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M 4/4.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	<p>1725, March 27.</p>
<p>M 4/5. vtls006365986</p>	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of lands in p. Rumney, and admission,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p>	<p>1725, March 27.</p>

	<p>Copy of court roll recording the surrender by John Powell of lands (6a.) in p. Rumney, and the admission of Abednego Thomas, to the use of the said John Powell.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M 4/5.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
M 4/6. vtls006365989	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of lands in p. Rumney, and admission,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of court roll recording the surrender by Abednego John, youngest son and customary heir of Rachel, widow of William Edmund John, and sister and customary heir of Abednego Thomas, dec., feoffee in trust for Joseph Pryce, esq., and Leetitia, his wife, only daughter and customary heir of John Powell, esq., of land (6a.) in p. Rumney, and the admission of Joseph Pryce and Leetitia.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M 4/6.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1762, May 10.
M 4/7. vtls006365991	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of lands in p. Rumney, and admission,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of court roll recording the surrender by Joseph Pryce, esq., and Leetitia, his wife, of lands (6a.) in p. Rumney, and the admission of Thomas Evans of p. Rumney, gent., as feoffee in trust to the said Joseph Pryce and Leetitia.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M 4/7.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1762, May 10.
M 4/8. vtls006365995	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of lands in p. Rumney, and admission,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of court roll recording the surrender by Thomas Evans of p. Rumney, co. Mon., gent., feoffee in trust for Joseph Pryce, esq., and Letitia, his wife, of lands (6a.) in p. Rumney, and the admission of the said Joseph Pryce and Letitia.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M 4/8.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1777, Nov. 3.
M 4/9. vtls006365997	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of lands in p. Rumney, and admission,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p>	1777, Nov. 3.

	<p>Copy of court roll recording the surrender by Joseph Pryce. esq., and Letitia, his wife, of lands (6a.) in p. Rumney, and the admission of Eliah Handcock of Pennant, co. Brec., esq. Consideration: £1700.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M 4/9.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
M 4/10. vtls006365999	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of lands in p. Rumney, and admission,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of court roll recording the surrender by Eliah Handcock, esq., of land (6a.) in p. Rumney, and the admission of Thomas Evans of p. Rumney, gent., as feoffee in trust to the use of the said Eliah Handcock.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M 4/10.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1777, Nov. 3.
M 4/11. vtls006366000	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of lands in p. Rumney, and admission,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of court roll recording the surrender by Mary Reinhardina Handcock of Upper Titchfield Street, p. St Marylebone, co. Mddx, by William Morrice, her attorney, of lands (6a.) in p. Rumney, and the admission of William Morgan of Watford, p. Eglwysilan, co. Glam., esq.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M 4/11.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1796, Oct. 3.
M 4/12. vtls006366012	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of lands in p. Rumney, and admission,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of court roll recording the surrender by William Morgan of Watford, p. Eglwysilan, co. Glam., esq., of lands being part of the Great House Farm lying in a place called Lamby in p. Rumney, and the admission of Mark Wood of Piersfield, esq., by William Morrice, his attorney, as feoffee in trust to the use of the said Mark Wood.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M 4/12.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1801, Feb. 27.
<p><b>Is-gyfres   Subseries M 5. vtls006366077: Manor of Liswerry,</b></p> <p><u>Dyddiad   Date:</u> 1630-1851. (dyddiad creu)   (date of creation)</p> <p><u>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</u></p>		

The manor lies in p's Christchurch and Nash, and co. Mon. The Manorial Documents Register maintained by the TNA notes other documents relating to this manor held by the TNA (1304-1723), the Gwent Record Office (1629) and the NLW (1771-1788), and relating to the manor of Liswerry and Llebenydd held by the NLW (1550-1906), the TNA (1609-1938) and the Gwent Record Office (1665-1828).

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Iaith y deunydd | Language of the material:

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: M 5.

Pwyntiau mynediad | Access points:

- Manors -- Wales -- Liswerry. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Liswerry. (lle) | (place)

### FFeil / rhestr eitemau | File / item list

Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
M 5/1. vtls006366078	<b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of a m. and land in p. Christchurch, and admission,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i>  Copy of court roll recording the surrender of a m. and land (50a.) in p. Christchurch, and the admission of Richard Vickris of Bristol. Latin.  <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i>  Preferred citation: M 5/1.  <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i>  ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1630, May 25.	
M 5/2. vtls006366081	<b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of lands in p. Christchurch, and admission,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i>  Copy of court roll recording the surrender by John Byrd of Caerleon, co. Mon., gent., of lands (3a.) lying in Broade Meade, p. Christchurch (boundaries given), and the admission of James Yonge.  <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i>  Preferred citation: M 5/2.  <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i>  ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1657, Oct. 20.	
M 5/3. vtls006366085	<b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of lands in p's Christchurch and Nash, and admission,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i>	1660, Dec. 4.	



	<p>Copy of court roll recording the surrender by Philip Langley of Manglefield, co. Glou., farmer, by Walter Nicholas, his attorney, of lands lying in Broadmead in p's Christchurch and Nash (acreages and other boundaries given), and the admission of Richard Vickeris of Bristol, farmer. Enclosed: receipt for £34 12s. 1¼d. paid by Robert Vickris, esq., to Bevis Lloyd, the Crown receiver for co. Mon., for Liswerry and Llan-wern, [1676x1677]. Both Latin.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M 5/3.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
M 5/4. vtls006366088	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of lands in p. Christchurch, and admission,</b> 1725, April 8.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of court roll recording the surrender by Thomas Hull of Caerleon of lands in p. Christchurch (acreages given), and the admission of Charles Van of Llanwern. Latin.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M 5/4.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
M 5/5. vtls006366091	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of lands in p's Christchurch and Nash, and admission,</b> 1752, Jan. 10.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of court roll recording the surrender by Vickris Dickinson of Loatpen, co. Somerset, esq., youngest son and customary heir of Sarah Dickinson, dec., youngest sister and customary heir of Thomas Bishop Vickris of Bristol, esq., dec., by Thomas George, his attorney, of lands in p's Christchurch and Nash (acreages given), and the admission of Charles Van the younger of Llanwern, esq.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M 5/5.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
M 5/6. vtls006366094	<p><b>File - Abstract of admissions and surrenders of lands in p's Nash and Goldcliff,</b> 1851, Aug. 16.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Abstract of admission of Charles John Kemeys Tynte, esq., of the surrender by him to the trustees of the West of England Fire &amp; Life Insurance Co., and of their admission, 1847, to m's called Farmfield in p's Nash and Goldcliff, Cwm Farm, adjoining Liswerry common, Pencarn Farm, bounded by the horseway from Liswerry Village to the Hatridge Farm, other parcels of land (named), lying at Liswerry, parcels of land bounded by Liswerry Hall and a lane called Huel y Pontddu leading from Liswerry common towards the long ditch, and lands bounded by the road leading from Liswerry village towards Fishpool, all in p. Goldcliff (acreages given).</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M 5/6.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

**Is-gyfes | Subseries M 6. vtls006366113: Manor of Peterston-super-Ely,**

Dyddiad | Date: 1650-1711. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Iaith y deunydd | Language of the material:

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

The manor of Peterston-super-Ely is usually considered part of the lordship of Miskin in co. Glam. The Manorial Documents Register maintained by the TNA notes other documents relating to this manor held by the TNA (1607-1734) and the Glamorgan Record Office (1766-1920); there are also records among the Bute Archive held at NLW.

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: M 6.

Pwyntiau mynediad | Access points:

- Manors -- Wales -- Peterston-super-Ely. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Peterston-super-Ely. (lle) | (place)

**FFeil / rhestr eitemau | File / item list**

Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
M 6/1. vtls006366115	<b>File - Survey of lands and tenants,</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M 6/1. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1650, July 17.	
M 6/2. vtls006366118	<b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of lands, and admission,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copy of court roll recording the surrender by Catherine David of m's and lands called Y coed draw y wain, Y prislon, Y ffurlong, Yr hanner dy fach and Yr erw a hanner, and the admission of the said Catherine David, Thomas Mathew and Elizabeth his wife. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M 6/2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1711, June 8.	

**Is-gyfes | Subseries M 7. vtls006366121: Manor of Rumney,**

Dyddiad | Date: 1699-1826. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Iaith y deunydd | Language of the material:

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

The manor of Rumney (formerly sometimes anglicized to Rompney) lies within the lordship of Gwynllg (Wentlloog), p's Marshfield, Peterstone Wentlloog and Rumney, and co. Mon. The Manorial Documents Register maintained by the TNA notes other documents relating to this manor held by the TNA (1299-1912), the Glamorgan Record Office (1434-1773), the British Library (1514-19), the NLW (1550-1818) and the Gwent Record Office (1631-1942).

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: M 7.

Pwyntiau mynediad | Access points:

- Manors -- Wales -- Rumney. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Rumney. (lle) | (place)

**FFeil / rhestr eitemau | File / item list**

Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
M 7/1. vtls006366127	<b>File - Survey of lands and tenants,</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Unfit for production. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M 7/1. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1699, March 1.	
M 7/2. vtls006366132	<b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of lands in p. Marshfield, and admission,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copy of court roll recording the surrender by Catherine Lewis, widow of Edward Lewis of Basaleg, co. Mon., gent., of lands lying in p. Marshfield (acreages given), and admission of Thomas Lewis, son of the said Catherine and Edward, together with a surrender by the said Thomas of the same lands and the admission of Richard Harries of p. Wilcrick, co. Mon. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M 7/2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1702, March 13.	
M 7/3. vtls006366161	<b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of lands in p. Rumney, and admission,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copy of court roll recording the surrender by Frances Watkins of m's lying in p. Rumney (acreages given), and the admission of George Watkins, gent. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i>	1721, Jan.15.	

	<p>Preferred citation: M 7/3.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i>: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
M 7/4. vtls006366164	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of lands in p. Rumney, and admission,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i>: Copy of court roll recording the surrender by George Watkins, gent., of lands lying in p. Rumney, and the admission of George Evans as feoffee in trust to the use of the said George Watkins.</p> <p><i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i>: Preferred citation: M 7/4.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i>: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1721, Feb.12.
M 7/5. vtls006366166	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of lands in p. Rumney, and admission,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i>: Copy of court roll recording the surrender by Frances Watkins of lands called Shortland, bounded by a road called Penstaffe Lane, and land lying in Lamby, also lands called Barcroft, bounded by land called The Lamby, all in p. Rumney (acreages and other boundaries given), and the admission of George Watkins.</p> <p><i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i>: Preferred citation: M 7/5.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i>: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1721, April 18.
M 7/6. vtls006366168	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of lands in p. Rumney, and admission,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i>: Copy of court roll recording the surrender by George Watkins, gent., of land called Shortland bounded by a road called Penstaffe Lane, and land lying in Lamby, also lands called Barcroft, bounded by land called The Lamby, in p. Rumney (acreages and other boundaries given), and the admission of George Young as feoffee in trust to the use of the said George Watkins.</p> <p><i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i>: Preferred citation: M 7/6.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i>: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1721, April 18.
M 7/7. vtls006366172	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of lands in p. Rumney, and admission,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i>: Copy of court roll recording the surrender by George Young by Morgan Thomas, his attorney, of lands called Shortland bounded by a road called Penstaffe Lane, and land lying in Lamby, also land called Barcroft, bounded by land called The Lamby, in p. Rumney (acreages and other boundaries given), and the admission of Abednego Thomas as feoffee in trust to the said George Young.</p> <p><i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i>:</p>	1721, July 24.

	Preferred citation: M 7/7. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	
M 7/8. vtls006366173	<b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of lands in p. Rumney, and admission,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys</i> / <i>Scope and content</i> : Articles of agreement for conveyance by (1) George Watkins of p. Rumney, co. Mon., gent., to (2) John Powell of the town of Pembroke, doctor of physick, of customary lands (76a.) in p. and lordships of Rumney and Wentlloog, alias Kensham, co. Mon. by March 20, and that 2 will then lease the said lands to 1 for 21 years. Consideration: £1044 15s. ('995 guineas'). Annual rent: £50.  <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: M 7/8. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1724, Jan. 27.
M 7/9. vtls006366180	<b>File - Bargain and sale of the equity of redemption in a customary estate in the manor of Rumney,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys</i> / <i>Scope and content</i> : Bargain and sale by (1) William Richards of Cardiff, co. Glam., esq., to (3) John Powell of the town of Pembroke, doctor, of a customary estate in the manor of Rumney, and by (2) George Watkins of p. Rumney, co. Mon., gent., to 3 of the equity of redemption in the same. Consideration: £834 17s. paid by 3 (at the direction of 2) to 1, being the principal and interest on several mortgages and fines for surrenders, and £215 3s. paid by 3 to 2 (completing the sum of £1050). Endorsement: memorandum that notwithstanding 1 refusing to sign the endorsed receipt for the £834 17s., he 'was soo very neice in taking the gold that he weigh'd every guinea moyder and other gold that the doctor brought with him', 23 March 1724/5. Enclosed: 1's receipt for £834 17s. (M 7/9A).  <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: M 7/9. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1724/5, March 25.
M 7/10. vtls006366183	<b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of lands in p. Rumney, and admission,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys</i> / <i>Scope and content</i> : Copy of court roll recording the surrender by Abednego Thomas of lands called Shortland, bounded by a road called Penstaffe Lane, and land lying in Lamby, also land called Barcroft bounded by land called The Lamby in p. Rumney (acreages and other boundaries given), and the admission of George Watkins, gent.  <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: M 7/10. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1725, March 27.
M 7/11. vtls006366184	<b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of lands in p. Rumney, and admission,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys</i> / <i>Scope and content</i> :	1725, March 27.

	<p>Copy of court roll recording the surrender by George Evans of lands in p. Rumney (acreages given), and the admission of George Watkins.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M 7/11.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
M 7/12. vtls006366208	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of lands in p. Rumney, and admission,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of court roll recording the surrender by George Watkins of lands in p. of Rumney (acreages given), and the admission of John Powell.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M 7/12.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1725, March 27.
M 7/13. vtls006366211	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of lands in p. Rumney, and admission,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of court roll recording the surrender by John Powell of lands in p. Rumney (acreages given), and the admission of Abednego Thomas as feoffee in trust to the use of the said John Powell.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M 7/13.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1725, March 27.
M 7/14. vtls006366214	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of a m. and lands, and admission,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of court roll recording the surrender by Edward Morgan of a m. and customary land (11a.) in the manors of Peterstone and Rumney, bounded by a way called Dutchy Lane and the highway from Peterstone church to Rumney (other boundaries given), and the admission of John Morgan as feoffee in trust to the use of the said Edward Morgan.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M 7/14.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1745, Sept. 3.
M 7/15. vtls006366238	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of m's and lands, and admission,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of court roll recording the surrender by Abednego John, youngest son and heir of Rachel, widow of William Edmund John, sister and heir of Abednego Thomas, dec., feoffee in trust to Joseph Pryce, esq., and Leetitia, his wife, only daughter and heir of John Powell, esq., dec., of free land (3a.), two m's, two</p>	1762, May 10.

	<p>barns, one bakehouse, eleven cottages, one wharf, one fishery and customary land (59a.) in the manor of Rumney, and the admission of the said Joseph Pryce, and Leetitia, his wife.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M 7/15.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
M 7/16. vtls006366282	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of m's and lands, and admission,</b> 1762, May 10.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of court roll recording the surrender by Joseph Pryce, esq., and Leetitia, his wife of free land (3a.), two m's, two barns, one bakehouse, eleven cottages, one wharf, one fishery and customary land (59a.) in the manor of Rumney, and the admission of Thomas Evans as feoffee in trust to the use of the said Joseph Pryce.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M 7/16.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
M 7/17. vtls006366290	<p><b>File - Articles of agreement to m's, lands etc. in p. Rumney etc.,</b> 1777, Sept. 30.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Articles of agreement between (1) Joseph Pryce of Gellyhir, co. Glam., esq., and (2) Eliah Handcock of Pennant, co. Brec., esq., to convey free lands (3a.), two m's, two barns, one bakehouse, eleven cottages, one wharf, one fishery and customary lands (59a.) in the manor of Rumney, and customary lands (6a.) in p. Rumney and the manor of Wentlloog in the tenure of Thomas Sweet, gent., at the rent of £70, all formerly the estate of John Powell, dec. (father of Letitia, wife of 1), for £1700.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M 7/17.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
M 7/18. vtls006366295	<p><b>File - Conveyance of m's in p. Rumney and a pew in Rumney p. church,</b> 1777, Nov. 1.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Conveyance by (1) Joseph Pryce of Gellyhir, co. Glam., esq., and Letitia, his wife, only daughter and customary heir of John Powell, esq., dec., to (2) Eliah Handcock of Pennant, co. Brec., esq., of m's in p. Rumney and in the manor of Wentlloog (acreages given), and a pew or seat in the church of p. Rumney. Recites M 7/16, and a surrender dated 10 May 1762, by 1, of lands in p. Rumney, and admission of Thomas Evans as feoffee in trust to the use of 1. Consideration: £1700.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M 7/18.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
M 7/19. vtls006366297	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of m's, lands etc., and admission,</b> 1777, Nov. 3.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p>

	<p>Copy of court roll recording the surrender by Joseph Pryce, esq., and Letitia, his wife, of free land (3a.), two m's, two barns, one bakehouse, eleven cottages, one wharf, one fishery and customary lands (59a.) in the manor of Rumney, and the admission of Eliah Handcock of Pennant, co. Brec., esq.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M 7/19.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
M 7/20. vtls006366302	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of m's, lands etc., and admission,</b></p> <p>1777, Nov. 3.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of court roll recording the surrender by Eliah Handcock, esq., of free land (3a.), two m's, two barns, one bakehouse, eleven cottages, one wharf, one fishery and customary land (59a.) in the manor of Rumney, and the admission of Thomas Evans as feoffee in trust to the use of the said Eliah Handcock.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M 7/20.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
M 7/21. vtls006366305	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of m's, lands etc., and admission,</b></p> <p>1777, Nov. 3.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of court roll recording the surrender by Thomas Evans, gent., of free land (3a.), two m's, two barns, one bakehouse, eleven cottages, one wharf, one fishery and customary land (59a.) in the manor of Rumney, and the admission of Joseph Pryce, esq., and Letitia, his wife.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M 7/21.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
M 7/22. vtls006366309	<p><b>File - Deed of covenant to surrender m's and lands in the manors of Rumney and Wentlloog,</b></p> <p>1783, Feb. 27.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Deed of covenant between (1) Eliah Handcock of Wickwarr near Wotten Underidge, co. Glou., esq., (2) Mary Reinhardina Handcock, wife of 1, and (3) Thomas Evans of p. Rumney, co. Mon., gent., to surrender m's and lands in the manors of Rumney and Wentlloog (acreages given), to (4) Timothy Handcock of New Ormond Street, p. St George Bloomsbury, co. Mddlx., esq., Michael Bray of Lincolns Inn, esq., and Michael Teight of Rathbone Place, p. Marylebone, doctor of physick, trustees, and the same to stand seized of the said lands towards making good the sum of £5,200 upon the trusts mentioned in recitals. Recites the will dated 10 July 1775 of Melchior Guy Dickens, esq., dec., bequeathing £4,000 capital bank stock to 2, his daughter, a settlement dated 26 Jan. 1776 between 1 and 2 on one part, and Thomas Millington, gent., Timothy Handcock and Solomon Hamilton, esq., trustees, transferring the said sum to the trustees in trust as coverture to 2, and after her death, to her heirs, a decree dated 6 March 1777 discharging the said Thomas Millington and Solomon Hamilton as trustees, and appointment dated 9 June 1777 of Edmond Kelly and Edward King as new trustees, the sale of £4,000 bank stock on 18 July 1777 for £5,200, recites M 7/16, 18, 20-21, recites that 1 paid £1,700 for lands as part of the sum of £5,200, and a decree dated 2 July 1782 to convey all estates in co. Mon. to 4.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p>	



	Preferred citation: M 7/22. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	
M 7/23. vtls006366316	<b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of m's, lands etc., and admission,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Copy of court roll recording the surrender by Thomas Evans of p. Rumney, yeoman, feoffee in trust to Eliah Handcock, esq., of free land (3a.), two m's, two barns, one bakehouse, eleven cottages, one wharf, one fishery and customary land (59a.) in the manor of Rumney, and the admission of Eliah Handcock.  <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: M 7/23. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1789, March 20.
M 7/24. vtls006366319	<b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of m's, lands etc., and admission,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Copy of court roll recording the surrender by Eliah Handcock of p. Rumney, esq., of free land (3a.), two m's, two barns, one bakehouse, eleven cottages, one wharf, one fishery and customary land (59a.) in the manor of Rumney and in the tenure of Eliah Handcock, and the admission of Peter Rocke of Grays Inn, co. Mddx, gent., as feoffee in trust.  <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: M 7/24. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1789, March 20.
M 7/25. vtls006366321	<b>File - Release of title to stand seized and surrender m's and lands in the manors of Rumney and Wentlloog,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Release of title by (1) Michael Bray of Lincoln's Inn, co. Mddx, esq., surviving trustee, and covenant by (2) Mary Reinhardina Handcock of Queen Ann Street East, p. Saint Marylebone, co. Mddx, widow, to stand seized and surrender m's and lands in the manors of Rumney and Wentlloog to the use of (3) William Morgan of Watford, p. Eglwysilan, co. Glam., gent. Recites M 7/22 with recitals, that no surrender was made in pursuance to M 7/22, recites M 7/23-24, the will of Eliah Handcock dated 9 June 1787, devising his estate to 2, his wife, and that 2 agreed to sell lands to 3 for £2,300. Consideration: £2,300.  <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: M 7/25. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1796, Aug. 19
M 7/26. vtls006366345	<b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of m's, lands etc., and admission,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> :	1796, Oct. 3.

	<p>Copy of court roll recording the surrender by Mary Reinhardina Handcock of Upper Titchfield St, p. St Marylebone, co. Mddx, widow, by William Morrice of Cardiff, co. Glam., gent., her attorney, and Peter Rocke of Grays Inn, co. Mddx, gent., feoffee in trust to the said Mary, by John Bradley, his attorney, of free land (3a.), two m's, two barns, one bakehouse, eleven cottages, one wharf, one fishery and customary land (59a.) in the manor of Rumney, and the admission of William Morgan of Watford, p. Eglwysilan, co. Glam., gent.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M 7/26.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
M 7/27. vtls006366347	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of m's, lands etc., and admission,</b> 1799, Aug. 7.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of court roll recording the surrender by William Morgan of Watford, p. Eglwysilan, co. Glam., gent., of free land (3a.), two m's, two barns, one bakehouse, eleven cottages, one wharf, one fishery and customary land (59a.) in the manor of Rumney, late in the tenure of Mary Reinhardina Handcock or Peter Rocke, and the admission of Mark Wood of Piercefield, p. St Arvans, esq. Consideration: £2,500.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M 7/27.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
M 7/28. vtls006366348	<p><b>File - Release of title of m's, lands etc.,</b> 1801, Feb. 28.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Release of title by (1) William Morgan of Watford, p. Eglwysilan, co. Glam., gent., to (2) Mark Wood of Piercefield, co. Mon., esq., of free lands (3a.), two m's, two barns, one bakehouse, eleven cottages, one wharf, one fishery and customary lands (59a.) in the common [sic, =commote] and manor of Rumney, and customary land (6a.) in p. Rumney and manor of Wentlloog. Recites M 7/25-27. Consideration: £2,500.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M 7/28.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
M 7/29. vtls006366351	<p><b>File - Letter of attorney to deliver seizin and to surrender a m. and lands,</b> 1801, March 30.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter of attorney from (1) John Llewellyn of Welsh St Donats, co. Glam., esq., nephew and customary heir of John Llewellyn late of Coedriglan, esq., dec., by the direction of John Richards of Llandaf, esq., devisee in fee of William Richards Powell of Energlyn, esq., dec., and with the approbation of Meredith Watkin of p. Coedcernyw, co. Mon., yeoman, to (2) Thomas Morgan of Cardiff, co. Glam., gent., to deliver seizin and to surrender to William Thomas of p. Coedcernyw as feoffee in trust to the said Meredith Watkin, a rod and a parcel of free land, a m. and customary land (10a.) called Towbridge, bounded by the common highway from Peterstone to Rumney Cross, and a parcel of customary land (6a.) called Hossog (other boundaries given), all in the manor of Rumney. Recites that John Llewellyn is feoffee in trust for John Richards, who has sold the said lands to Meredith Watkin for £575, and that John Richards has requested John Llewellyn to appoint Thomas Morgan as his attorney.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p>

	<p>Preferred citation: M 7/29.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
M 7/30. vtls006366356	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of lands, and admission,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of court roll recording the surrender by Thomas Rosser of p. Llandaf, co. Glam., yeoman, youngest son and customary heir of Evan Rosser, late of p. Roath, miller, and Margaret Rosser of p. Eglwysilan, spinster, only child and customary heir of the said Evan Rosser, dec., by Margaret, his second wife, dec., of a parcel of customary land (11a.) in the manor of Rumney (boundaries given), and the admission of John Hutchins the younger as feoffee in trust to himself, William Radford, John Hutchins the elder, and Worthington Brice, in nature of an assignment of the above lands in consideration of £160 paid by the said John Hutchins to the said Margaret Rosser.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M 7/30.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1805, Dec. 2.
M 7/31. vtls006366360	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of lands, and admission,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of court roll recording the surrender by John Hutchins the elder, William Radford, John Hutchins the younger and Worthington Brice of the city of Bristol, brewers and co-partners, by Thomas Prothero of Newport, co. Mon., gent., their attorney, of a parcel of customary land (11a.) in the manor of Rumney (boundaries given), and the admission of Thomas Morgan of Newport, gent.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M 7/31.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1806, Feb. 17.
M 7/32. vtls006366362	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of lands, and admission,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of court roll recording the surrender by Thomas Morgan of Newport, co. Mon., gent., by Thomas Prothero, his attorney, of a parcel of customary land (11a.) in the manor of Rumney (boundaries given), and the admission of Mark Wood of Gatton Park, co. Surrey, esq., in trust to regrant the premises to Sir Robert Salusbury, Llanwern, bart, to such trusts declared in another surrender.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M 7/32.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1806, Feb. 17.
M 7/33. vtls006366363	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of lands, and admission,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of court roll recording the surrender by Mark Wood of Gatton Park, co. Surrey, esq., by Thomas Prothero of Newport, co. Mon., gent., his attorney, of a parcel of customary land (11a.) in the manor of Rumney (boundaries given), and the admission of Sir Robert Salusbury of Llanwern, bart, in trust to the use of the said Mark Wood.</p>	1806, Feb. 17.

	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M 7/33.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
M 7/34. vtls006366364	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of a m. and lands, and admission,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copy of court roll recording the admission of Edward Morgan of p. Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., youngest nephew and customary heir of Walter Morgan, late of p. Whitchurch, of a m. and customary land (11a.) bounded by a way called Dutchy Lane and a highway from Peterstone church to Rumney (other boundaries given), in commote of Peterstone and manor of Rumney.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M 7/34.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1806, Feb. 17.
M 7/35. vtls006366366	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of a m. and lands, and admission,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copy of court roll recording the surrender by Edward Morgan of p. Llandaf, co. Glam., esq., of a m. and customary lands (11a.) bounded by a way called Dutchy Lane and a highway from Peterstone church to Rumney (other boundaries given), in the court [sic, =commote] of Peterstone and manor of Rumney, and the admission of Sir Robert Salusbury, bart, as feoffee in trust to the use of Mark Wood, esq.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M 7/35.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1806, Feb. 17.
M 7/36. vtls006366368	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of lands, and admission,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copy of court roll recording the surrender by Thomas Morgan of Cardiff, co. Glam., gent., feoffee in trust for Mark Wood late of Piercefield, co. Mon., now of Gatton Park, co. Surrey, esq., of a parcel of customary land (9a.) called Lambey Fach, in the manor of Rumney, bounded by the river Rumney on the west and south (other boundaries given), to Mark Wood in trust to regrant the premises to Sir Robert Salusbury, Llanwern, co. Mon., bart, to such trusts declared in another surrender.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M 7/36.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1806, Feb. 25.
M 7/37. vtls006366370	<p><b>File - Copy of court roll recording the surrender of a m. and lands, and admission,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copy of court roll recording the surrender by Mark Wood of Gatton Park, co. Surrey, esq., by Thomas Prothero of Newport, co. Mon., his attorney, of a parcel of customary land (9a.) called Lambey fach, in</p>	1806, Feb. 25.

	<p>the manor of Rumney, bounded by the river Rumney on the west and south (other boundaries given), to the use of Sir Robert Salusbury, Llanwern, co. Mon., bart, in trust to the said Mark Wood.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M 7/37.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
M 7/38. vtls006366373	<p><b>File - Court book containing presentments, surrenders and admissions,</b> 1811-1826.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M 7/38.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p><b>Cyfres   Series P. vtls006366382: Particulars and memoranda,</b></p> <p><u>Dyddiad   Date:</u> [c.1797]-1857. (dyddiad creu)   (date of creation)</p> <p><u>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</u> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p> <p><u>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</u></p> <p>Preferred citation: P.</p> <p><u>Trefniant   Arrangement:</u></p> <p>Arranged chronologically.</p>	
<b>FFeil / rhestr eitemau   File / item list</b>	
Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title Dyddiadau   Dates Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
P1. vtls006366383	<p><b>File - Particulars of tenants and land use in an estate in p's Coychurch, Coety etc.,</b> [c.1797].</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Particulars of tenants and no's of acres of arable, meadow, pasture and wood in an estate (2420a.) in p's Coychurch, Coety, Llantrisant, Merthyr, Llandaf, Cardiff St John the Baptist, Llandough and Peterston, co. Glam.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: P1.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
P2. vtls006366388	<p><b>File - List of deeds (1659-1793) relating to [Thomas] Matthews's title, wanted from Colonel Wood, Pall Mall,</b> 1807, July 14.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>List of deeds (1659-1793) relating to [Thomas] Matthews's title, wanted from Colonel Wood, Pall Mall.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: P2.</p>

	<p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i>: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
P3. vtls006366389	<p><b>File - Printed particulars of Pill, Traston and The Harbour farms etc.,</b> (1810 watermark).</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys</i> / <i>Scope and content</i>: Printed particulars of farms called Pill, Traston and The Harbour, and the salmon fishery in the River Usk, in p's Nash and Christchurch, co. Mon., to be sold by private auction.</p> <p><i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i>: Preferred citation: P3.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i>: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
P4. vtls006366391	<p><b>File - Particulars of the Llandderfel estate, co. Mon.,</b> 1814.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys</i> / <i>Scope and content</i>: Particulars of the Llandderfel estate (91a.), [p. Llanfihangel Llantarnam], co. Mon., late the property of Thomas Mathews of Llandaf Court, esq.</p> <p><i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i>: Preferred citation: P4.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i>: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
P5. vtls006366393	<p><b>File - Printed particulars of Maes y Saison, Cae Hiere and Coed-y Draw farms, p. Peterston-super-Ely, co. Glam.,</b> 1817.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys</i> / <i>Scope and content</i>: Printed particulars of farms called Maes y Saison (111a.), Cae Hiere (44a.) and Coed-y Draw (43a.) in p. Peterston-super-Ely, co. Glam., late the property of Thomas Mathews of Llandaf Court, esq., to be sold by public auction.</p> <p><i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i>: Preferred citation: P5.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i>: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
P6. vtls006366401	<p><b>File - Printed particulars of Tymaur and Margaret Treharne's farms, p. Coety, co. Glam.,</b> 1817.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys</i> / <i>Scope and content</i>: Printed particulars of Tymaur otherwise Beeston Farm (49a.) and Margaret Treharne's farm (25a.), p. Coety, co. Glam., late the property of Thomas Mathews of Llandaf Court, esq., to be sold by public auction. P 4-6 note that Thomas Mathews is 72 years old and his lady 74, and they are childless; that Thomas Mathews has a life interest in the estate, which will fall to the purchaser for want of a son; and that in the event of the death of Mrs Mathews, Thomas Mathews will lose an annuity of £1000 should he marry again.</p> <p><i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i>: Preferred citation: P6.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i>: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

P7. vtls006366469	<p><b>File - Schedule of counterpart leases (1747-1816) sent by Mr Hicks to Sir Mark Wood,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P7.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1817, May 6.
P8. vtls006366482	<p><b>File - Memorandum of the chief rents on Cold Harbour, Hendre, Pill and Traston farms,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Memorandum of the chief rents paid by Sir Mark Wood to the Prince of Wales on Cold Harbour, Hendre, Pill and Traston farms, 1809-1817.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P8.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	[post 1817].
P9. vtls006366489	<p><b>File - Statement of mortgages etc. due to Thomas Mathews's late estate,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Statement of mortgages due to Sir Mark Wood (£46,558) and of moneys due to Thomas Mathews's family (£43,000) on 23 April 1821, relating to Thomas Mathews's late estate. Endorsed: all paid off, 1821.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P9.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1821.
P10. vtls006366500	<p><b>File - Memorandum of the land in hand in the manor of Rumney, co. Mon.,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Memorandum of the land in hand (528a.) in the manor of Rumney, co. Mon., and of the patent and chief rents (£35 7s. 1d.) to be collected by Mr Upjohn.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P10.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	(1822 watermark).
P11. vtls006366508	<p><b>File - List of plans belonging to Sir Mark Wood received by William Upjohn,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Undated endorsement, that not a single plan was returned.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P11.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1823, Nov. 6.

<p>P12. vtls006366513</p>	<p><b>File - Schedules of deeds (1637-1802) in tin boxes 1 and 2, belonging to Sir Mark Wood,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Drafts and fair copies.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P12.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	<p>1824, May 4.</p>
<p>P13. vtls006366518</p>	<p><b>File - Schedule of deeds (1800-1821) delivered by Mr A. Gordon to Sir Mark Wood,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P13.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	<p>1824, May 4.</p>
<p>P 14. vtls006366525</p>	<p><b>File - Memorandum of the Coed y draw estate in the manor of Peterston-super-Ely, etc.,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Memorandum of the Coed y draw estate (43a.) and cottages and lands (17a.), all in the manor of Peterston-super-Ely and sold to Mr Samuel of Bonvilston, and of Griffiths Moor, Catch Croft and Harfords Wharf in p. Roath, and Cardiff Green in p. Cardiff, all sold to [John Crichton Stuart, second] marquis of Bute.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P 14.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	<p>1824, Aug. 7.</p>
<p>P15. vtls006366534</p>	<p><b>File - Memorandum book of Francis McDonnell,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Includes reports on Pen y Craig, Trewyn y Garreg and Ynis Owen farms, [?all in p. Merthyr Tudful], 1830, a valuation of Pill farm, p. Christchurch, 1831, works on the river Taff below Cardiff bridge, Cardiff, 1836, the commutation of the tithes of p. Llanfihangel Llantarnam and of its chapelry of Llandderfel, co. Mon., 1838-1840, the rebuilding of Peterstone Great Gout Farm, 1839, a parcel of rough land (200a.) called Forch Neast, p. Ystradyfodwg, co. Glam., 1839-1840, and an account of the fisheries let in p's Rumney and Peterstone, co. Mon., 1839.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P15.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	<p>1830-1843.</p>
<p>P16. vtls006366538</p>	<p><b>File - Memorandum relating to the expected sale of the manors of Liswerry and Llebenydd,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P16.</p>	<p>1836, Aug. 22.</p>



	<i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	
P17. vtls006366539	<b>File - Schedule of deeds (1695-1800) relating to estates purchased by Colonel (afterwards Sir) Mark Wood from Thomas Mathews, esq.,</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P17. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1838.
P18. vtls006366544	<b>File - Particulars and valuation of lands in p. Peterston-super-Ely, co. Glam.,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Draft particulars and valuation for letting certain lands in p. Peterston-super-Ely, co. Glam., the property of Sir William Mark Wood, esq. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P18. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1838.
P19. vtls006366548	<b>File - List of plans relating to the estates of William Mark Lockwood in co's Mon. and Glam.,</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P19. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1838, May.
P20. vtls006366553	<b>File - Memorandum of the annual rent and acreage of the commons of the manors of Liswerry and Llebenydd, co. Mon.,</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P20. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1838, May.
P21/1-2. vtls006366559	<b>File - List of the parishes in co's Mon. and Glam. in which William Mark Wood, esq., has property,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Draft and fair copy. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P21/1-2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1839.
P22/1-2. vtls006366565	<b>File - Memorandum and particular of Blaen Crymlyn Farm, p's Coychurch and St Brides Minor, co. Glam.,</b>	1842-1844.

	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Memorandum and particular comparing the acreages of Blaen Crymlyn Farm, p's Coychurch and St Brides Minor, co. Glam., the property of William Mark Wood, esq., according to the 'old map' (88a.) and the Coychurch tithe map (91a.).</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: P22/1-2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
P23. vtls006366570	<p><b>File - Particulars and conditions of sale of the Maendy estate,</b> 1848, Aug. 17.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Particulars and conditions of sale for the third day's sale of the Maendy estate of freehold and copyhold land (450a.) in p. Christchurch, the manor of Liswerry, and the bor. of Newport, co. Mon., to be sold by auction at the King's Head Hotel, Newport.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: P23.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
P24. vtls006366573	<p><b>File - Memorandum of properties in Cardiff, Llandaf, Roath, Merthyr Tudful, Llantrisant and Peterston-super-Ely, co. Glam.,</b> 1857, April 6.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Memorandum for Mr Hicks on his journey to Cardiff with Colonel Wood, relating to properties in Cardiff, Llandaf, Roath, Merthyr Tudful, Llantrisant and Peterston-super-Ely, all in co. Glam.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: P24.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

### Cyfres | Series R. vtls006337296: Rentals,

Dyddiad | Date: [c. 1797]-1838. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Natur a chynnwys | Scope and content:

Includes a series of rentals of the estate of Sir Mark Wood, bart, 1820-1837 (R 8-18), in p's Peterstone, Marshfield, St Mellons, Rumney, Christchurch, Nash, Magor, Llantarnam and Langstone, co. Mon., and Peterston-super-Ely, Roath, Merthyr Tudful, Llantrisant, Coychurch, Coety, Llandaf, Cardiff and St Brides-super-Ely, co. Glam., including accounts of disbursements, land and level taxes, all collected by Francis McDonnell, 1820-35 (R 8-14), and Henry Mostyn, 1836-8 (R 15-18).

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: R.

Pwyntiau mynediad | Access points:

- Rentals -- Wales -- Glamorgan. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Rentals -- Wales -- Monmouthshire. (pwnc) | (subject)

Trefniant | Arrangement:

Arranged chronologically.

**FFeil / rhestr eitemau | File / item list**

Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
R1. vtls006337306	<b>File - Rental of the Rumney estate,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Rental of the Rumney estate in p's Marshfield, Rumney and Peterstone, co. Mon., and Coychurch, Coety, Llantrisant, Merthyr Tudful, Cardiff, Llandaf and Peterston-super-Ely, co. Glam. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: R1. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[c. 1797].	
R2. vtls006337310	<b>File - Copy account of rental of the Rumney estate,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Endorsed: Seen by M[ark] Wood, 19 Feb. 1826. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: R2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1800-1805.	
R3. vtls006337317	<b>File - Rental of estate in p's Peterstone, Marshfield etc.,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Rental of the estate in p's Peterstone, Marshfield, Rumney, St Mellons, Llantarnam, Christchurch, Langstone and Magor, co. Mon., and Peterston-super-Ely, Coychurch, Coety, Merthyr Tudful, Cardiff, Llandaf and Roath, co. Glam. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: R3. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1815.	
R4-6. vtls006337325	<b>File - Arrears of rents due in p's Christchurch, Nash etc.,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Arrears of rents due to Sir Mark Wood, bart, in p's Christchurch, Nash, Magor, Peterstone, St Mellons, Rumney, Llantarnam and Marshfield, co. Mon., and Coety, Peterston-super-Ely, Cardiff, Merthyr Tudful, Roath, Coychurch and Llandaf, co. Glam. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i>	1815-1816.	

	Preferred citation: R4-6. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	
R 7. vtls006337328	<b>File - Rental of estates in p's Peterstone, Marshfield etc.,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys</i> / <i>Scope and content</i> : Copy of rental of the estates of Sir Mark Wood, bart, in p's Peterstone, Marshfield, St Mellons, Rumney, Christchurch, Nash, Magor, Llantarnam and Langstone, co. Mon., and Peterston-super-Ely, Roath, Merthyr Tudful, Llantrisant, Coychurch, Coety, Llandaf, Cardiff and St Brides-super-Ely, co. Glam. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: R 7. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1817.
R8. vtls006337331	<b>File - Rental of Sir Mark Wood's estate,</b> <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: R8. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1820.
R9. vtls006337334	<b>File - Rental of Sir Mark Wood's estate,</b> <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: R9. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1830.
R10. vtls006337339	<b>File - Rental of Sir Mark Wood's estate,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys</i> / <i>Scope and content</i> : Copy of R9. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: R10. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1830.
R11. vtls006337344	<b>File - Rental of Sir Mark Wood's estate,</b> <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: R11. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1832.
R12. vtls006337370	<b>File - Rental of Sir Mark Wood's estate,</b> <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: R12. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> :	1833.

	ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	
R13. vtls006337372	<b>File - Rental of Sir Mark Wood's estate,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: R13. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1834.
R14. vtls006337375	<b>File - Rental of Sir Mark Wood's estate,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: R14. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1835.
R15. vtls006337380	<b>File - Rental of Sir Mark Wood's estate,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: R15. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1836.
R16. vtls006337385	<b>File - Rental of Sir Mark Wood's estate,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: R16. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1837.
R17. vtls006337387	<b>File - Rental of Sir Mark Wood's estate,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: R17. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1837.
R18. vtls006337390	<b>File - Rental book, containing copies of R9-18,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: R18. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1830-1838.
<p><b>Cyfes   Series S. vtls006366580: Surveys,</b>  <u>Dyddiad   Date:</u> [1801x1825]-1846. (dyddiad creu)   (date of creation)  <u>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</u> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)  <u>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</u></p>		

Preferred citation: S.

Pwyntiau mynediad | Access points:

- Surveys -- Wales -- Glamorgan. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Surveys -- Wales -- Monmouthshire. (pwnc) | (subject)

Trefniant | Arrangement:

Arranged chronologically.

**FFeil / rhestr eitemau | File / item list**

Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
S1. vtls006366641	<b>File - Abstract of a survey for Peterston-super-Ely, co. Glam.,</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: S1. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1801x1825].	
S2. vtls006366642	<b>File - Estimated valuation of properties in co's Mon. and Glam.,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Estimated valuation of properties in the estate of Sir Mark Wood in co's Mon. and Glam., including farms in p's Christchurch, Llantarnam and Coety. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: S2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[c.1822].	
S3. vtls006366643	<b>File - Survey of levels of lands in p. Peterstone, co. Mon.,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Survey of levels of lands belonging to Sir Mark Wood in p. Peterstone, co. Mon., including abstracts relating to the manor of Ebboth. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: S3. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[c.1822].	
S4. vtls006366646	<b>File - Survey of the Glam. and Mon. trust estates and the Glam. paternal estate,</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: S4. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1823, Sept. 23.	

S5. vtls006366649	<p><b>File - Valuations of farms and lands in p's Rumney, Peterstone and Marshfield, co. Mon.,</b> 1824.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Valuations of farms and lands of the Rumney estate in p's Rumney, Peterstone and Marshfield, co. Mon., together with the fines, reserved rents, royalties, etc. of the said estate, the property of Sir Mark Wood.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: S5.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
S6. vtls006366651	<p><b>File - Survey and valuation of houses, lands and tithes in p. Rumney, co. Mon.,</b> 1838, May.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of survey and valuation by Messrs Rees of all houses, lands and tithes in p. Rumney, co. Mon., belonging to Sir Mark Wood, made for the purposes of the poor rate.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: S6.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
S7. vtls006366652	<p><b>File - Receipt for a survey of Pill Farm, p. Christchurch, co. Mon.,</b> 1846.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: S7.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>